J 21.2/10: 988

U.S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

ORIGINAL
COMPLETED

1988 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

Issued August 1989

U.S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

1988 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

Issued August 1989

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

August 1989

Copies of each *Statistical Yearbook* from 1965 to 1988 (entitled *Annual Report* prior to 1978) can be purchased from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Phone: (703) 487-4650. The NTIS order number for this report is PB 89-193932.

Library of Congress
National Serials Program
International Standard Serial number:
(ISSN) 0743-538X

Suggested Citation

U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1988*, U.S. Government Printing Office: Washington, D.C., 1989

New citizens of the United States:
242,063 aliens were naturalized in 1988

1988 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service

Contents

General Information

		Page
	Introduction	xiii
I.	Immigrants	xv
II.	Legalization Applicants	xxii
III.	Refugees	xxiii
IV.	Asylees	xxvii
V.	Nonimmigrants	xxix
VI.	Naturalizations	xxxiii
VII.	Enforcement	xxxviii
VIII.	Entries	xl
IX.	Public Use Tapes	xlii
X.	Data Gaps	xliii

Map, Charts, Text Tables

Map

Map of the United States showing legalization and SAW applications by state of residence: fiscal year 1988 x

Charts

Immigrants admitted, calendar years 1970-79 by region of birth and naturalizations of those immigrants: fiscal years 1970-88 xi

Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, intracompany transferees, and exchange visitors from top twenty countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1988 xii

IV

Charts — *Continued*

Page

Immigrants admitted by region of birth: selected fiscal years 1955-88 xiv

Nonimmigrants admitted as students and their families for top ten countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1988 xliv

A. Immigrants admitted: fiscal years 1900-88 xvi

B. Immigrants admitted as immediate relatives of U.S. citizens: fiscal years 1977-88 xx

C. Percent age and sex distribution of U.S. population and immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1988 xxi

D. Refugee and asylee initial admissions and admissions to lawful permanent resident status: fiscal years 1946-88 xxv

E. Number and percent of immigrants admitted as refugees for top twenty refugee countries of birth: fiscal years 1946-88 xxvi

F. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class of admission from top ten countries of citizenship: fiscal year 1988 xxx

G. Nonimmigrants admitted: fiscal years 1975-88 xxxi

H. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class and month of admission: calendar years 1985-88 xxxiii

I. Persons naturalized by provision of law: fiscal years 1908-88 xxxiv

J. Persons naturalized by decade and selected region of birth: fiscal years 1951-88 xxxv

K. Immigrants admitted, calendar years 1970-79 by selected country of birth and naturalizations of those immigrants: fiscal years 1970-88 xxxvii

L. Aliens apprehended: fiscal years 1951-88 xxxix

M. Estimated primary inspection admissions: fiscal years 1969-88 xli

N. Estimated primary inspection admissions for top twenty ports of entry: fiscal year 1988 xlii

Text Tables

A. Worldwide limited immigrants (270,000 annually) xv

B. Percent of immigrants admitted by region and period: fiscal years 1955-88 xvii

C. Immigrants admitted from top fifteen countries of birth: fiscal year 1988 xviii

D. Immigrants admitted by major category of admission: fiscal year 1988 xix

E. Nonimmigrants admitted from top fifteen countries of last residence in fiscal year 1988, ranked by amount of increase since fiscal year 1975 xxxii

F. Median years of residence by year of naturalization and region of birth: selected fiscal years 1960-88 ... xxxvi

Detailed Tables

Immigrants

1. Immigration to the United States: fiscal years 1820-1988 1

2. Immigration by region and selected country of last residence: fiscal years 1820-1988 2

Tables — *Continued*

Immigrants

	Page
3. Immigrants admitted by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1978-88	6
4. Immigrants admitted by type and class of admission: fiscal years 1982-88	8
5. Immigrants admitted by class of admission and region and selected foreign state of chargeability under the worldwide numerical limitation: fiscal year 1988	12
6. Immigrants admitted by type of admission and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1988	14
7. Immigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1988	16
8. Immigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of last permanent residence: fiscal year 1988	18
9. Immigrants admitted who were adjusted to permanent resident status by selected status at entry and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1988	20
10. Immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1988 by calendar year of entry, type of admission, and region and selected country of birth	22
11. Immigrants admitted by age and sex: fiscal years 1978-88	24
12. Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1988	25
13. Immigrants admitted by marital status, age, and sex: fiscal year 1988	28
14. Immigrants admitted as orphans by sex, age, and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1988	29
15. Immigrant new arrivals admitted by selected port of entry and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1988	30
16. Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth and state of intended residence: fiscal year 1988	32
17. Immigrants admitted by state of intended residence: fiscal years 1978-88	35
18. Immigrants admitted by selected country of birth and selected metropolitan statistical area of intended residence: fiscal year 1988	36
19. Immigrant beneficiaries of occupational preferences admitted by type of admission and occupation: fiscal year 1988	39
20. Immigrants admitted by major occupation group and region and selected country of birth: fiscal year 1988	40

Legalization Applicants

21. Legalization applicants by type of application and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal years 1987-88	44
22. Legalization applicants by type of application and selected state and metropolitan statistical area of residence: fiscal years 1987-88	45

VI

Tables — *Continued*

Refugees, Asylees

Page

23. Refugee-status applications: fiscal years 1980-88 49
24. Refugee-status applications by geographic area and selected country of chargeability: fiscal year 1988 49
25. Refugee approvals and admissions by geographic area of chargeability: fiscal years 1981-88 50
26. Refugee arrivals into the United States by selected nationality: fiscal years 1982-88 50
27. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status in fiscal year 1988 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth 51
28. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1988 52
29. Refugees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and state of residence: fiscal year 1988 54
30. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors: fiscal years 1973-88 56
31. Number of individuals granted asylum by INS district directors by selected nationality: fiscal years 1984-88 56
32. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by selected nationality: fiscal year 1988 57
33. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by INS region and district office: fiscal year 1988 58
34. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth, age, and sex: fiscal year 1988 59
35. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and state of residence: fiscal year 1988 60
36. Asylees granted lawful permanent resident status in fiscal year 1988 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth 61
37. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by enactment: fiscal years 1946-88 62
38. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1946-88 63
39. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by region and selected country of birth: fiscal years 1979-88 64
40. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by state of residence: fiscal years 1972-88 65
41. Refugees and asylees granted lawful permanent resident status by selected country of birth and selected metropolitan statistical area of residence: fiscal year 1988 66

Nonimmigrants

42. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of last residence: selected fiscal years 1978-88 70
43. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected class of admission and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1988 72

Tables — *Continued*

Nonimmigrants

	Page
44. Nonimmigrants admitted by class of admission: selected fiscal years 1978-88	76
45. Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, exchange visitors, and intracompany transferees by region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1988	77
46. Nonimmigrants admitted by selected port of entry and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1988	80
47. Nonimmigrants admitted by age and region and selected country of citizenship: fiscal year 1988	84

Naturalizations

48. Petitions for naturalization filed, persons naturalized, and petitions for naturalization denied: fiscal years 1907-88	88
49. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions: fiscal years 1983-88	89
50. Persons naturalized by selected naturalization provisions and region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal year 1988	90
51. Persons naturalized by region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal years 1979-88	92
52. Persons naturalized by sex, marital status, and major occupation group: fiscal years 1983-88	94
53. Persons naturalized by state of residence: fiscal years 1979-88	95
54. Persons naturalized by selected country of former allegiance and state of residence: fiscal year 1988	96
55. Persons naturalized by selected country of former allegiance and selected metropolitan statistical area of residence: fiscal year 1988	98
56. Persons naturalized by major occupation group and region and selected country of former allegiance: fiscal year 1988	100
57. Persons naturalized in fiscal year 1988 by calendar year of entry and region and selected country of birth	102
58. Persons naturalized by selected country of former allegiance, age, and sex: fiscal year 1988	104
59. Persons naturalized by age and sex: fiscal years 1979-88	106

Enforcement

60. Aliens apprehended, deported, and required to depart: fiscal years 1892-1988	109
61. Deportable aliens located by status at entry and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1988	110
62. Aliens excluded by cause: fiscal years 1892-1988	111
63. Aliens excluded by region and country of birth: fiscal years 1983-88	112

Tables — *Continued*

Enforcement

Page

64. Aliens under docket control required to depart by region and country of nationality: calendar years 1980-88 115

65. Aliens under docket control required to depart by cause and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1988 118

66. Aliens deported by cause: fiscal years 1908-88 119

67. Aliens deported by region and country of nationality: calendar years 1980-88 120

68. Aliens deported by region and selected country to which deported: fiscal years 1979-88 123

69. Aliens deported by cause and region and selected country of nationality: fiscal year 1988 124

70. Aliens deported and under docket control required to depart by status at entry: fiscal years 1983-88 125

71. Aliens deported and required to depart by region and district office: fiscal year 1988 126

72. Report of Service participation in the control of marijuana, narcotics, and dangerous drug traffic: fiscal years 1980-88 127

73. Principal activities and accomplishments of the Border Patrol: fiscal years 1982-88 128

Entries

74. Primary inspections of total estimated aliens and citizens admitted by state and port of entry: fiscal year 1988 131

Litigation, Legal Activity

75. Prosecutions, fines, and imprisonment for immigration and nationality violations: fiscal years 1982-88 134

76. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations: fiscal years 1982-88 134

77. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of orders of deportation, and declaratory judgements in exclusion and deportation cases: fiscal years 1982-88 135

Legislation

78. Private immigration and nationality bills introduced and laws enacted: 77th through 100th Congress ... 136

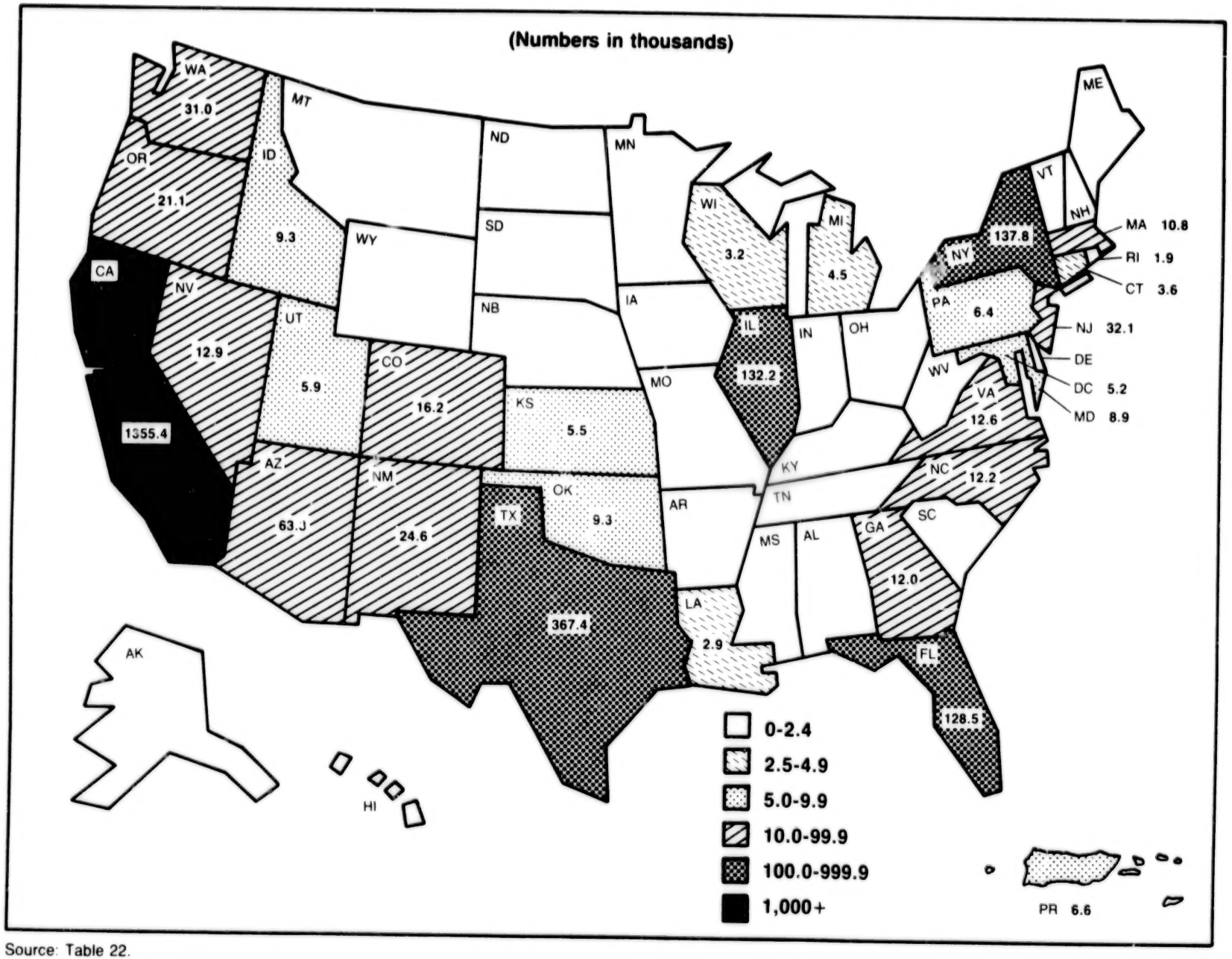
Appendixes

Glossary 138

Table Genealogy 148

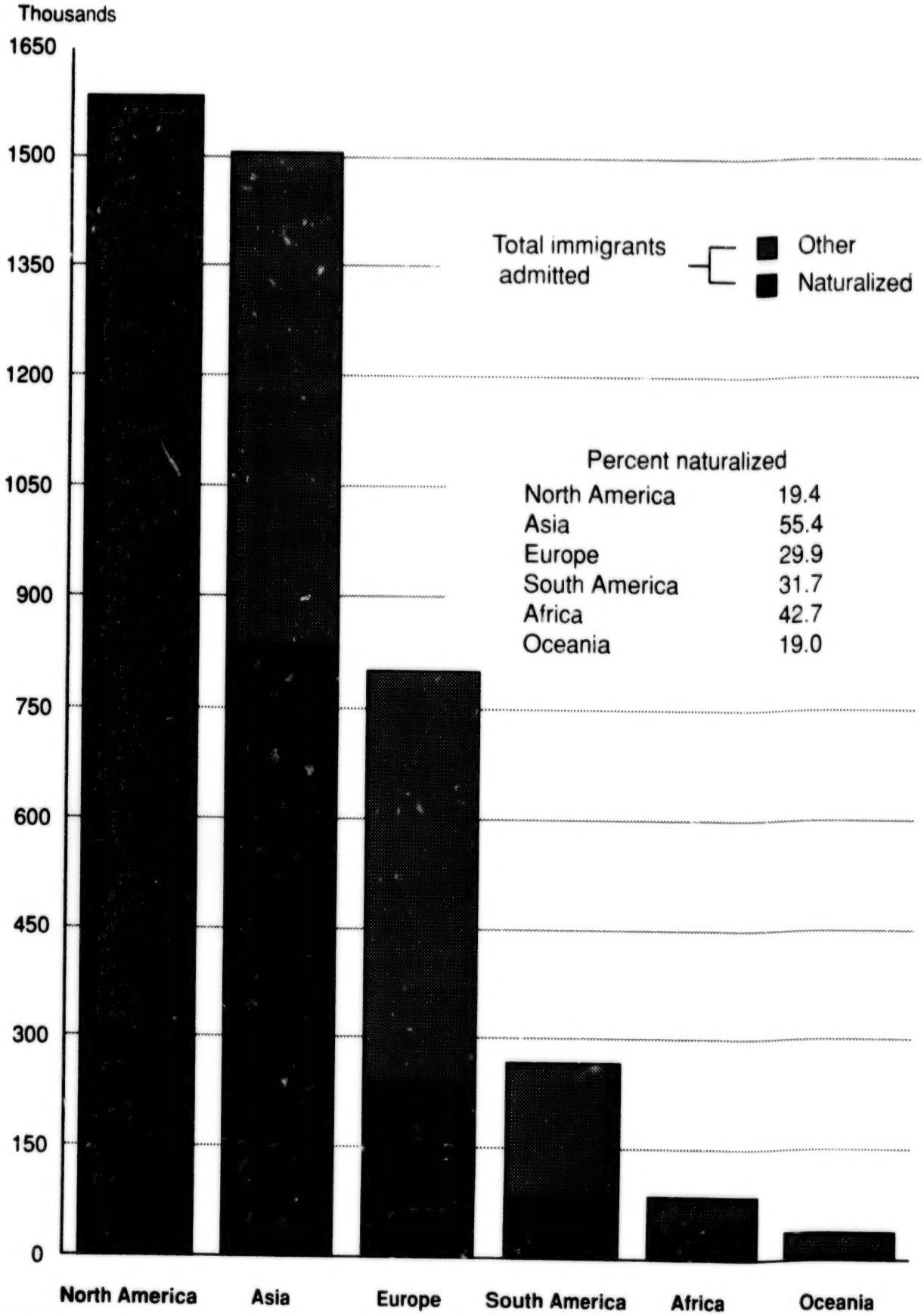
Data Sources 152

Legalization and SAW Applicants by State of Residence: Fiscal Years 1987-88

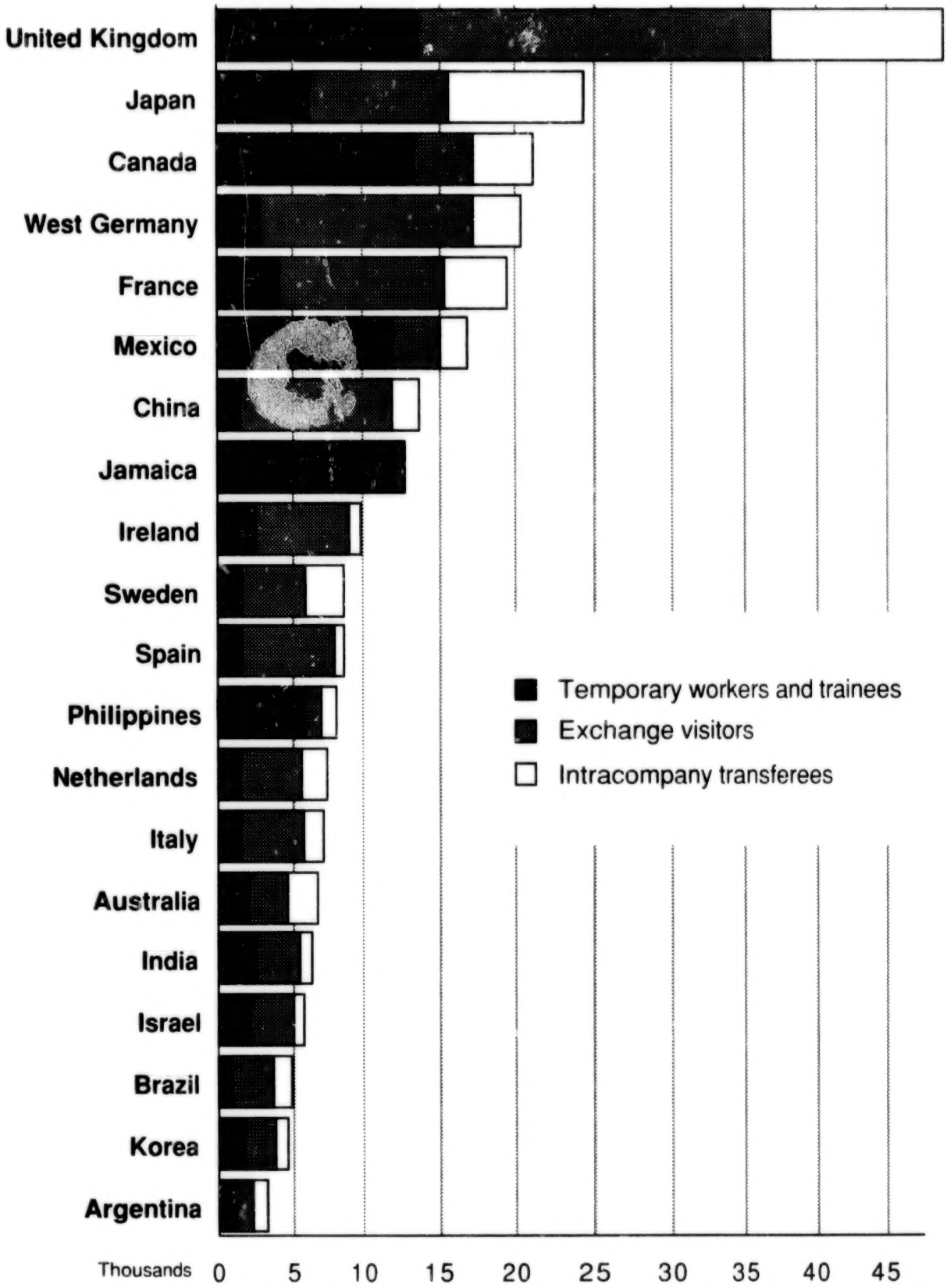


Source: Table 22.

Immigrants Admitted, Calendar Years 1970-79 by Region of Birth and Naturalizations of Those Immigrants: Fiscal Years 1970-88



Nonimmigrants Admitted as Temporary Workers, Intracompany Tranferees, and Exchange Visitors from Top Twenty Countries of Citizenship: Fiscal Year 1988



Note: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan. See Glossary for definitions of nonimmigrant classes of admission.
Source: Table 45.

xii

Introduction

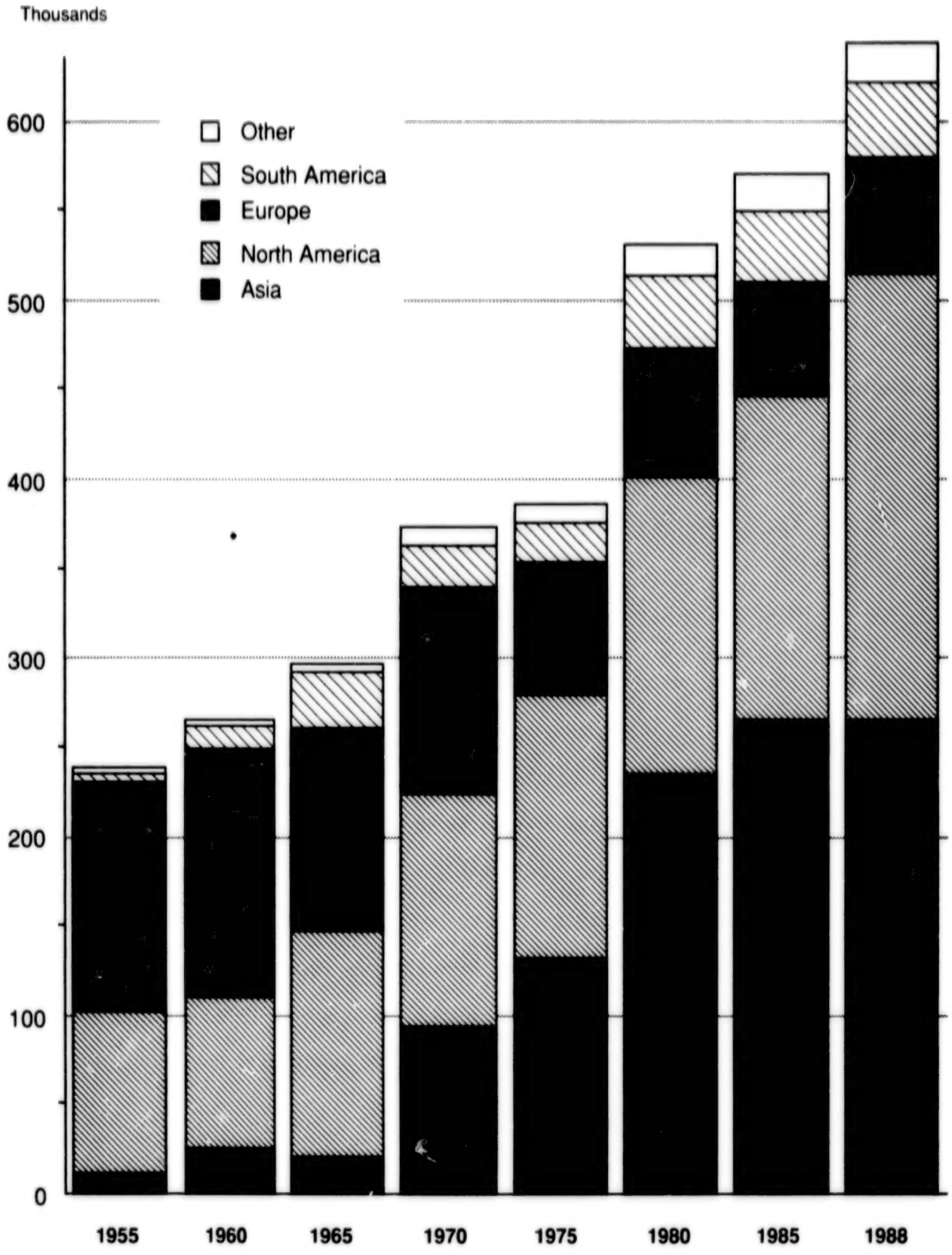
The *1988 Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service* represents a continuation of the revisions introduced over the past few years: data are presented in tabular form accompanied by descriptive text, charts, and a map for further illustration. Included again this year are data on the number of applications for legalization received as a result of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Data are presented for applications filed during fiscal years 1987 and 1988.

Though data for fiscal year 1988 are featured in this Yearbook, historical data are also furnished. The major areas covered include: immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence; refugees approved and admitted; asylees approved; nonimmigrant arrivals (e.g., tourists, students, etc.); aliens naturalized; aliens apprehended and expelled; and aliens inspected at ports of entry.

The statistics for 1988 reflect a new peak of immigration to the United States after reaching a 50-year high in 1986; an all-time high in the number of tourists to the United States and in the volume of border crossings; and a continued decrease in the number of deportable aliens apprehended. Highlights for 1988 include:

- 643,025 immigrants were admitted — 41,509 above the 1987 total; 75,761 of these were admitted under provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.
- Mexico was the leading country of immigration with 95,039 — a 31 percent increase over 1987.
- Asia was the leading region of immigration with approximately 41 percent of the total.
- Nearly three-quarters of all immigrants intended to reside in six states: California, New York, Florida, Texas, New Jersey, and Illinois.
- Haiti was the leading country for refugee adjustments — with nearly one-quarter of the 105,276 total.
- 14.6 million nonimmigrants were admitted — 74 percent were tourists.
- 62 percent of all nonimmigrants arrived at four ports: New York, Miami, Los Angeles, and Honolulu.
- More than 312,000 foreign students entered the United States.
- 242,063 aliens were naturalized — an increase of nearly 7 percent over the 1987 level.
- The Philippines was the leading country of birth for naturalized citizens with 24,903.
- Nearly 50 percent of the naturalized citizens for the period 1981-88 were born in Asia.
- Apprehensions of deportable aliens dropped to 1.0 million — a decrease of 200,000 from 1987.
- More than 350 million aliens and citizens entered the United States in 1988 — 13 percent above 1987.
- San Diego Ports, California showed the highest number of admissions in 1988 with approximately 50 million.
- During 1987 and 1988, 2.5 million aliens applied for legalization; 1.7 million who have continuously resided in the United States since 1982 and 779 thousand who worked in perishable crops.
    - — 74 percent were Mexican.
    - — 55 percent resided in California.
    - — 28 percent resided in the Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA area.

Immigrants Admitted by Region of Birth: Selected Fiscal Years 1955-88



Source: 1981-88, Table 3; 1955-75, previous yearbooks. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

I. IMMIGRANTS

Immigrants, as defined by U.S. immigration law, are persons admitted to the United States for legal permanent residence. They are admitted either with immigrant visas issued overseas or by adjusting their status in the United States from temporary to permanent residence. Certain groups of immigrants are subject to annual numerical ceilings, while others are exempt from these limitations.

A total of 643,025 aliens were admitted as immigrants in fiscal year 1988. This number is a substantial increase (41,509) over the total for 1987; however, virtually all of the increase is attributable to new provisions added by the Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA) of 1986 (Public Law 99-603). Immigration under the pre-IRCA provisions actually decreased by 18,177 between fiscal years 1987 and 1988 to 567,264. Immigration under the provisions added by IRCA totaled approximately 75,800 in 1988, the first full year that the legislation was in effect. Those admitted include 6,029 nonpreference immigrants whose countries of birth were adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 (2,989 above 1987); 29,002 Cuban and Haitian entrants who entered the United States during the period 1980-81 (24,368 above 1987); 39,999 aliens who have continuously resided in the United States since 1972 (31,939 above 1987); and 731 retired employees of international organizations and their families (357 above 1987).

U.S. Immigration Policy

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to aliens with a family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, aliens with needed job skills, or aliens who qualify as refugees. Aliens in other categories account for relatively few admissions. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the worldwide limitations and (2) those exempt from it.

Immigration Subject to the Worldwide Limitation

A maximum of 270,000 immigrants may be admitted annually under the worldwide limitation. Within this overall limitation, no more than 20,000 immigrants may come from any independent country and no more than 5,000 from a dependency. Visa allocation is determined by a system consisting of six preference categories, each with its own numerical limitation (Table A).

Table A
Worldwide Limited Immigrants (270,000 annually)

Preference	Provision	Percent and number of visas
First	Unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children	20% or 54,000
Second	Spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of permanent resident aliens	26% or 70,200*
Third	Members of the professions of exceptional ability and their spouses and children	10% or 27,000
Fourth	Married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children	10% or 27,000*
Fifth	Brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens (at least 21 years of age) and their spouses and children	24% or 64,800*
Sixth	Workers in skilled or unskilled occupations in which laborers are in short supply in the United States and their spouses and children	10% or 27,000
Nonpreference	Other qualified applicants	Any numbers not used above*

* Numbers not used in higher preferences may be used in these categories.

The first, fourth, and fifth preferences are based on the alien's relationship with a U.S. citizen, the second preference is reserved for a spouse or an unmarried child of a legal permanent resident, and the third and sixth preferences are based on needed job skills. Visas may also be issued to qualified applicants who do not fall under one of the six preference categories if all authorized visas have not been used by these preferences during the fiscal year. However, nonpreference visas have not been available since fiscal year 1978 because demand far exceeds available numbers in most preference categories.

Immigration Exempt from the Worldwide Limitation

The major categories of immigrants exempt from the worldwide limitation of 270,000 are listed below.

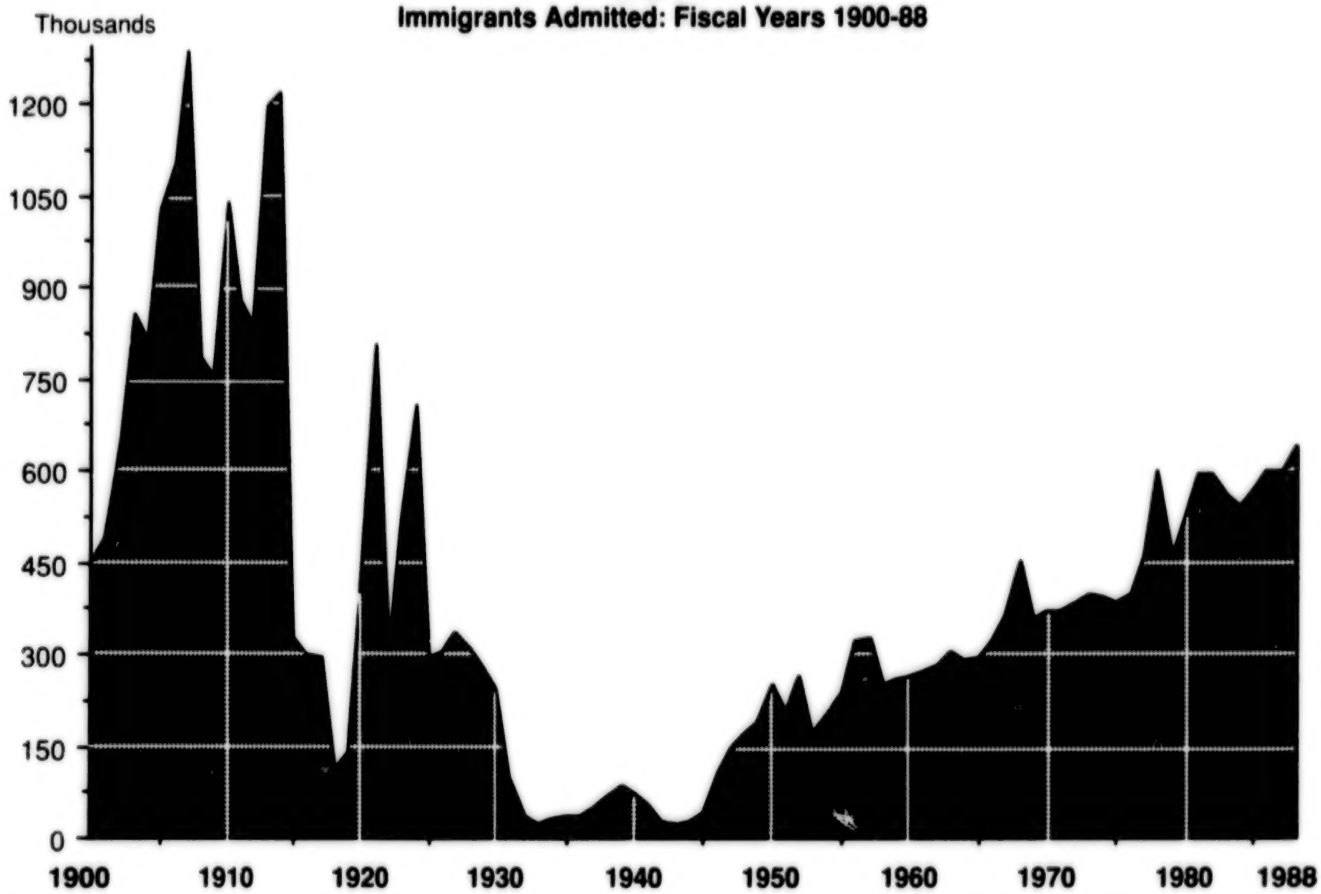
- Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens:
  - Spouses
  - Children (including orphans)
  - Parents (of U.S. citizens at least 21 years of age)
- Refugee and asylee adjustments
- Special immigrants:
  - Certain ministers of religion
  - Certain former employees of the U.S. government abroad
  - Certain persons who lost U.S. citizenship
  - Certain foreign medical graduates
- Babies born abroad to legal permanent residents
- Aliens who have continuously resided in the United States since January 1, 1972

Data Overview

Total Immigration

The number of immigrants admitted during the 1980s has averaged approximately 589,000 per year. During the first decade of the 1900s, when immigration to the United States was at its highest level, annual admissions averaged 880,000. The differences between past and present immigration

Chart A
Immigrants Admitted: Fiscal Years 1900-88



Source: Table 1. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

levels are more pronounced when comparing rates of immigration relative to the total U.S. population. The average annual number of immigrants admitted from 1981-88 was 2.5 immigrants per thousand U.S. inhabitants. The annual immigration rate during 1901-10 was more than 4 times as great (10.4).

The nadir of U.S. immigration began with the great depression and ended at the conclusion of World War II. Since that time immigration has generally increased, and during fiscal year 1988 it reached its highest total since 1924 (Chart A). Legal immigration is likely to continue to increase in the next few years as aliens are granted permanent resident status under the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Aliens granted temporary residency under the Legalization Program will be eligible to adjust to permanent residence beginning in fiscal year 1989.

Region and Country

Asia had the highest number of admissions in 1988 (41.1 percent). This continues a trend that began with the elimination of country-specific immigration quotas by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965. Immigration from Asia increased after the 1965 Act, while the number of immigrants entering from Europe decreased (Table B). Asia has had the highest immigrant total every year since 1978, when Indochinese refugees who were paroled into the United States were first allowed to adjust to permanent resident status.

As in the preceding 5 years, Mexico continued as the country of birth with the most immigrant admissions (95,039). Following Mexico were the Philippines (50,697), Haiti (34,806), Korea (34,703), and Mainland China (28,717) (Table C). Worthy of note is that immigrants born in Mexico increased 22,688 between fiscal years 1987 and 1988 and immigrants born in Haiti increased by 19,987. The increases for both countries occurred as a result of IRCA additions. The increase from Mexico is largely due to an increase in the number of aliens admitted under the Registry provision. Registry provision immigrants qualify by having continuously resided in the United States since 1972. The increase from Haiti is due to an increase in the number of refugee adjustments under the Cuban/Haitian entrant provision, all of whom have lived in the United States since 1982. Thus, these two large groups of immigrants do not represent recent net increases to the U.S. population.

Other countries with large increases between fiscal years 1987 and 1988 were Hong Kong (3,840), Laos (3,839), Mainland China (2,876), the Dominican Republic (2,331), Ireland (1,998), and Poland (1,988).

Table B
Percent of Immigrants Admitted by Region and Period:
Fiscal Years 1955-88

Region	1955-64	1965-74	1975-84	1985	1986	1987	1988
All regions	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Europe	50.2	29.8	13.4	11.1	10.4	10.2	10.1
North and West	28.6	11.0	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1
South and East	21.6	18.7	8.1	6.0	5.4	5.0	5.0
Asia	7.7	22.4	43.3	46.4	44.6	42.8	41.1
Africa	.7	1.5	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9
Oceania	.4	.7	.8	.7	.6	.7	.6
North America	36.0	39.6	33.6	31.9	34.5	36.0	38.9
Caribbean	7.1	18.0	15.1	14.6	16.9	17.1	17.5
Central America	2.5	2.6	3.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8
Other N. America	26.4	19.0	14.8	12.7	12.9	14.0	16.6
South America	5.1	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.4	6.4

Source: 1976-88, Table 3; 1955-75, previous yearbooks.

Table C
Immigrants Admitted from Top Fifteen Countries of Birth:
Fiscal Year 1988

Country of birth	1988	1987	Change	
			Number	Percent
All countries	643,025	601,516	41,509	6.9
1) Mexico	95,039	72,351	22,688	31.4
2) Philippines	50,697	50,060	637	1.3
3) Haiti	34,806	14,819	19,987	134.9
4) Korea	34,703	35,849	-1,146	-3.2
5) China, Mainland	28,717	25,841	2,876	11.1
6) Dominican Republic	27,189	24,858	2,331	9.4
7) India	26,268	27,803	-1,535	-5.5
8) Vietnam	25,789	24,231	1,558	6.4
9) Jamaica	20,966	23,148	-2,182	-9.4
10) Cuba	17,558	28,916	-11,358	-39.3
11) Iran	15,246	14,426	820	5.7
12) United Kingdom	13,228	13,497	-269	-2.0
13) El Salvador	12,045	10,693	1,352	12.6
14) Canada	11,783	11,876	-93	-.8
15) Laos	10,667	6,828	3,839	56.2
Other	218,324	216,320	2,004	.9

Source: Table 3.

Certain provisions added by IRCA allowed immigrant admissions to increase from Hong Kong and Ireland. The increase from Hong Kong was principally due to the increase of the dependency limitation from 600 in fiscal year 1987 to 5,000 in fiscal year 1988. The increase from Ireland was due to the use of special nonpreference visas made available to persons adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965. Almost 40 percent of the 10,000 visas issued went to natives of Ireland.

Categories of Admission

Immigration Subject to the Worldwide Limitation

The number of immigrants admitted subject to the worldwide limitation is relatively constant from year to year since the demand for visas far exceeds the annual limit of 270,000. As of January 1989 there were 2.3 million active registrants awaiting immigrant visas at consular offices abroad.[1] Spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of legal permanent residents and their families (second preference) accounted for 103,000 of the immigrants admitted in 1988 subject to the worldwide limitation (Table D). The next highest category of admission in 1988 was brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens and their families (fifth preference) with 64,000. The increase in the nonpreference category was due to the delayed use of the 5,000 visas issued in 1987 to persons from countries adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965. A total of 5,000 visas were issued for this one-time program in each of fiscal years 1987-88. The increase in the "other" category subject to worldwide limitation was due to an increase in the number of suspension of deportation cases subject to limitations.

Immigrants Exempt from the Worldwide Limitation

The number of immigrants admitted who were exempt from the worldwide limitation increased 14.7 percent between 1987 and 1988. The largest increase in the exempt category was due to the extension of the Registry provision under IRCA. This

[1] *1988 Report of the Visa Office*, U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs.

Table D
Immigrants Admitted by Major Category of Admission: Fiscal Year 1988

Country of birth	1988	1987	Change Number	Change Percent
All categories	643,025	601,516	41,509	6.9
Subject to worldwide limitation	264,148	271,135	-6,987	-2.6
Relative preferences	200,772	211,809	-11,037	-5.2
First	12,107	11,382	725	6.4
Second	102,777	110,758	-7,981	-7.2
Fourth	21,940	20,703	1,237	6.0
Fifth	63,948	68,966	-5,018	-7.3
Occupational preferences	53,607	53,873	-266	-.5
Third	26,680	26,921	-241	-.9
Sixth	26,927	26,952	-25	-.1
Nonpreference	6,029	3,040	2,989	98.3
Other	3,740	2,413	1,327	55.0
Exempt from worldwide limitation	378,877	330,381	48,496	14.7
Immediate relatives	219,340	218,575	765	.3
Spouses	130,977	132,452	-1,475	-1.1
Parents	47,500	45,183	2,317	5.1
Children	40,863	40,940	-77	-.2
Refugee and asylee adjustments	110,721	96,474	14,247	14.8
1972 Registry	39,999	8,060	31,939	396.3
Other	8,817	7,272	1,545	21.2

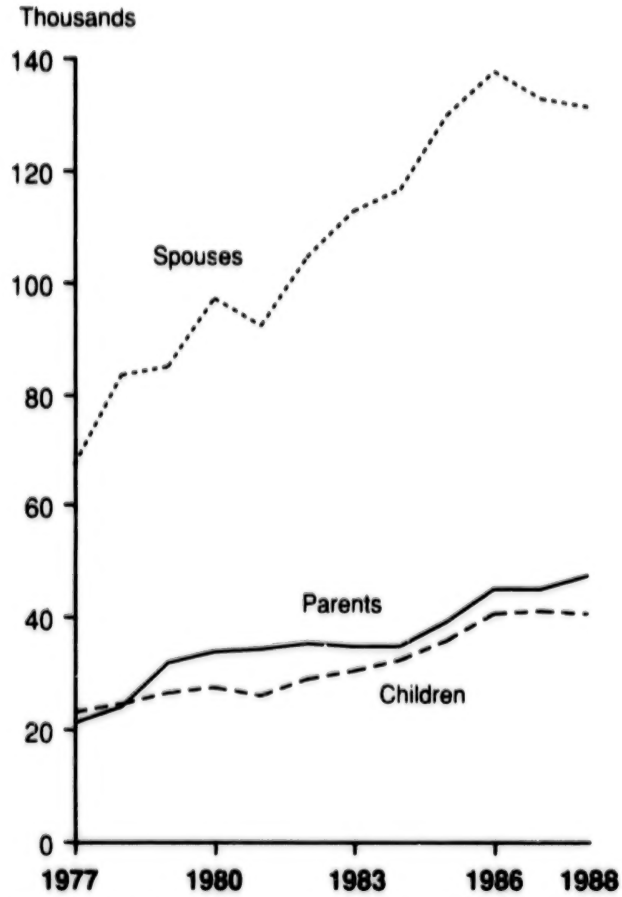
Source: Table 4.

provision allows aliens who have resided in the United States continuously since January 1, 1972 to adjust as permanent residents. Previously, aliens had to have been in the country continuously since June 30, 1948 to qualify.

Until 1987 the number of immediate relatives of U.S. citizens admitted during the past decade had increased at an average of 10,000 legal permanent residents per year (Chart B). In 1987 immediate relatives declined by 5,000 and in 1988 they increased by only 800. For the period 1986-88 spouses of U.S. citizens decreased by 4.8 percent, while parents of U.S. citizens increased by 5.0 percent, and children of U.S. citizens increased slightly by .6 percent. Approximately 59.7 percent of the immediate relatives admitted in 1988 were spouses of U.S. citizens, with immigrants from Mexico accounting for 23.5 percent of the spouses. Parents of U.S. citizens were primarily from Asian countries (63.0 percent). Over half of the children of U.S. citizens were born in Mexico, the Philippines, and Korea, and most of the children born in Korea were orphans adopted by U.S. citizens (4,942 orphans out of 5,605 total children).

The annual number of refugee adjustments is dependent on the number of arrivals of refugees in preceding years. The number of refugees and asylees adjusting to legal permanent residence during fiscal year 1988 was almost 15 percent higher than for 1987. Haiti was the leading county of birth for refugees, increasing nearly six times (4,429 to 25,481). Haitian refugees gained permanent resident status through the Cuban/Haitian entrant provision of IRCA. Cuba and Vietnam had been the leading countries of birth for refugees in recent years; however, they fell to third and second place respectively in 1988. The large decrease in the number of Cuban refugee adjustments was caused by the diminishing number of Mariel Boatlift entrants who have yet to adjust their status. Most of the eligible Mariel Cubans have already adjusted to immigrant status under the provisions of the 1966 Cuban Refugee Act beginning in 1985 (15,000) and reaching a peak in 1986 (30,000) and 1987 (27,000). Refugees from Vietnam have maintained a steady stream of adjustments in excess of 20,000 for the past several years. Other notable changes in refugee adjustments between fiscal years 1987 and 1988 were

Chart B
Immigrants Admitted as Immediate Relatives of U.S. Citizens: Fiscal Years 1977-88



Source: Table 4.

an increase of 3,789 Laotians (57.8 percent), a decrease of 2,951 Cambodians (-24.2 percent), and an increase of 1,336 Iranians (24.0 percent).

Geographic Distribution

The top 6 states of intended residence for new immigrants during fiscal year 1988 were California, New York, Florida, Texas, New Jersey, and Illinois. These states accounted for over 70 percent of all the immigrants admitted during 1988. These 6 states have been the leading states of intended residence for new immigrants every year since 1971, with California the leading state since 1976. In 1988, almost 3 in 10 immigrants intended to reside in California. The leading metropolitan areas of intended residence were New York, NY (93,106), Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA (88,211), Miami-Hialeah, FL (38,259), Chicago, IL (21,183), and Washington, DC-MD-VA (18,032). California cities account for 5 of the top 10 areas of intended residence; Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco, Anaheim-Santa Ana, San Diego, and San Jose.

Sex and Age

Slightly more male than female immigrants were admitted in 1988 (324,521 males and 318,504 females). A comparison of age distributions shows that immigrants are relatively more concentrated in the age groups from 20 to 34 years of age than the total U.S. population (Chart C). In 1987 the median ages for the total U.S. population were 30.9 for males and 33.2 for females. Male and female immigrants were younger, both with a median age of 28.7.

Occupation

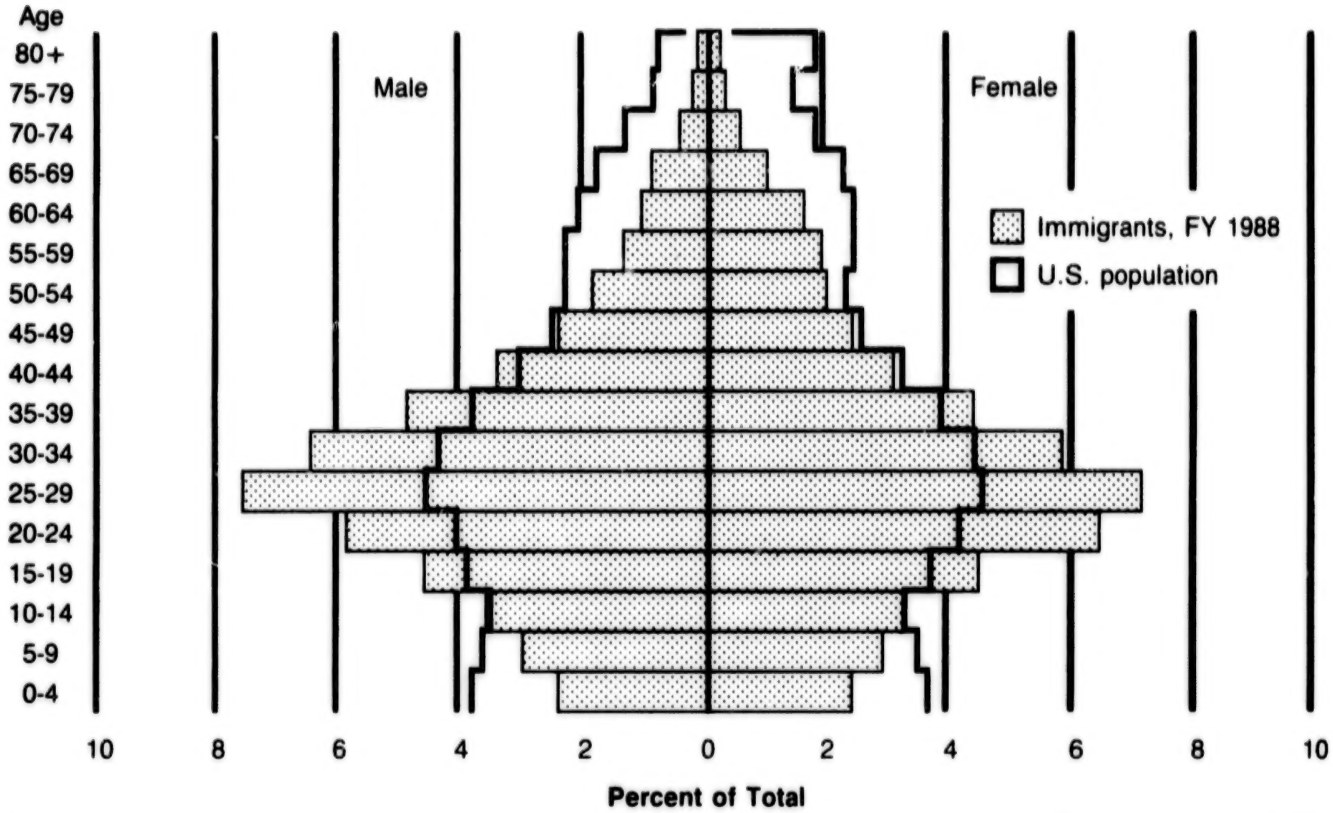
Approximately 44 percent of all immigrants admitted in 1988 reported having an occupation. Immigrants qualifying for immigrant status based on their job skills under the occupational preferences, which constituted only 2.0 percent of total admissions, enter the U.S. workforce in their reported occupations as shown in Table 19. These immigrants are composed of two groups: (1) members of the professions of exceptional ability (third preference), and (2) workers in skilled or unskilled occupations in which laborers are in short supply in the United States (sixth preference). The remaining immigrants have reported either the occupation in their last job before immigration or the occupation they have been trained in or are qualified to perform.

The leading occupational groups for third preference immigrants are engineers, surveyors, and mapping scientists (2,772); executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (2,244); postsecondary school teachers (1,005); and nurses (660). The leading groups for sixth preference immigrants are service occupations (4,646); executive, administrative, and managerial occupations (1,312); precision production, craft, and repair occupations (1,190); and operators, fabricators, or laborers (762). For both third and sixth preference immigrants, labor certifications from the Department of Labor are generally required, indicating that the entry of such persons will not adversely affect U.S. workers' wages or working conditions.

Data Collection

Aliens arriving from outside the United States (new arrivals) generally must have a valid immigrant visa issued by the U.S. Department of State to be admitted for legal permanent residence. Aliens already in the United States in a temporary status who are eligible to become legal permanent residents (adjustments) are

Chart C
Percent Age and Sex Distribution of U.S. Population and Immigrants Admitted in Fiscal Year 1988



Source: U.S. population data are provisional estimates for July 1, 1987 published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 1022; immigrants, Table 11.

granted immigrant status by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. The source of information on new arrivals is the immigrant visa (OF-155, Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration, U.S. Department of State) and the source of information on adjustments is the form granting legal permanent residence (I-181, Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence, U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service). After the immigrant is admitted, the immigrant visa and adjustment forms are forwarded to INS' Immigrant Data Capture (IMDAC) Facility for processing. The IMDAC facility generates statistical records which are the source of the statistics on immigrants presented in this report. The variables collected include: port of admission; type (or class) of admission; countries of birth, last residence, and nationality; age, sex, and marital status; occupation; original year of entry and class of entry for those adjusting from temporary to permanent residence; and the zip code of the immigrant's intended residence.

Limitations of Data

The number of immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence in a year is not the same as the number of net migrants who entered the United States in the year. The reasons for the difference in counts are:

1) Immigrant adjustments are reported in the year the aliens adjust their status to legal permanent residence and not in the year they migrate to the United States.

2) Some immigrants (such as refugees and asylees) may never be counted as legal permanent residents even though they are permanently residing in the United States (i.e., they are not required to adjust to permanent resident status).

3) Information on emigration (aliens permanently departing the United States) and information on net illegal immigration is not collected (see Data Gaps section).

Most immigrants adjusting to legal permanent residence entered the United States on a permanent basis prior to their year of adjustment. Data on year of last arrival for adjustments and for new arrivals appears in Table 10. Of those adjusting status, approximately 96 percent of the aliens admitted for legal permanent residence in fiscal year 1988 last entered the United States in calendar year 1987 or earlier. Many of these adjustments are refugees who legally must wait one year before applying for permanent residence status, and therefore, do not appear as immigrants until they adjust their status. Some refugees may never appear as immigrants because they do not apply for permanent residence.

The number of emigrants and net illegal migrants is unknown; however, estimates have been developed by the U.S. Bureau of Census to estimate national population totals. The Census Bureau estimates that total emigration (native and foreign-born) since 1980 is 160,000 per year. The available research indicates that the net increase in the illegal population was in the 100,000 to 300,000 range annually during the early 1980s. The Census Bureau uses an estimate of 200,000 net growth due to illegal immigration in its annual population estimates.

II. LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS UNDER THE IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 allows two groups of illegal aliens to become temporary and then permanent residents of the United States: aliens who have been in the United States unlawfully since January 1, 1982 (legalization applicants) and aliens who were employed in seasonal agricultural work for a minimum of 90 days between May 1985 and May 1986 (Special Agricultural Worker (SAW) applicants). The application period for temporary residency for legalization applicants began on May 5, 1987 and ended on May 4, 1988, while the application period for SAW applicants began on June 1, 1987 and ended on November 30, 1988. As of May 12, 1989, the INS has received applications from 1,768,089 legalization applicants and 1,301,804 SAW applicants. These figures are not final because some SAW applications are still being processed and certain individuals born in countries granted blanket Extended Voluntary Departure status may apply for legalization until December 22, 1989. The Statistics presented in this *Yearbook* are limited to the two year period ending September 30, 1988 (i.e., the 1,694,957 legalization and 778,885 SAW applications filed and processed during fiscal years 1987 and 1988).

Data Overview

Legalization Applicants

Most of the applications filed under the legalization program were submitted by Mexican aliens. Aliens from Mexico submitted 1,188,619 applications followed by El Salvador (138,257), Guatemala (50,504), Colombia (24,783), the Philippines (18,444), the Dominican Republic (16,796), Nicaragua (15,538), and Haiti (15,322). Applicants from North America account for about 88 percent of the total: Mexico (70.1 percent), Central America (13.4), and the Caribbean (3.3). The leading continents after North America are Asia (4.6 percent), South America (4.1), Europe (1.9), Africa (1.7), and Oceania (.2). Overall, 82.2 percent of the aliens entered without inspection and 17.8 percent entered as nonimmigrants who subsequently overstayed their visas. The principal manner of entry for aliens from North and Central America was without inspection (89.3 percent) while others entered as nonimmigrants (68.1).

The legalization applicants are highly concentrated in a few states and metropolitan areas of residence. The 5 leading states, which account for about 7 out of 8 applications, are California (54.7 percent), Texas (17.9), Illinois (6.9), New York (6.7), and Florida (2.8) (Map, p. x). These same 5 states have been the leading states of intended residence for legal immigrants for the past 15 years. About 1 in 3 applicants reside in Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, which has twice as many applicants as Texas, the second highest state. Half of the top 10 metropolitan areas of residence are in California: Los Angeles-Long Beach, Anaheim-Santa Ana, Riverside-San Bernardino, San Diego, and San Jose. The only other state with more than 1 of the 10 leading metropolitan areas is Texas, with Houston and Dallas. The remaining areas are Chicago, IL, New York, NY, and Miami-Hialeah, FL.

Legalization applicants are primarily between the ages of 15 to 44 (80.7 percent) and have a median age of 30 years. Males account for 56.9 percent of the applicants. Approximately 41.5 percent of the applicants are married, 48.7 percent have never been married, and the remaining 9.8 percent are separated, divorced, or widowed or have an unknown marital status.

The application form requires all legalization applicants to enter their occupation (present or most recent job). The most frequent occupations reported are operators, fabricators, or laborers (24.3 percent) and service occupations (21.4 percent). Only 4.0 percent of the legalization applicants reported working in farming, forestry, or fishing occupations. Approximately one in five of the applicants are homemakers, children, unemployed, or retired.

SAW Applicants

Mexican aliens constitute 83.4 percent of the 778,885 applicants who filed for SAW status during fiscal years 1987 and 1988 . The country with the second highest number of applications is Haiti with 4.5 percent, while all other countries account for only 12.1 percent of the total. Four of the top ten countries are located in Asia: India (1.3 percent), Pakistan (1.1), Korea (.5), and the Philippines (.5). The remaining top ten countries are located in the western hemisphere: El Salvador (1.8 percent), Guatemala (1.3), Jamaica (.6), and Colombia (.4).

Many of the SAW applicants migrate from state to state according to the growing season; therefore, the population in a state at any given time may differ from the data from the application forms. The leading states of residence for SAW applicants at the time of application are California (55.0 percent), Florida (10.5), Texas (8.2), New York (3.2), and Washington (2.8). The leading metropolitan areas of residence are Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA (12.9 percent), Miami-Hialeah, FL (4.2), San Diego, CA (4.9), Riverside-San Bernardino, CA (4.1), Fresno, CA (3.4), and Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA (3.3).

The number of SAW applicants who applied for Group I status during fiscal years 1987 and 1988 (worked at least 90 days during the 3 year period ending in May 1984, 1985, and 1986) is about 74,000, well below the limit of 350,000. Mexicans have accounted for 88 percent of the Group I applicants. The number of applicants in the less restrictive Group II category is 702,500. Aliens qualifying for Group I status will be eligible for permanent resident status on December 1, 1989, while those in Group II will be eligible one year later on December 1, 1990.

The SAW applicants reported working on the following types of crops: fruits and tree nuts (38.2 percent), vegetables and melons (29.8), field crops (6.0), cash grains (5.7), and horticultural specialties (4.0). Applicants failed to report a specific crop type on 15.1 percent of the applications.

SAW applicants are concentrated in the ages between 20 and 39 (76.5 percent) and have a median age of 28 years. Approximately 83.5 percent are male; 42.5 percent are married.

Data Collection

The data on legalization and SAW applicants are reported on INS' application forms and maintained in the Legalization Applicant Processing System (LAPS) data base. Aliens who have been in the United States since 1982 applied with Form I-687 "Application for Status as a Temporary Resident". Aliens applying under the SAW program use Form I-700 "Application for Temporary Resident Status as a Special Agricultural Worker (SAW)". The LAPS data base contains selected items from each alien's application form.

Limitations of Data

All applicants are included in this section regardless of the dispositions of their cases. Each application is initially recommended for approval or denial by an officer at a legalization office; the applicant receives a final decision after the information is processed at a Regional Processing Facility. As of May 9, 1989, approximately 80 percent of the legalization applicants and 48 percent of the SAW applicants had received a final decision. Of those applicants with a final decision, 97.2 percent of the legalization applicants and 94.8 percent of the SAW applicants had been approved for temporary resident status.

III. REFUGEES

The Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended by the Refugee Act of 1980, governs the admission of refugees into the United States. A refugee, as defined by the Act, is any person who is outside his or her country of nationality who is unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Claims of persecution may be based on the alien's race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. Persons within their country of nationality may be treated as refugees, provided that the President has defined these countries as having special refugee circumstances, after consultation with Congress. The definition of refugee set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980 conforms to that of the 1967 United Nations Protocol on Refugees.

The authorized ceiling for refugee admissions was increased from 70,000 in 1987 to 87,500 in 1988. The ceiling for Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union was raised from 12,300 to 30,000, composing the major change in the authorized admission levels. The number of refugees approved by INS for

admission to the United States rose by over 30 percent from 1987 (61,529) to 1988 (80,282). These approvals increased for three areas of chargeability — East Asia, Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, and Latin America and the Caribbean. Vietnam (22,120), the Soviet Union (18,833), and Laos (15,322) were the leading nationalities for refugee approvals. Following the pattern for approvals, refugee arrivals into the United States for 1988 (80,382) increased by 20 percent over the 1987 level (66,803). The three leading nationalities were the Soviet Union (20,533), Vietnam (17,626), and Laos (14,561), composing nearly two-thirds of refugee arrivals for 1988.

Refugee adjustments to lawful permanent resident status increased by 15 percent from 1987 (91,474) to 1988 (105,276). Haiti led all countries for refugee adjustments with 25,476, nearly one-fourth of the adjustments for the year. This represents approximately a sixfold increase over the 4,419 Haitian refugees adjusting in 1987. Haitians primarily have adjusted under the Cuban/Haitian Entrant provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. The law authorized the adjustment of Cubans and Haitians who entered the United States prior to January 1, 1982, provided they have resided in the country since that date. Nearly 90 percent of the refugees adjusting under this provision were born in Haiti, since Cubans have been eligible to adjust status under the Cuban Refugee Adjustment Act of 1966.

U.S. Refugee Policy

Before each fiscal year, the President, in consultation with Congress, reviews the worldwide refugee situation, determining the number of refugees in need of resettlement, those who are of special humanitarian concern to the United States, and the authorized number of admissions for the ensuing fiscal year. The admission ceiling of 87,500 for 1988 was divided among the geographic regions as follows:

Africa	3,000
East Asia	38,000
Eastern Europe and Soviet Union	30,000
Latin America and Caribbean	3,500
Near East	9,000
Unallocated reserve	4,000

The authorized admission levels are the maximum number of refugees allowed to enter the United States in a fiscal year for each of the geographic areas of chargeability. The unallocated reserve was established in 1987 so that additional refugees could be admitted with private sector funding. In 1988, approximately 700 Cuban refugees were admitted under this procedure.

Refugees are processed and approved for admission to the United States by Immigration and Naturalization Service officers from the Service's fourteen overseas offices. In order to qualify for admission to the United States as a refugee, each applicant must meet all of the following criteria: be a refugee as set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980; be among the types of refugees determined to be of special humanitarian concern to the United States; be admissible under the Immigration and Nationality Act; and not be firmly resettled in any foreign country.

Under the Refugee Act of 1980, refugees are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent resident status after one year of residence in the United States and are exempt from the worldwide annual limitation of 270,000 immigrants. Upon adjustment, the date of admission is recorded as the date of entry as a refugee, so that the length of time spent in refugee status is counted toward the residency requirement for naturalization purposes.

Data Overview

The United States first recognized refugees for entry into the country in fiscal year 1946. Since that time there have been many different refugee programs enacted on an ad hoc basis, such as the Displaced Persons Act and the Cuban and Indochinese Refugee Adjustment Acts. During the first decade of refugee programs, virtually all refugees entered the United States as immigrants. Since 1957, most refugees either have been paroled into the United States under special authority granted to the Attorney General by the Immigration and Nationality Act, or have entered in refugee status, to be adjusted to immigrant status at a later date. Chart D depicts initial refugee admissions and admissions to lawful permanent resident status for the period 1946-88. This graph demonstrates the time lag between initial admission and adjustment to immigrant status. At the onset of parole programs there generally were no mechanisms for adjustment to permanent status, thus creating a need for special legislation.

In the 43-year history of U.S. refugee admissions, over 2.3 million refugees have been granted lawful permanent resident status in the United States. Concomitantly, more than 15.9 million immigrants have been admitted. For the period 1946-88, the percentage of immigrant admissions composed of refugees was 14.6 percent. When the data are examined by continent and country, different patterns emerge. The following table delineates the number of refugees admitted for the 1946-88 period, the number of

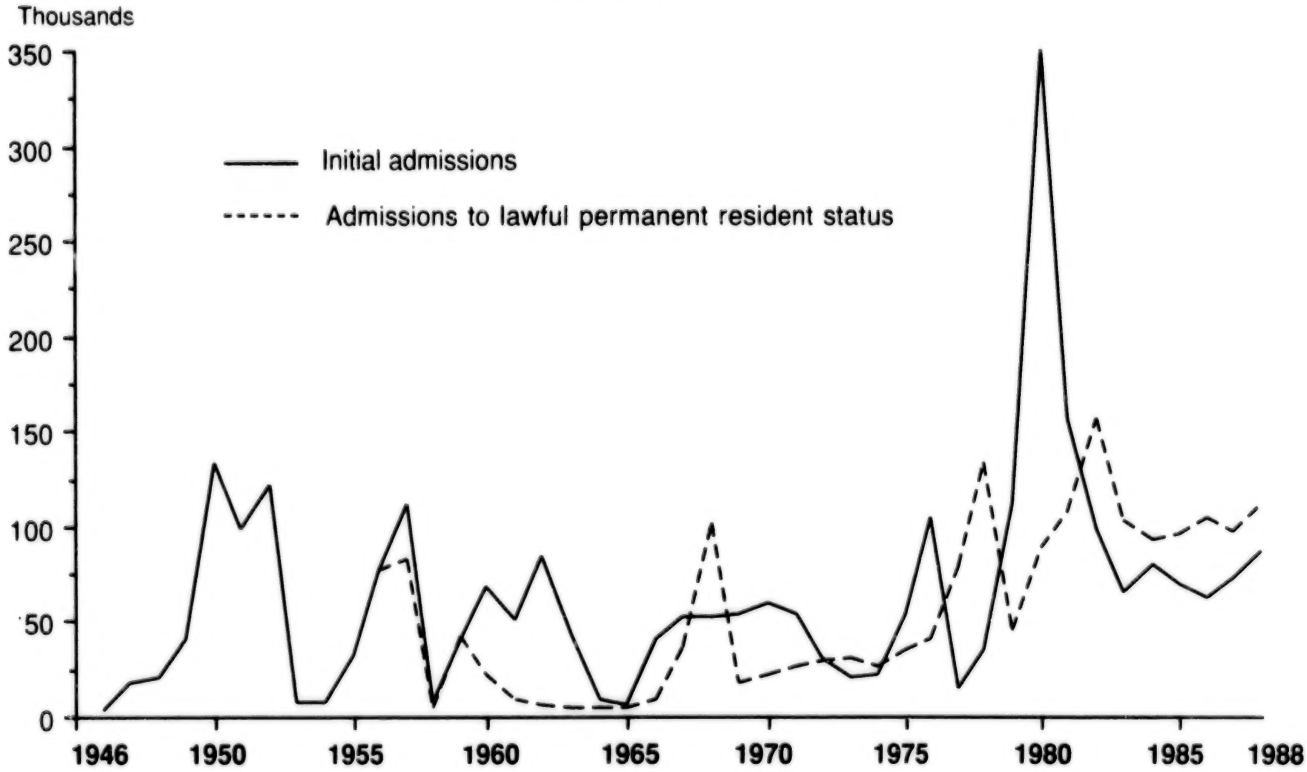
immigrants admitted for the period, and the percentage of immigrants admitted as refugees, by continent. Asia and Europe are the two leading continents, with more than 19 percent of immigrants admitted as refugees.

Percentage of Immigrant Admissions Composed of Refugees, 1946-88

Continent	Refugees	Immigrants	Percent
Total	2,323,612	15,905,212	14.6
Europe	899,290	4,664,579	19.3
Asia	868,586	4,429,403	19.6
Africa	27,937	280,960	9.9
Oceania	161	106,672	.2
North America	524,485	5,514,516	9.5
South America	3,020	908,407	.3
Unknown	133	675	19.7

Chart E depicts the percentage of total immigrants admitted as refugees for the top twenty refugee countries of birth for the period 1946-88. This chart illustrates the different types of refugee movements which have occurred during the period. Refugee flows can be categorized into three types of movements — countries with high, medium, or low percentages of immigrants entering as refugees. The countries with high percentages are Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, Latvia, Lithuania, and the Soviet Union, with more than two-thirds of immigrants having been admitted as refugees. The Indochinese countries currently constitute the primary source of refugee movement to the United States. These countries had little other regular immigration prior to the onset of refugee admissions and now have small amounts of regular immigration concurrent with the refugee flows. The middle range consists of Hungary, Cuba,

Chart D
Refugee and Asylee Initial Admissions to Lawful Permanent Resident Status: Fiscal Years 1946-88

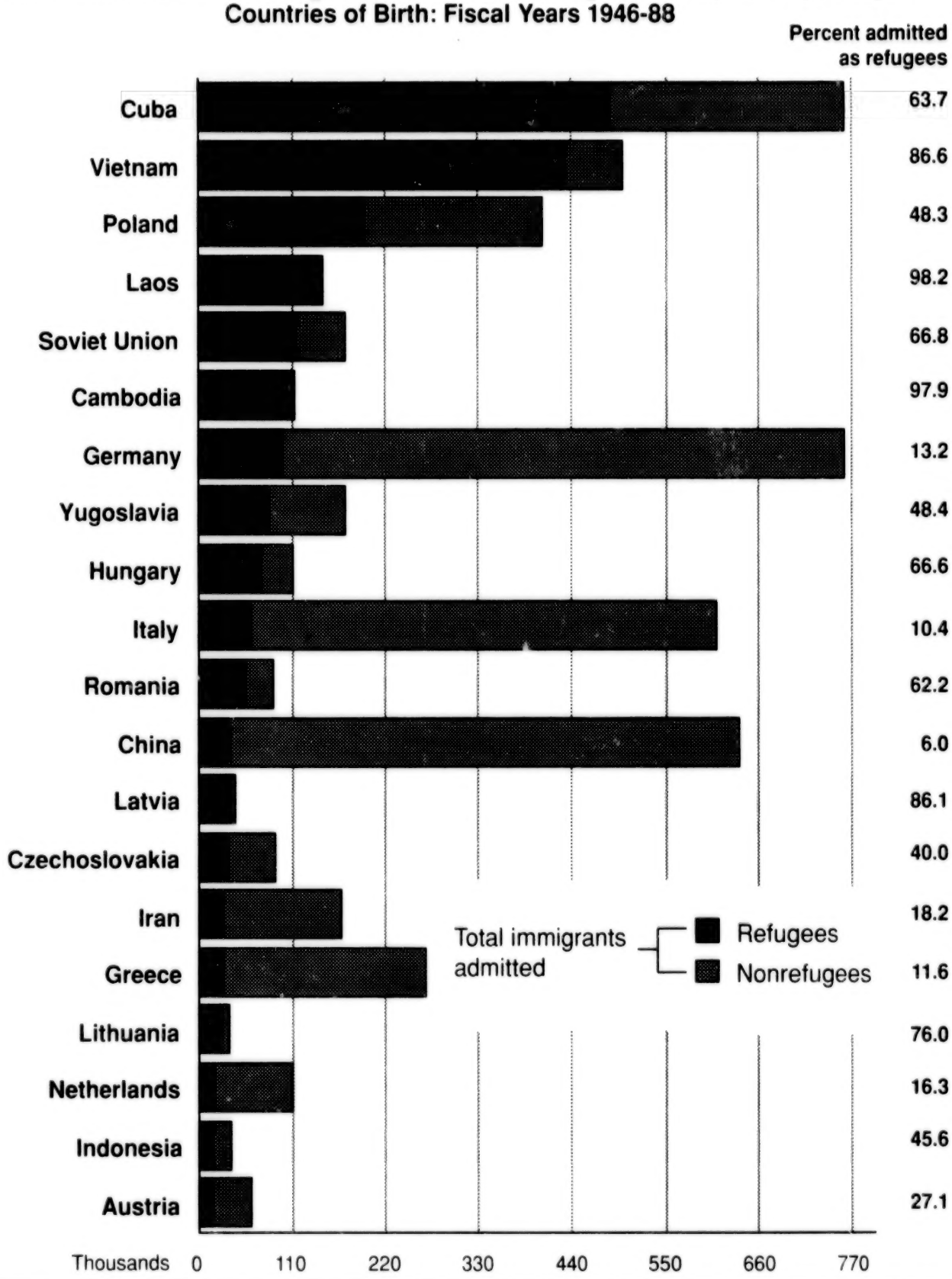


Major refugee programs

1949-53	Displaced Persons Act	1978-84	Indochinese Refugee Adjustment Act	3/75-3/80	Indochinese refugees paroled
1954-57	Refugee Relief Act			1980	Refugee-Parolee adjustments began
11/56-7/58	Hungarians paroled	2/70-3/80	Refugee-Parolees admitted	4/80	Refugee Act admissions began
1959	Hungarian adjustments began	1/59-3/80	Cubans paroled	1981	Refugee Act adjustments began
1966-80	Refugee conditional entrants	1967	Cuban adjustments began	4/80-10/80	Mariel boatlift
				1985-87	Mariel adjustments

NOTE: For the period 1946-56, admissions to lawful permanent resident status and initial admissions were the same. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

Chart E
Number and Percent of Immigrants Admitted as Refugees for Top Twenty Refugee Countries of Birth: Fiscal Years 1946-88



NOTE: Germany includes East and West Germany. China includes Mainland China and Taiwan. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

Source: Table 38. Immigrant data: 1977-88, Table 3; 1946-76, previous yearbooks.

Romania, Yugoslavia, Poland, Indonesia, and Czechoslovakia, with refugee admissions constituting between 33.3 and 66.7 percent of immigrant admissions. These countries have had more long-term flows of both refugees and regular immigrants, as in the case of Cuba. At the low end of the scale are Austria, Iran, the Netherlands, Germany, Greece, Italy, and China. In these countries, although refugee flows may have been large, regular immigration has been fairly constant, while some countries (Germany, Italy, and China) have been primary sources of regular immigrants during a major portion of the 1946-88 period.

Data Collection

The Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on refugees at three points during their processing: when they apply for refugee status abroad, when they are admitted to the United States, and when they adjust to lawful permanent resident status. The INS overseas offices collect data on applicants for refugee status. Each office submits INS Form G-319, Report of Applicants for Refugee Status under Section 207, which reports refugee casework by the country to which each applicant is chargeable.

Since 1987, data on refugee admissions have been collected through the Nonimmigrant Information System (NIIS). The system compiles refugee admissions by country of citizenship on a monthly basis from INS Form I-94, Arrival/Departure Record (see Nonimmigrants section). Since NIIS records each entry of a person with nonimmigrant status, a refugee traveling abroad and returning to the United States may be counted more than once during the fiscal year. As a result, the data on refugee admissions may overstate the number of initial admissions of refugees for a fiscal year. A comparison of NIIS data to data collected by other agencies shows that for 1988, approximately three to five percent of the total refugee arrivals are not initial admissions, but are refugees returning to the United States.

Both the Bureau for Refugee Programs (Department of State) and the Office of Refugee Resettlement (Department of Health and Human Services) also collect data on refugees admitted to the United States. The Bureau for Refugee Programs collects data through the Intergovernmental Committee for Migration, which is responsible for compiling the total number of refugees admitted to the United States. The Office of Refugee Resettlement, which is responsible for the disbursement of funds for refugee benefits, collects detailed data on the characteristics of refugees initially admitted to the United States.

The Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on refugees adjusting to lawful permanent resident status as part of its immigrant data series gathered by the Immigrant Data Capture System (IMDAC). The data collected include demographic variables as well as immigration-oriented variables (see Immigrants section). This is the only stage in the refugee process where the INS collects detailed information about the characteristics of refugees in the United States.

IV. ASYLEES

The Refugee Act of 1980 regulates U.S. asylum policy in addition to governing refugee procedures. The Act, for the first time, established a statutory basis for granting asylum in the United States consistent with the 1967 United Nations Protocol on Refugees. The definition of an asylee conforms to that of a refugee. The only difference is the location of the alien upon application; the asylee is in the United States or at a port of entry and the refugee is overseas.

U.S. Asylum Policy

Any alien physically present in the United States or at a port of entry may request asylum in the United States. According to the Refugee Act, current immigration status, whether legal or illegal, is not relevant to an individual's asylum claim. An alien requesting asylum may apply in one of two ways: with an INS district director, or, if apprehended, with an immigration judge in a deportation or exclusion hearing.

Asylum regulations require that an INS officer interview each applicant and consult the Bureau of Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs (Department of State) for an advisory opinion on every asylum case. There are no limits set by law as to the number of individuals who may be granted asylum in the United States in a fiscal year. An alien denied asylum by the INS may renew the asylum request with an immigration judge during a deportation or exclusion hearing.

According to immigration law, an asylee must reside in the United States for one year to be eligible to apply for adjustment to lawful permanent resident status. Although exempt from the worldwide annual limitation of 270,000 immigrants, only 5,000

asylees may adjust each year. One year of the asylee's residence prior to adjustment is counted toward the naturalization residency requirement.

Two major developments during 1987 continued to affect asylum data in 1988 — the U.S. Supreme Court decision in *INS v. Cardoza-Fonseca* on March 9, 1987 and the Attorney General's memorandum regarding Nicaraguans in the United States. In *Cardoza-Fonseca* the Supreme Court decided that the United States has followed too strict a standard in determining an alien's eligibility for asylum. The Court ruled that the proper standard for qualifying for asylum is a well-founded fear of persecution, rather than the clear probability of persecution standard used in determining withholding of deportation. An alien should be eligible for consideration for asylum if his or her fear of persecution is reasonable. However, an applicant who establishes a reasonable possibility of persecution is not automatically entitled to asylum in the United States, since the granting of asylum remains at the discretion of the Attorney General.

On July 8, 1987, the Attorney General issued guidelines to the INS concerning Nicaraguans living in the United States. The memorandum was issued to ensure that individuals with a well-founded fear of persecution in Nicaragua be allowed to remain in the United States for the present time and be allowed to support themselves while here. Additionally, those Nicaraguans who were denied asylum were encouraged to reapply for reopening of their claims, in light of the *Cardoza-Fonseca* decision. Although the memorandum specified Nicaraguans, it actually was a restatement of immigration policy applicable to all nationalities.

Data Overview

In fiscal year 1988 the number of asylum applications filed with INS more than doubled over the 1987 filings, increasing from 26,107 to 60,736 cases. Both El Salvador and Guatemala showed tenfold increases in asylum applications for 1988. El Salvador rose from 2,684 applications to 27,048, while Guatemala increased from 640 to 6,384 applications. Applications filed by Nicaraguans also rose from 13,377 to 16,170. These increases in asylum cases filed continued a trend which began in 1987 following the U.S. Supreme Court decision in *INS v. Cardoza-Fonseca* and Attorney General Meese's memorandum concerning Nicaraguans in the United States. The number of individuals granted asylum increased by over 40 percent from 1987 (5,093) to 1988 (7,340). For the second year, Nicaragua was the leading nationality for individuals granted asylum, with 3,725, while Iran followed with 1,107.

For the fifth straight fiscal year, asylee adjustments to lawful permanent resident status reached the 5,000 annual limit. Iran remained the leading country of birth with over 55 percent of the adjustments; Nicaragua followed with 11 percent; while Poland had over 9 percent. Since there is an expanding pool of approved asylees in the United States (those approved either by the INS or by immigration judges), asylee adjustments are expected to continue to reach the 5,000 limit.

Data Collection

The data on asylum applicants reflect those cases filed with INS district directors as reported on INS Form G-23.3 Supplement A (Asylum Cases Filed with District Directors Pursuant to Section 208 INA). Each office reports asylum casework according to the nationality of asylum applicants. In addition to cases granted, the number of individuals covered by those cases is collected, since one case may cover more than one person. Data on asylum applicants have been collected by the INS for selected nationalities since July 1980, and since June 1983 for all nationalities.

As with refugees, the Immigration and Naturalization Service collects data on asylees adjusting to lawful permanent resident status in the Immigrant Data Capture System (IMDAC) (see Immigrants section). Adjustment to immigrant status is the only point at which detailed characteristics of asylees are collected.

Limitations of Data

Data on applicants for asylum collected by the Immigration and Naturalization Service cover only cases filed with the INS. The data do not cover those cases filed by apprehended aliens or the cases denied by the INS which were renewed with immigration judges, who are part of the Executive Office of Immigration Review in the Department of Justice. However, the data collected by the INS at the time asylees adjust to permanent resident status cover aliens previously granted asylum by either district directors or immigration judges.

V. NONIMMIGRANTS

A nonimmigrant is an alien admitted to the United States for a specified temporary period of time but not for permanent residence. While the typical nonimmigrant is a tourist who visits for a few days to several months, there are numerous classes of nonimmigrant admission, ranging from students to ambassadors. A total of 14.6 million nonimmigrant admissions were counted during fiscal year 1988. This represents an increase over 1987 of more than two million (18.9 percent). This is the largest number of nonimmigrants admitted to the United States in any year.

Nonimmigrant Admission

Nonimmigrants were first defined in the Immigration Act of 1819, but it was the Act of 1855 which first required that official reports show "temporary arrivals" separately. The Act of 1924 defined several specific classes of admission which have been expanded in subsequent immigration acts. Though "tourists" (temporary visitors for pleasure) have consistently been by far the most numerous nonimmigrant class of admission to the United States, a wide variety of temporary visitors now fall within the nonimmigrant classification. Second in volume to tourists are business people coming to the United States to engage in commercial transactions (though not for employment in the United States). Other categories of admission make up a much smaller share of nonimmigrants, such as foreign students and temporary workers. Nonimmigrants in the latter category are admitted to the United States to perform services of an exceptional nature requiring distinguished merit and ability (such as athletes or entertainers) or to perform temporary services or labor when unemployed persons capable of performing such services or labor cannot be found in this country (such as agricultural laborers). Also granted authorization to work in the United States are exchange visitors who enter this country temporarily to study, teach, or conduct research; intracompany transferees, to render temporary managerial or executive services in the United States to international firms or corporations; and industrial trainees. Though not strictly considered as employed in the United States, treaty traders and treaty investors enter temporarily to conduct trade or to substantially invest in enterprises under the provisions of treaties of commerce and navigation between the United States and foreign states.

Nonimmigrants also include several types of temporary visitors who are connected in some way with a foreign government or who represent an international organization. Ambassadors, public ministers, diplomats, and consular officers serve temporarily in this country bringing with them members of their immediate families as well as employees, attendants, and servants. Officers and employees of international organizations such as the United Nations add to the list of nonimmigrants entering the United States each year. The Glossary contains a detailed definition of nonimmigrants, a listing of each of the nonimmigrant classes of admission, and a detailed definition of each class.

For most nonimmigrant classes of admission there has been an "open door" policy by the U.S. government. There are no restrictions on the total number of admissions in any given year; indeed, tourists (the majority of nonimmigrants) are encouraged to visit as a boon to the U.S. economy. Strict rules do apply, however, regarding the grounds for nonimmigrant admission; regulations, likewise, govern such areas as length and extension of stay, employment in the United States, accompaniment by family members, travel restrictions within the United States, and change of admission status. For example, ambassadors are allowed to remain in the United States for the duration of their service, students to complete their studies, visitors for business for a maximum of six months (plus six-month extensions), and aliens in transit through the United States not more then twenty-nine days (with no extensions). Most nonimmigrants are not allowed gainful employment while in the United States, though exceptions may be granted for example, to students and to family members of international representatives. On the other hand, temporary workers come to the United States expressly for purposes of employment. Most nonimmigrant aliens may bring immediate family members with them; the exception is transit aliens other than foreign government officials. Transit aliens and fiances(ees) coming to the United States to marry U.S. citizens are the only nonimmigrants who are prohibited from changing to another nonimmigrant category while in this country.

The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 revised the existing nonimmigrant class of admission for temporary workers. Those allowed to enter the United States to perform labor or services if unemployed persons capable of performing such labor or services cannot be found in this country were divided into two categories: those to perform temporary agricultural labor or services (as defined by the Secretary of Labor) and those to perform other temporary labor or services. Data for these revised classes of admission are available for the last eight months of fiscal year 1988 (Table 44).

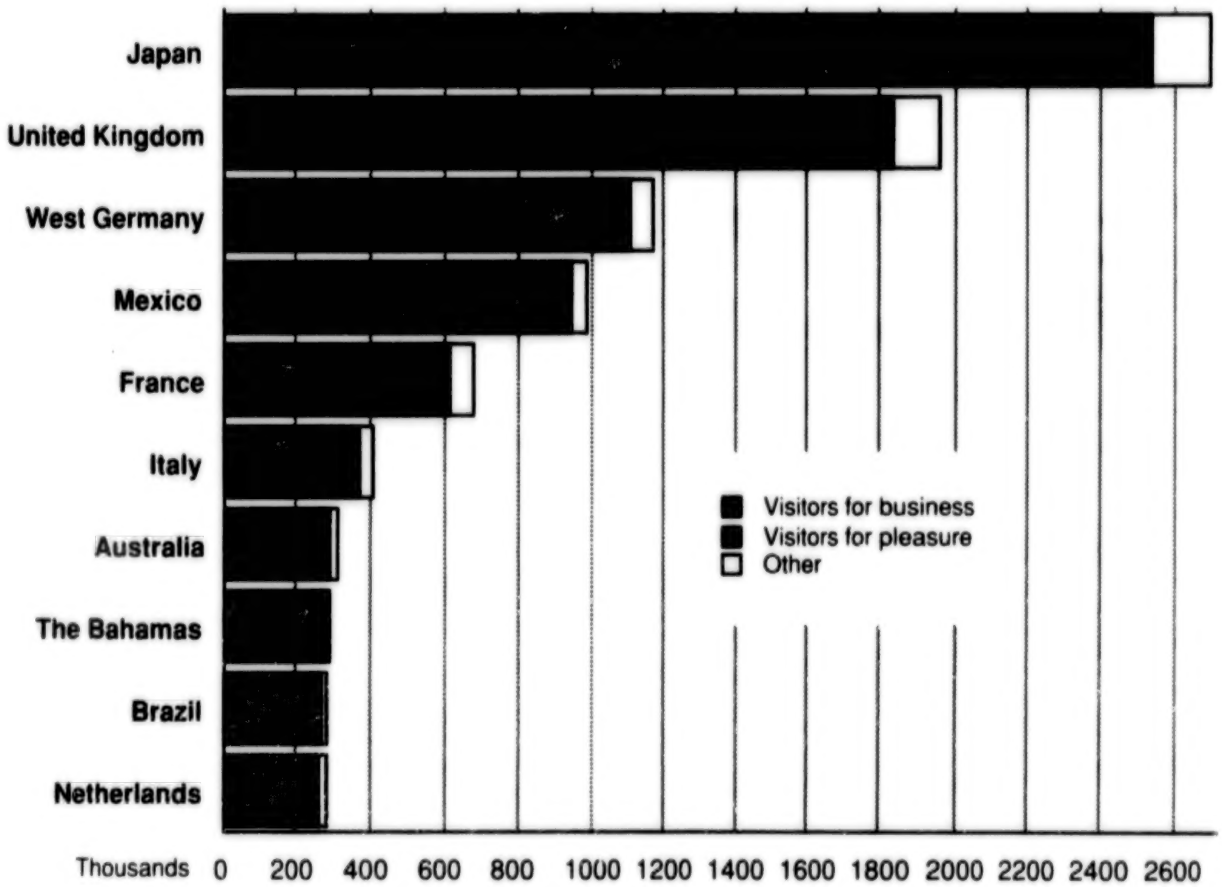
The Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 also authorized the establishment of a program which allows certain nonimmigrants from specified countries to enter the United States on a temporary basis without requiring nonimmigrant visas. This visa waiver extends only to approved countries which offer a reciprocal waiver of visas to U.S. citizens, entry in the visitor for pleasure and for business classes of admission, and for a period of ninety days. To date, only citizens of the United Kingdom and Japan qualify for this program. Data are available for the last four months of fiscal year 1988 and only for the United Kingdom. Japan was approved at a later date than the United Kingdom and no entries were recorded for Japan until the beginning of fiscal year 1989. Entries from the United Kingdom during the last third of fiscal year 1988 were 55,407 visitors for pleasure and 3,835 visitors for business. Additional countries will participate in this program as the various criteria are met and data will be provided in subsequent editions of the *Statistical Yearbook*.

Data Overview

More than 14.6 million nonimmigrants arrived in the United States in fiscal year 1988 (Table 42). Of this total, a large majority (74.2 percent) entered as visitors for pleasure (tourists), with the next highest class of admission, temporary visitors for business, accounting for only 16.3 percent. More than 312,000 foreign students entered the United States to pursue a full course of study (predominantly in academic institutions) accompanied by almost 26,000 spouses and children. In addition, nearly 167,000 entered as exchange visitors to study, teach, or conduct research in the United States, bringing with them more than 36,000 spouses and children.

Nonimmigrants entering the United States in 1988 to represent foreign governments amounted to over 166,000 (about 1.1 percent of total entries). This figure consists of almost 99,000 foreign government officials, families, and attendants (including

Chart F
Nonimmigrants Admitted by Selected Class of Admission from Top Ten Countries of Citizenship
Fiscal Year 1988



Source: Table 43.

ambassadors, public ministers, career diplomats, and consular officers), almost 59,000 foreign representatives, families, and attendants to international organizations, and over 8,000 officials and family members serving the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO).

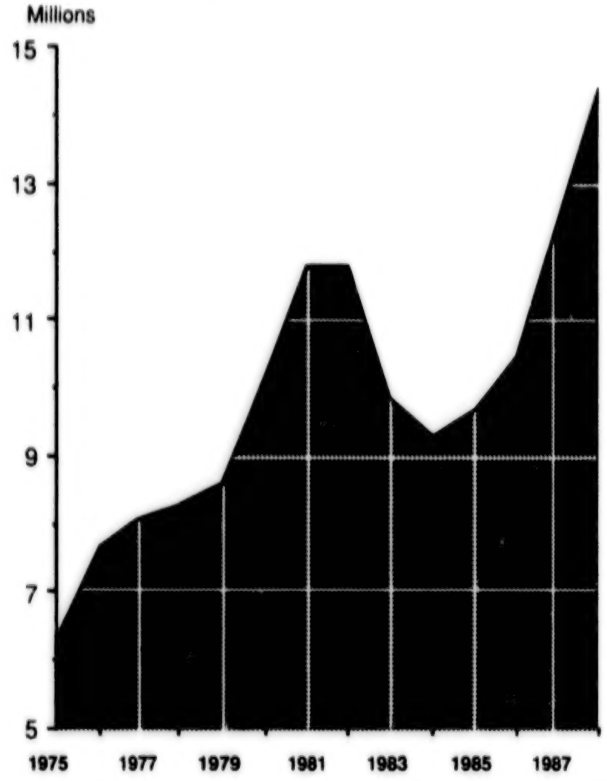
Almost 47 percent of all nonimmigrants arriving in 1988 were citizens of only four countries: Japan (18.5 percent), the United Kingdom (13.4), West Germany (8.0), and Mexico (6.8). Tourists far outnumbered other classes of entry for almost every country of citizenship (Chart F). Eighty-three percent of Japanese nonimmigrants were tourists, compared to fewer than 71 percent of citizens of Italy, and only 46 percent of Chinese (Mainland China and Taiwan) (Table 43). Just as four countries dominated nonimmigrant admissions to the United States in 1988, so did four ports of entry. New York (23.7 percent), Miami (16.7), Los Angeles (10.6), and Honolulu (10.5) together accounted for more than 61 percent of all entrants (Table 46).

As noted, the 1988 total of 14.6 million nonimmigrant arrivals represents an increase of more than two million (18.9 percent) from the previous fiscal year. Total admissions numbered about 6.3 million during 1975 and steadily increased to about 11.8 million in both 1981 and 1982. Total arrivals stabilized at about 9.5 million from 1983 to 1985 (reaching a low in 1984) then began a steady increase between 1985 and 1988 (Chart G).

The overall volume of nonimmigrant arrivals has more than doubled since 1975. Table E shows the countries of last residence which increased the most during the period 1975-88. Visitors (mostly tourists) from Japan, the United Kingdom, and Germany show by far the largest absolute increases. The Bahamas ranks very high, due mainly to a high volume of repeat visits throughout the period. Canada and Mexico do not appear on this list because most of the millions of visitors from these contiguous countries enter under expedited procedures and do not require visas or INS Form I-94s (Arrival/Departure Record) when entering the United States (see section on Data Collection).

Admissions have shown a high degree of seasonality, with most nonimmigrants arriving in the United States in the summer months (peaking in July) and with a lesser but noticeable secondary peak in December. The trends for 1985 through 1988 are illustrated in Chart H.

Chart G
Nonimmigrants Admitted: Fiscal Years 1975-88



NOTE: Data estimated for last quarter of 1979 and no data available for 1980. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.
Source: Table 44 and previous yearbooks.

Data Collection

The Nonimmigrant Information System (NIIS) is an important component of the Servicewide automation that has occurred during the past eight years. The system, now in its seventh year of operation, is designed to provide for each nonimmigrant a record of legal admission and departure, as well as statistics for such variables as age, country of citizenship, class of admission, visa-issuing post, port of entry, and destination in the United States. Many nonimmigrants enter and leave the United States more than once each year and the NIIS system records each entry separately. The system is the largest in the INS with an active data base of over thirty-five million records and an additional "archive" of about thirty million.

Arriving foreign students were included in the NIIS system during its first two years of operation; however, arrival forms for this nonimmigrant class are now processed in a separate automated system, the Student/School System (STSC), designed to produce detailed statistics on foreign-student arrivals, departures, and the foreign-student population in the United States.

Table E
Nonimmigrants Admitted from Top Fifteen Countries of Last Residence in Fiscal Year 1988, Ranked by Amount of Increase Since Fiscal Year 1975
(Numbers in thousands)

Country of last residence	1988	1975	Increase	Country of last residence	1988	1975	Increase
1) Japan	2,661	791	1,870	10) Brazil	290	99	191
2) United Kingdom	1,823	483	1,340	11) Sweden	233	57	177
3) Germany	1,170	320	850	12) Netherlands	250	79	171
4) France	654	174	480	13) Spain	185	47	138
5) Italy	380	113	267	14) Jamaica	200	77	123
6) The Bahamas	324	85	239	15) Israel	165	51	114
7) Australia	344	121	223	Other	5,389	3,696	1,693
8) Switzerland	289	71	218				
9) China	235	20	215	Total	14,592	6,284	8,308

NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan. Germany includes East and West Germany.
Source: Table 42.

A description of the principal steps in the process of nonimmigrant admission to the United States is useful for understanding the data produced by the NIIS/STSC systems. First, a nonimmigrant visa is secured at a U.S. Consulate abroad (except for those entering under the visa waiver program — see Nonimmigrant Admission section). Prior to departing for the United States, nonimmigrants are screened initially by the transportation company to assure admissibility. During the trip INS Form I-94 is distributed to non-U.S. citizens. At the port of entry, each arriving nonimmigrant presents a visa and a completed Form I-94 to an immigration inspector. Among other actions, the inspector checks the form for completeness, determines the length of admission, and stamps the class of admission and port of entry on the form. The arrival portion is torn off, retained by the inspector, and sent to a central data processing facility. The matching departure section of the form, usually stapled into the passport, is the nonimmigrant's proof of legal admission to the United States. This section of Form I-94, collected at departure, is also sent to the data processing facility where it is processed and matched to the arrival section of the form.

The Nonimmigrant Information System also includes information on parolees (entering for humanitarian, medical, or legal reasons), withdrawals, stowaways, deferred inspections (admitted to appear at an INS office where formal inspection can be completed), and refugees. Data for these classes of admission are not shown in the nonimmigrant tables but are included in summary form in footnotes to the appropriate tables.

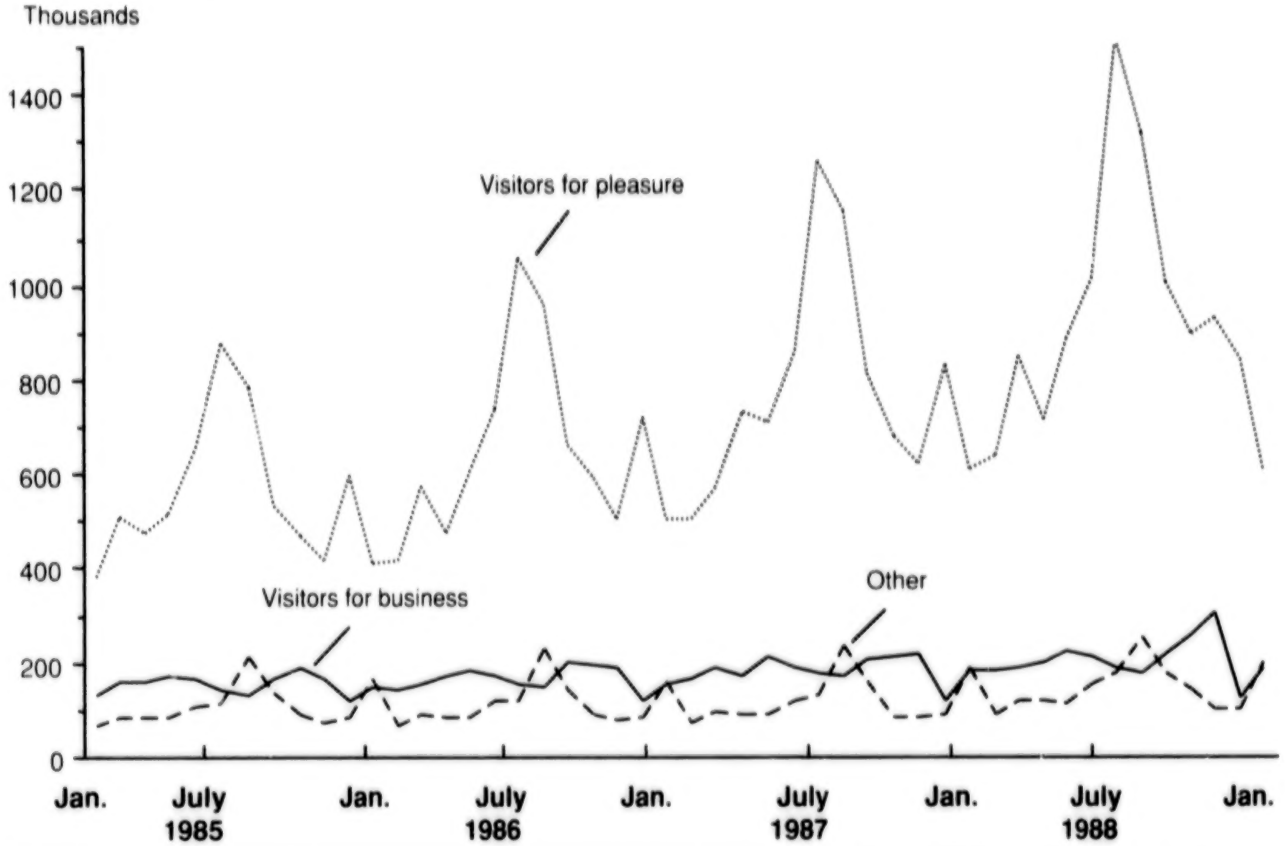
The Nonimmigrant Information System does not include data for permanent resident aliens returning after short visits abroad who are technically defined as nonimmigrants, or for most of the millions of citizens of Canada and Mexico who cross the border for brief periods of time. Most aliens entering the United States from Canada or Mexico do not require any documentation: Canadians may travel for business or pleasure without travel restrictions for a period of six months without requiring nonimmigrant visas; Mexicans crossing the border frequently may apply for border crossing cards which can be used for admission to the United States for business or pleasure within twenty-five miles of the Southwestern border for a period not to exceed seventy-two hours. The procedures used to count border crossers and to determine the citizen/alien breakdown vary significantly among ports (see Entries section).

Limitations of Data

While the development of the current NIIS/STSC data base systems produced a marked improvement beginning in 1983 for the collection and dissemination of data on nonimmigrant arrivals and departures, collection and update procedures create inherent problems and limitations in the data. As mentioned, the data systems record arrivals via collection of INS Form I-94; thus, data represent each arrival event during the year rather than the actual number of individuals admitted. Nonimmigrants in several classes of admission, especially students and visitors for business, often execute multiple entries in any given year.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Chart H
Nonimmigrants Admitted by Selected Class and Month of Admission: Calendar Years 1985-88



Recording departures is a major area of concern within the data systems. While nearly all of the arrivals are recorded in the systems, the collection rate for departures, especially at land borders, is considerably lower. This arises predominantly from the fact that arriving nonimmigrants are universally inspected by immigration inspectors, at which time Form I-94 is collected, while departure forms are less likely to be collected. At air terminals, through which ninety percent of visitors depart, the representative of the air carrier rather than an INS official has responsibility for the collection of the departure portion of Form I-94. At land borders there is often no arrangement for the collection of the document. This inconsistency in the collection process is a source of "system error" when arrival and departure records are matched, giving the false indication that many more visitors overstay their period of admission than actually do.

Finally, there are gaps in the historical nonimmigrant data series due to the unavailability of arrival and departure records for July to September 1979, all of 1980, and for most characteristics for 1981 and 1982. Data for country of last residence and class of admission are the only variables available for 1981 and 1982.

VI. NATURALIZATIONS

Naturalization refers to the conferring of U.S. citizenship by a naturalization court or, if the alien is outside the United States, by a representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. As part of the naturalization process, applicants pledge an oath of allegiance to the United States, thereby renouncing allegiance to their former countries of nationality.

In fiscal year 1988, 242,063 persons naturalized to become U.S. citizens, a 7 percent increase over the 227,008 persons naturalized in 1987. The three leading countries of birth have remained constant since 1985, although the rankings have changed over time. The Philippines led all countries for persons naturalized in 1988, followed by Mexico and Vietnam. Forty-nine percent of the persons naturalized in 1988 were born in Asia, a slight decrease from the 52 percent in 1987.

Naturalization Policy

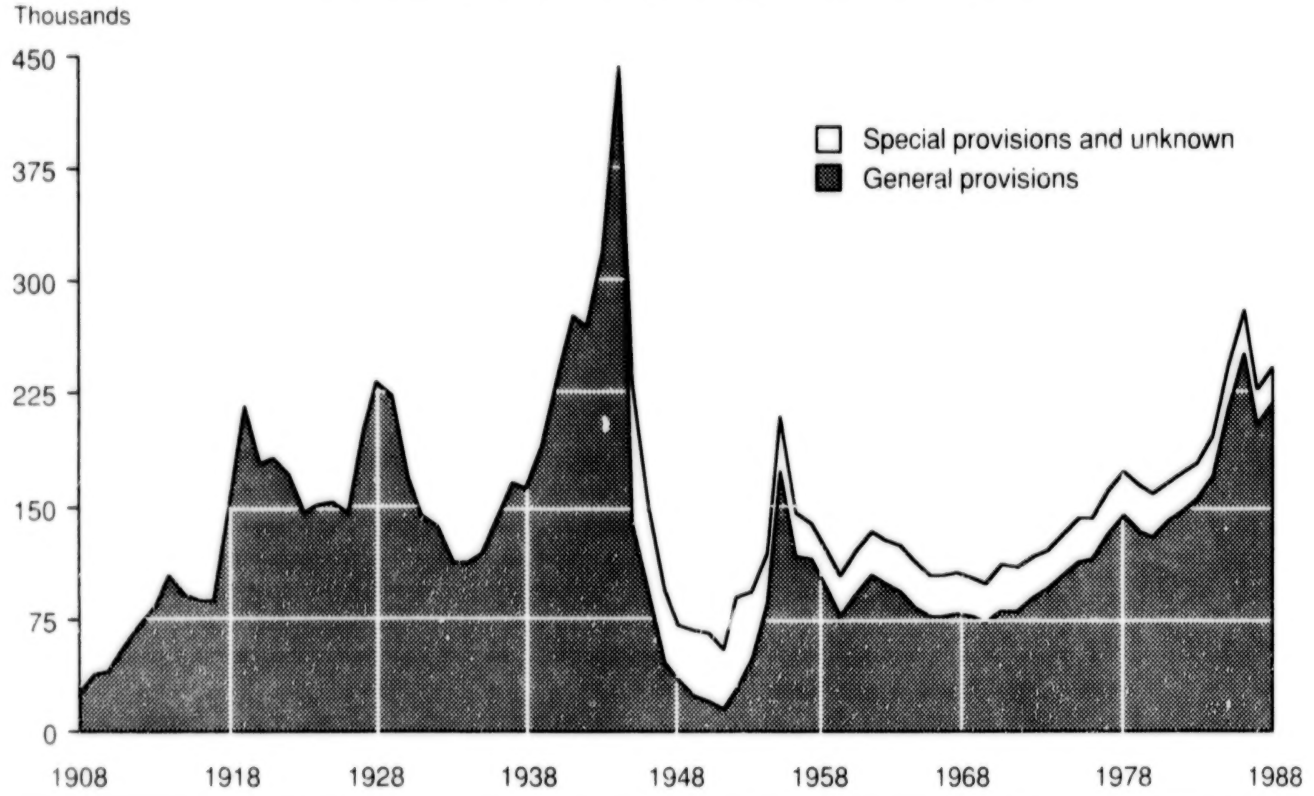
In order to naturalize, an immigrant must fulfill certain requirements set forth in the Immigration and Nationality Act concerning age, lawful admission,

and residence in the United States. Additional requirements include the ability to speak, read, and write the English language; knowledge of the U.S. government and U.S. history; and having good character. The general naturalization provisions specify that an alien must fulfill the following conditions: be at least eighteen years of age; have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence; and have resided in the country continuously for at least five years. These minimum requirements must be met for an alien to be considered for naturalization under the general provisions of immigration law. Over eighty-five percent of immigrants currently naturalize under the general provisions. The remaining immigrants who naturalize do so under the special provisions of the law (Chart I).

The special provisions of naturalization law exempt aliens from one or more of the requirements of the general provisions. Spouses and children of U.S. citizens and military classes constitute the main special naturalization categories. The majority of people naturalizing as spouses of U.S. citizens may do so in three years rather than the prescribed five years required under the general provisions. Children who immigrate with their parents generally do not naturalize, but derive their U.S. citizenship through the naturalization of their parents. Children adopted by U.S. citizens may naturalize to become U.S. citizens, although they are no longer required to do so, since they are eligible to derive U.S. citizenship. These children may naturalize prior to reaching age eighteen with no residency requirements necessary after having been admitted for lawful permanent residence. Aliens who served honorably during World War I, World War II, the Korean Conflict, the Vietnam Conflict, or the Grenada Campaign, under certain conditions, may naturalize without prior admission to permanent resident status. Also, they need not have resided in the country for a particular length of time. Although there are other special naturalization categories, those specified above currently account for over ninety percent of the naturalizations under special provisions.

Every applicant for naturalization in the United States must file an application for naturalization: Form N-400 (Application to File Petition for Naturalization) or Form N-402 (Application to File

Chart I
Persons Naturalized by Provision of Law: Fiscal Years 1908-88



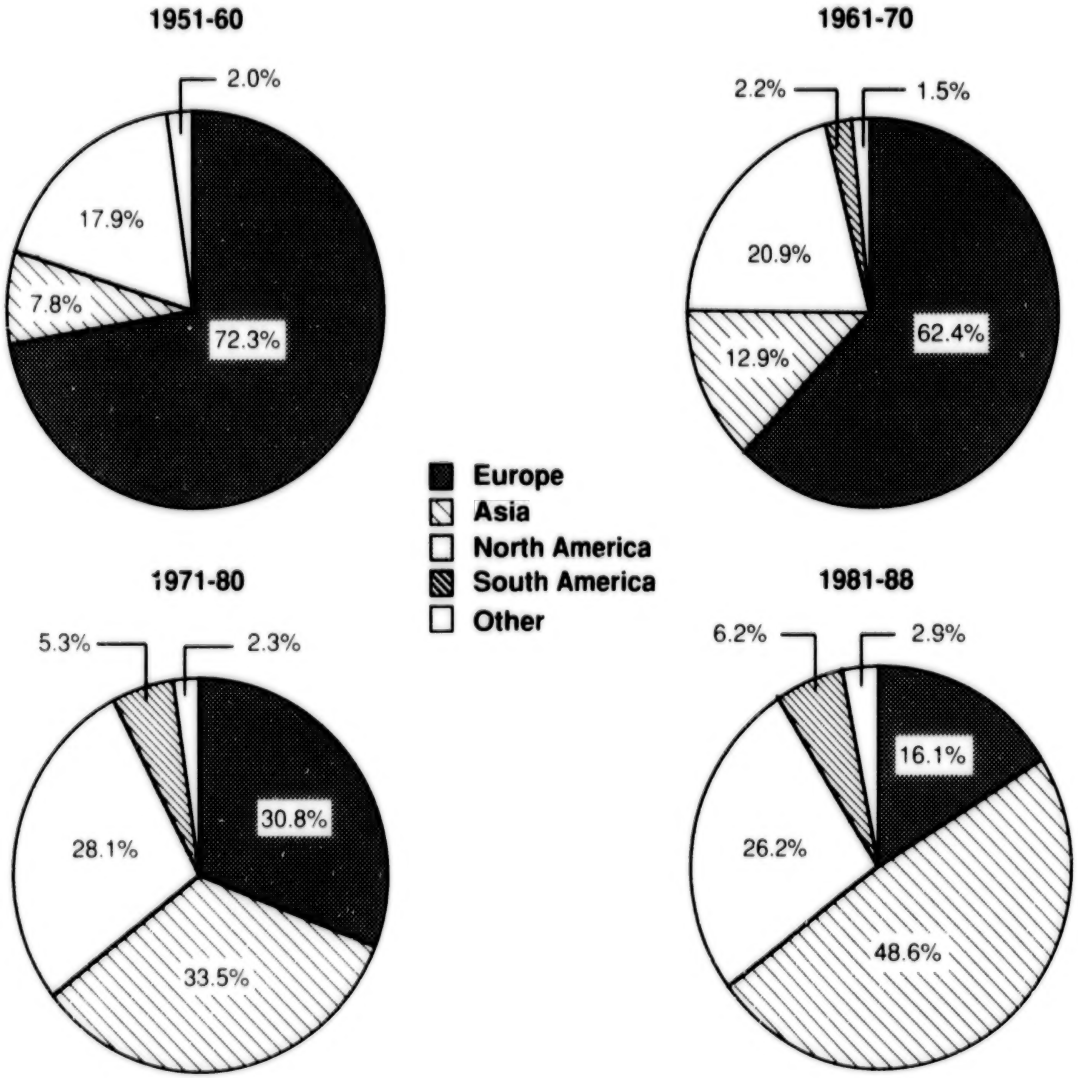
Source: 1983-88, Table 49; 1908-82, previous yearbooks.

Petition for Naturalization in Behalf of Child). All aliens filing these applications who appear to meet the naturalization requirements must be interviewed by an INS officer to determine their eligibility to naturalize. During the interview the officer discerns the applicant's knowledge and understanding of the English language as well as of the history and government of the United States. Those applicants found qualified are scheduled for a final hearing before a judge who performs the naturalization ceremony.

Data Overview

As the sending areas of immigrants admitted to the United States have shifted, so have the origins of persons naturalized. Data by region of birth indicate that major changes have occurred between 1951 and 1988 (Chart J). Naturalizations for Europe, the leading region through 1970, declined by nearly seventy percent from the 1950s through the 1980s, while naturalizations for all other regions combined more than tripled during the same period. The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 removed all racial restrictions on naturalization, thus allowing increases in naturalizations for regions other than Europe. Asia has become the leading region of birth representing nearly fifty percent of all naturalizations for the 1981-88 period. The predominance of Asia as the region of origin for naturalizations echoes the increase in immigration from Asia as a result of the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 and the arrival of Indochinese refugees beginning in 1975.

Chart J
Persons Naturalized by Decade and Selected Region of Birth: Fiscal Years 1951-88



Source: 1988, Table 57; 1951-87, previous yearbooks.

Since most naturalizations occur under the general provisions of naturalization law, the majority of aliens naturalizing must have resided in the United States for at least five years as lawful permanent residents. The median number of years of residence for the total naturalized population has remained fairly constant over the last thirty years, at about eight years. Major differences, however, are evident among regions (Table F).

Median lengths of residence in 1988 ranged from seven years (Asia and Africa) to twelve years (North America). Historically, there have been shifts in the median years of residence, as with Europe, North America, and South America. In general, however, Asians and Africans tend to naturalize soon after they are eligible to do so, while aliens from other regions remain in the United States as lawful permanent residents for longer periods of time prior to naturalizing.

Data on naturalizations by selected country of birth for the 1970-79 immigrant cohort reveal major differences in naturalization rates by country (Chart K). The naturalization rates range from Canada, with 10.4 percent of the immigrant cohort having naturalized through fiscal year 1988, to Vietnam with 70.7 percent. Of the 15 leading immigrant-sending countries for the 1970-79 period, Asian countries have the highest naturalization rates. In addition to Vietnam, China (Mainland and Taiwan) (61.1 percent), the Philippines (60.4), Korea (55.3), and India (46.3) are the countries with the highest rates of naturalization. The two countries with the lowest rates are contiguous to the United States — Canada and Mexico (12.0 percent). Other countries within North America have higher rates of naturalization, such as Cuba (26.1 percent) and Jamaica (28.0 percent). European naturalization rates range from 18.0 percent for the United Kingdom to 36.0 percent for Greece. The data by country are consistent with the data on median years of residence by region, which show that, as a group, Asians and Africans naturalize more quickly than persons from other regions.

Data Collection

Data on persons naturalized in the United States are collected by approximately sixty-five INS offices where aliens intending to naturalize may file their applications. The INS collects two types of data on naturalizations: workload statistics and data on the characteristics of aliens who have naturalized. The workload data consist of the number of naturalization applications received, the number of petitions filed with courts, as well as the number of aliens naturalized during a fiscal year. These data are collected by each INS office as part of the Service's work measurement data (see Entries section).

Data on the characteristics of aliens naturalized in a fiscal year also are collected by INS offices where aliens file their naturalization applications. These detailed characteristics are collected either through the manual coding of data from the naturalization application or through the automated Naturalization Casework System (NACS), an application tracking system which has been implemented in several of the larger INS offices. The data collected on aliens naturalized include demographic variables (e.g., date and country of birth, sex, marital status, and occupation) as well as immigration-oriented variables (e.g., date of admission for permanent residence and section of naturalization law).

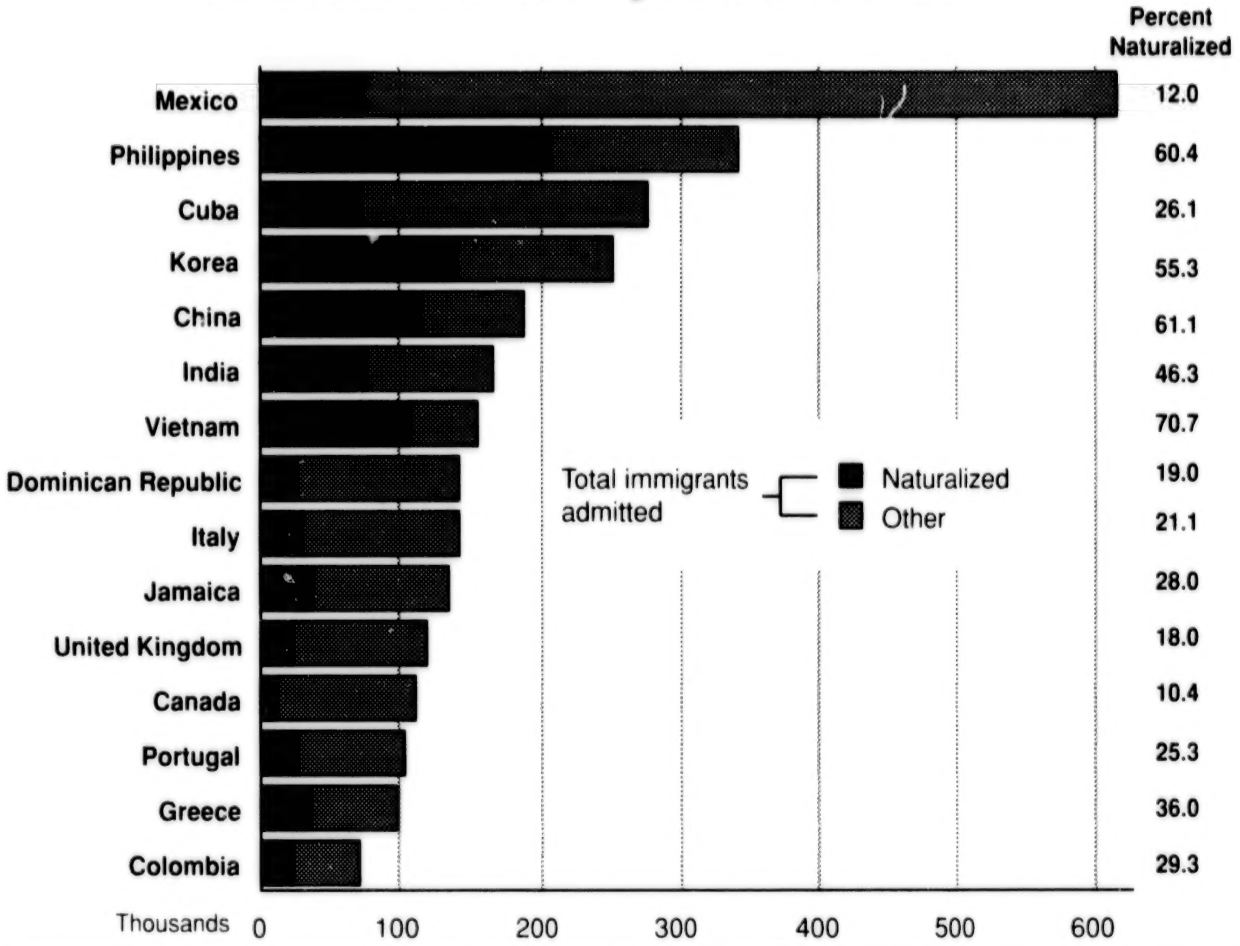
Table F
Median Years of Residence by Year of Naturalization and Region of Birth: Selected Fiscal Years 1960-88

Region of birth	1988	1980	1975	1970	1965	1960
Persons naturalized	8	8	7	8	7	8
Europe	10	10	8	9	7	7
Asia	7	7	6	6	6	6
Africa	7	7	6	6	6	6
Oceania	9	8	7	9	8	10
North America	12	11	9	7	9	10
South America	9	9	10	7	7	7

Source: 1988, Table 57; 1960-80, previous yearbooks.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Chart K
Immigrants Admitted, Calendar Years 1970-79 by Selected Country of Birth and Naturalizations of those Immigrants: Fiscal Years 1970-88



NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

Limitations of Data

In addition to birth in the United States, there are four ways of becoming a U.S. citizen, including: naturalization in a court ceremony; derivation through the naturalization of parents; acquisition at birth abroad to citizen parents; and legislation naturalizing certain groups of persons. Data on naturalizations collected by the INS cover those aliens who have naturalized in court ceremonies each fiscal year. Individuals who derive or acquire U.S. citizenship currently are not included in the data collected by the INS. The Service has designed a new procedure for collecting complete statistics on individuals deriving U.S. citizenship each fiscal year. The new collection system will be implemented beginning October 1989. Aliens who become U.S. citizens through the legislative process are not covered by data collected by the INS. A recent example of the legislative procedure occurred upon the dissolution of the Trust Territory of the Pacific through which the Northern Mariana Islands became a commonwealth of the United States, making its residents U.S. citizens.

The data on naturalizations reported in the *Statistical Yearbook* of the INS are based on the number of actual naturalizations for which detailed characteristics are available. A second figure for naturalizations generally is reported in the *Annual Report* of the INS. The latter figure is the number compiled from the Service's workload measurement system, which represents only an approximation of naturalizations approved during a fiscal year. The workload data are released as preliminary numbers used principally for budget and planning purposes. For 1988 the workload data reported that 241,896 naturalizations were approved during the fiscal year, while the characteristics data indicated that 242,063 persons were actually naturalized.

xxxvii

VII. ENFORCEMENT

This section covers a variety of actions that the Immigration and Naturalization Service groups as enforcement: apprehensions, expulsions, and exclusions. Apprehensions are arrests of aliens in violation of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If an alien is to be removed from the country, that removal may be effected by one of several means. The best known is deportation; however, most aliens are actually removed under a process called "voluntary departure with safeguards". Under this procedure an alien admits to illegal status and agrees to leave the United States. The alien further agrees to remain in custody until departure, which is observed by an officer of the INS. If the alien refuses the offer of voluntary departure, or if no such offer is made, the alien is entitled to a hearing and is placed under "docket control" (an INS office takes control of the processing of the case and a file is created on the alien). An officer documents the grounds for deportability and prepares a case that may eventually be argued before an immigration judge. During this process an alien may be offered voluntary departure and, if accepted, the expulsion is known as a "required departure under docket control". In some cases the offer of voluntary departure will not or cannot be made; those cases may result in deportation. Other possible outcomes include adjustment to a legal status, a stay of deportation (such as the stays currently given to Polish nationals and others), or an alien who absconds. A deported alien may not be admitted to the United States for a period of five years after deportation unless the Attorney General grants a waiver of the prohibition. An apprehended alien who accepts the offer of voluntary departure and pays the expense of departing can be legally admitted in the future without penalty.

The Immigration and Naturalization Service has the initial responsibility for determining who may be admitted to the United States. In the past, the *Statistical Yearbook* included statistics for only those aliens who had been denied entry after a formal exclusion hearing before an immigration judge. However, the overwhelming number of aliens who fail to gain admission are those who withdraw their application during the inspection process after the INS presents evidence that they are inadmissible to the United States. Large numbers of aliens withdraw during primary inspection and even larger numbers withdraw during secondary inspection.

Apprehensions

The Immigration and Naturalization Service recorded slightly more than 23 million apprehensions from 1951 through 1988. Apprehensions increased dramatically during the 1970s, reaching a total of 8.3 million for the decade. Apprehensions continued to increase during the 1980s with fiscal year 1986 establishing an historical high of 1.8 million. In 1987, apprehensions returned to the level recorded in 1983-84. (Chart L). Apprehensions declined another 15 percent in 1988. The INS statistics on apprehensions include individuals who have been apprehended more than once during the reporting year.

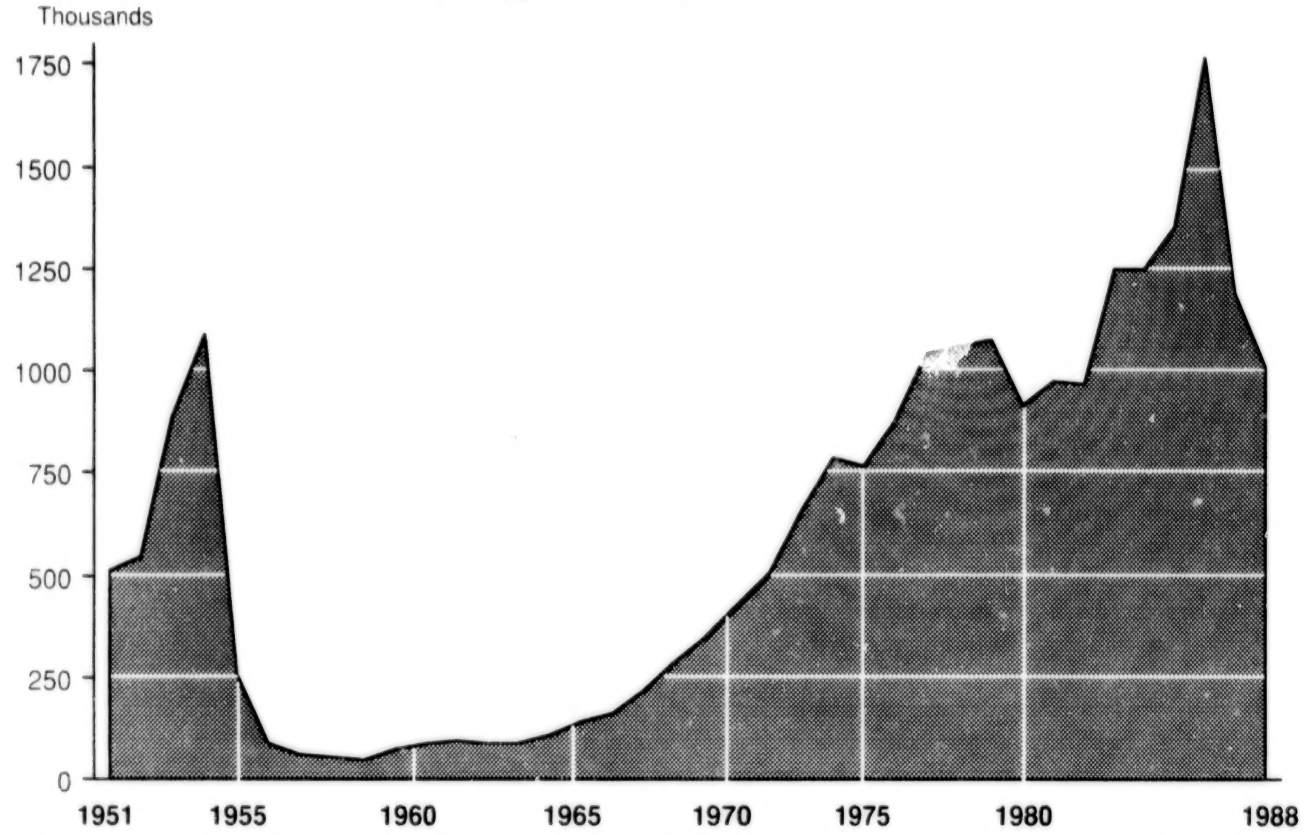
Through fiscal year 1986, the INS data on apprehensions included very little demographic data. For example, only incomplete information was available about the age-sex distribution, occupation, or nationality of apprehended aliens. In order to improve these statistics, the INS began to compile data from Form I-213 (Record of Deportable Alien) which it completes for each apprehended alien. A pilot test in March 1986 demonstrated that useful information could be compiled from a sample of these forms. The sample was begun on a regular basis in November 1986 and continued throughout 1987. Although data collection has been discontinued, some of the demographic data from fiscal year 1987 can probably be generalized to 1988.

The sample data show that nonMexicans apprehended in fiscal year 1987 were slightly older than apprehended Mexicans; the median ages were 25.5 and 22.5 years, respectively. Apprehended Mexicans were overwhelmingly male (90 percent). Among nonMexicans more males than females were apprehended, but the proportion of women was substantially higher. For example, 28 percent of Salvadorans were female as were 23 percent of Hondurans, 46 percent of Nicaraguans, and 42 percent of Colombians.

The work experience of apprehended aliens would be of interest for examining the labor market impact of illegal immigration. Unfortunately, most I-213 forms are not specific about the work status of apprehended aliens because most aliens are apprehended by the Border Patrol as they cross the border. These aliens generally claim to be seeking work and are most often recorded simply as "laborers".

In fiscal year 1987 the INS began collecting and reporting the nationality and other information about each apprehended alien. The 1988 data included 162 nationalities. Aliens from Mexico dominated the statistics on apprehensions, accounting for 94 percent of the total. The next largest sending countries were El Salvador, Guatemala, Canada, Honduras, the Dominican Republic, Nicaragua, and Colombia.

Chart L
Aliens Apprehended: Fiscal Years 1951-88



Source: Table 60. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

One problem with the current data is that it is not possible to link apprehensions with dispositions (expulsion, adjustment of status, etc.). Expulsion proceedings take time, and final disposition of the case may occur in some later fiscal year. An automated case tracking system is in the planning stage; therefore, in future years it might be possible to link apprehensions with dispositions.

Expulsions

Many of the tables in this *Statistical Yearbook* treat deportations and required departures separately. Since both are expulsions, this description will treat them together. The INS enumerates the third and largest category of expulsions, voluntary departure under safeguard, for workload management purposes and little information is available on this group. The bulk of these removals are of Mexican nationals who are returned across the southern border soon after their apprehension.

This *Yearbook* includes two tables (64 and 67) that show the *calendar* year of *actual* expulsion. Tables in yearbooks before 1986 display only statistics for the *fiscal* year of *verification* of expulsion.

Expulsions under docket control
(Calendar year, actual)

1980	58,371
1981	68,983
1982	61,983
1983	59,317
1984	55,408
1985	60,575
1986	44,866
1987	33,011
1988	22,731

If statistics on all voluntary departures were included, the figures above would be much higher. For instance, in 1988 voluntary departures under safeguard numbered almost 901 thousand.

Although apprehension data by nationality are not available before 1987 for most nationalities, the number of expulsions can serve as a surrogate measure. A relatively large number of expulsions are recorded for certain nationalities. There are four basic patterns to the expulsion history of these nationalities. Several have demonstrated fairly steady declines in the number of expulsions:

The United Kingdom, Iran, Mexico, Canada, and the Philippines. Some nationalities had a peak number of expulsions in 1985: Jamaica, Colombia, the Dominican Republic, and Haiti. Two reached a peak in 1985, held at that level in 1986 and then declined: Guatemala and Honduras. Two had peaks in the early 1980s, a decline thereafter, and a resurgence in 1985 and 1986: El Salvador and Ecuador. The number of expulsions for these countries also dropped rapidly after 1986. The consistency of post-1986 declines clearly indicates that 1986 was an exceptional year.

In 1987, the last year for which reasonably complete data are available, the INS expelled aliens from 138 countries; 24 had more than 100 expulsions each. Mexican nationals were by far the most numerous, accounting for 51 percent of all expulsions under docket control. The top 10 nationalities accounted for 85.1 percent of all expulsions:

Country	Number	Percent of total
Mexico	16,841	51.0
El Salvador	4,158	12.6
Guatemala	2,397	7.3
Colombia	1,518	4.6
Honduras	1,176	3.6
Dominican Republic	533	1.6
Jamaica	447	1.4
Canada	412	1.2
Philippines	331	1.0
Peru	286	.9

The data on expulsions (under docket control) reported in this and other *Statistical Yearbooks* must be used cautiously. One problem is the time lag in reporting expulsions. This time lag is different for deportations and required departures. Slightly more than 95 percent of the deportations reported in fiscal year 1988 actually occurred in that fiscal year; 4 percent were in fiscal year 1987 and the rest occurred earlier. Only 58 percent of the required departures reported in fiscal year 1988 actually took place in fiscal year 1988; 26 percent were in fiscal year 1987, 9 percent in fiscal year 1986, and the rest were earlier. The reporting lag results primarily from a delay in receiving verification that an alien has left the country. As a result, the statistics may give a misleading impression about the numbers of aliens expelled in any given year. Therefore, beginning in 1986 the *Yearbook* has shown data by calendar year of actual expulsion. However, such data will need to be continuously updated and cannot be considered complete for at least four years. The fiscal year data are retained for comparison with previous yearbooks.

Another area of caution involves the types of data on expulsions that the INS collects. The INS originally designed these data sets for administrative use, hence their analytical value for other purposes is limited. The "cause" for expulsion (Tables 65 and 69) reflects only the final charge upheld against an alien. The INS pursues (or accepts) lesser charges when it is in the government's interest to do so. Most aliens are charged with illegal entry or violation of nonimmigrant status, but some of those cases initially carried more serious charges (e.g., criminal or narcotics charges). Finally, the destination and nationality of an expelled alien need not match. The inconsistency rate in fiscal year 1988 is 2.2 percent for deportations and 14.0 percent for required departures.

Exclusions

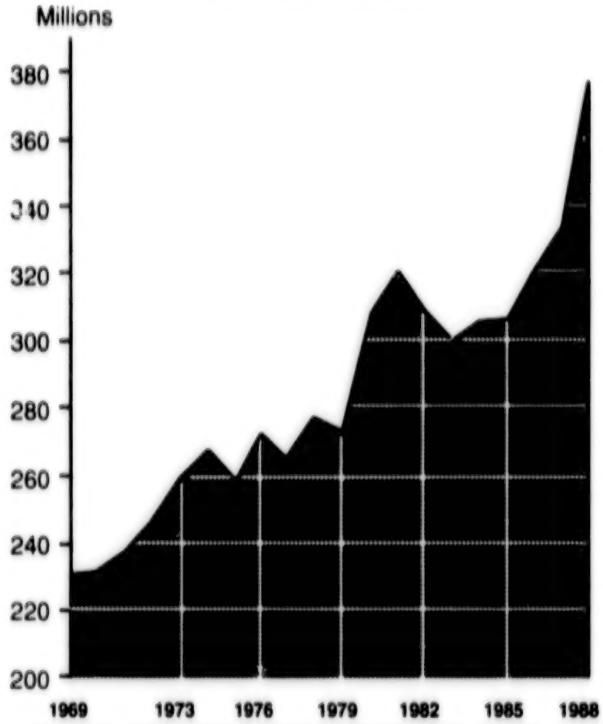
There are a number of opportunities for an alien to withdraw a request for admission to the United States prior to the formal exclusion process before an immigration judge. In fiscal year 1988, 313,007 aliens withdrew during the primary inspection process. Another 486,340 aliens withdrew during secondary inspection. Only 7,936 aliens continued their cases before an immigration judge. Of this latter group, 2,391 aliens were formally excluded.

The INS has detailed data for only those aliens who are formally excluded. These data are limited, with only country of birth and cause of exclusion being of general interest. Four countries account for slightly more than 52 percent of all exclusions: Mexico (468), Haiti (344), The Dominican Republic (261), and Colombia (179).

VIII. ENTRIES

An estimated 377 million people (aliens and citizens) were admitted across U.S. borders during primary inspection in fiscal year 1988, or 13.0 percent above the estimate for 1987. The INS has admitted roughly 300 million persons each fiscal year since 1980 (see Chart M). Individuals seeking entry into the United States are inspected at ports of entry by immigration officers who determine their admissibility. Approximately 90 percent of the 1988 increase in primary admissions was due to increases in alien and citizen border crossings from Canada and Mexico.

Chart M
Estimated Primary Inspection Admissions: Fiscal Years 1969-88



Source: 1988, Table 74; 1986-87, previous yearbooks; 1969-75, unpublished data. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

Inspections

The inspection process involves all work performed in connection with the entry of aliens and U.S. citizens into the United States, including preinspection performed by the INS outside the United States. An inspector is responsible for determining the nationality of each applicant for admission. U.S. citizens are automatically admitted upon verification of citizenship; aliens' documents are inspected to determine admissibility based on requirements of the U.S. immigration law.

The two main functions within the inspections operation are classified by the INS as primary and secondary inspections. Primary inspection is conducted to decide admissibility at initial contact with the applicant; the person is admitted when no further action or additional documentation is needed. Secondary inspection occurs when grounds for admissibility cannot be established during primary inspection. Those who do not meet requirements for admission are ultimately excluded or denied entry into the United States. There were an estimated 313,000 aliens denied entry during primary inspections in fiscal year 1988. Approximately 83 percent of these denials occurred at land border ports of entry (see Enforcement section for expulsion statistics).

All individuals inspected fall into one of two categories, alien or U.S. citizen. Within these categories, statistics are maintained on border crossers, crewmen, and documented aliens. Border crossers are generally those aliens or U.S. citizens who enter the United States from Canada or Mexico for brief visits or in a commuter status. Crewmen include aliens or U.S. citizens who are employed on a vessel or aircraft operating between U.S. territories and foreign countries. Documented aliens are individuals entering the United States, generally from countries other than Canada or Mexico, who arrive with various kinds of supporting documents, such as legal permanent residence documents, refugee travel documents, or immigrant or nonimmigrant visas.

Data Overview

Of the estimated 377 million primary admissions in fiscal year 1988, 60 percent were estimated to be aliens and 40 percent U.S. citizens. The estimate for citizens increased by 15 million while that for aliens increased by 29 million compared to 1987. Approximately 65 percent of the increase in the number of aliens admitted was due to increased admissions at southern ports of entry; less than one quarter was due to an increase in the number of alien entries at northern ports of entry.

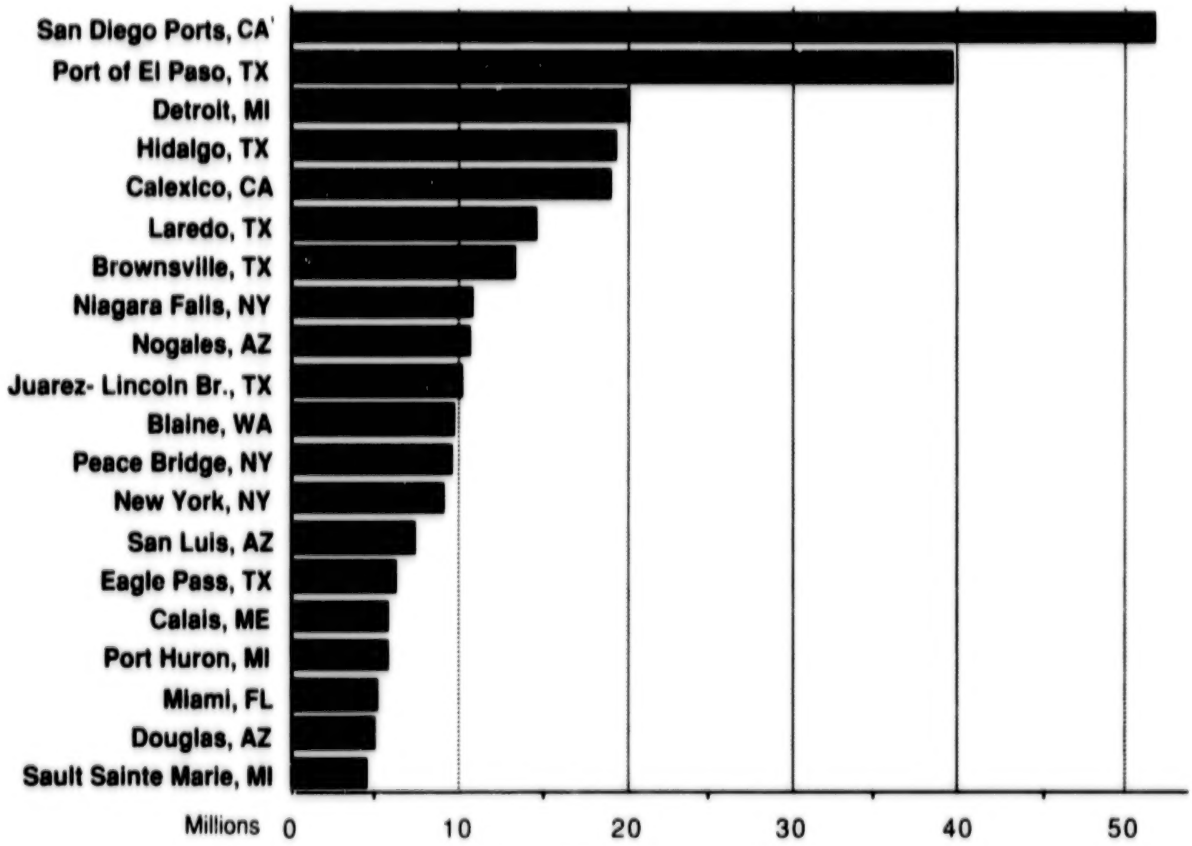
Total estimated alien admissions (226 million) consisted of 89.9 percent border crossers, 1.6 percent crewmen, and 8.5 percent documented aliens. Citizen admissions (151.3 million) were 87.0 percent border crossers, 1.2 percent crewmen, and 11.8 percent entries from other than Canada or Mexico.

As in the previous fiscal year, Texas and California accounted for over 50 percent (199.2 million) of total admissions in 1988 with San Diego Ports, California and El Paso, Texas registering the largest numbers at 51.8 and 39.5 million, respectively (see Table 74 and Chart N).

Data Collection

Data on inspections are compiled from INS Form G-23 (Report of Field Operations), a management report showing workload and resource summaries for most INS central office and field activities. The report is currently created using manual input procedures. The process begins when employees fill in daily workload forms. Consolidated office-level forms are mailed from over 200 inspection ports of entry to the INS central office in Washington, D.C. for

Chart N
Estimated Primary Inspection Admissions for Top Twenty Ports of Entry: Fiscal Year 1988



[1] Includes San Ysidro, Otay Mesa, Tecate and San Diego ports of entry.
Source: Table 74.

monthly processing. The reporting cycle takes about six weeks from the time data are collected in the field to the time reports are produced and distributed. Data from Form G-23 are also used to construct the *Statistical Yearbook* tables on deportable aliens located (see Enforcement section).

Limitations of Data

The error associated with estimating the total number and distribution of aliens and U.S. citizens has not been determined, due partly to the variation in estimation methodologies applied at each port of entry. In the future, these statistics should be more accurately collected as a by-product of an expanded inspections intelligence system. Until such improvements are made, caution must be used in the interpretation of these data. The admission figures for aliens and citizens should, at best, be considered estimates that contain unspecified measurement error.

Table 74 shows admissions by state and port of entry for 1988. The table includes estimated total admissions at primary inspection instead of just border crossers as was shown in the 1985 *Yearbook*. A table for border crossers, generally consistent with previous years (but not included in this report), has been compiled for 1988 for use as a reference table (available upon request)

IX. PUBLIC USE TAPES

Information on aliens granted immigrant status may be purchased on magnetic tapes or diskettes from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). These tapes contain information on immigrants admitted from fiscal years 1972-88. The data files come on six tapes, each covering a three-year span. The variables included on the tape for fiscal years 1984-88 are:

- Port of entry
- Month of admission
- Year of admission
- Class of admission
- Age
- Country of birth
- Marital status
- Sex
- Nationality
- Occupation
- Type of case
- Country of chargeability
- Labor certification
- Country of last permanent residence
- Nonimmigrant class of entry
- Nonimmigrant year of entry
- INS district of intended residence
- Zip code of intended residence

The source tape is formatted in EBCDIC character set and is available in 9 track 1600 bpi or 6250 bpi. Documentation is also included with the tape by year. For information on how to order the tapes or diskettes, please call the Computer Products Office of the NTIS at (703) 487-4763.

The *Statistical Yearbook* may also be purchased from the NTIS in paper copy or microfiche form beginning with fiscal year 1965. Prior to 1978, INS statistical data were included in the *Annual Report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service*. Those reports contain descriptions of INS' activities and accomplishments in addition to the statistical tables. To order, call the NTIS at (703) 487-4650.

X. DATA GAPS

Although the Immigration and Naturalization Service's capability for processing and distributing information about immigrants, temporary visitors, and other categories of international migrants has increased in recent years, gaps remain in our knowledge about the flow of immigration to and from the United States. In some areas these deficiencies persist because of the inherent difficulty in estimating the numbers, as is the case for emigration and illegal immigration. As a result, no information about either of these two categories is included in the *Statistical Yearbook* tables.

Emigration

The collection of statistics on emigration from the United States was discontinued in 1957; no direct measure of emigration has been available since then. Estimates compiled in this country and statistics collected by other countries demonstrate that emigration from the United States has continued, and probably increased considerably, since the 1950s.[1]

The estimates indicate that the average flow of alien emigration has exceeded 100,000 per year since 1970. These figures are consistent with U.S. historical experience; between 1900 and 1980, approximately 30 million immigrants were admitted, and an estimated 10 million foreign-born persons emigrated. The U.S. Bureau of the Census currently uses an annual emigration figure of 160,000, which includes both citizens and aliens, for computing national population estimates.

Information about emigration from this country has been developed from statistics collected in the INS alien registration, annual immigration data collected by other countries of the world, and tabulations of census data in the United States and other countries. These data sources are deficient for deriving current estimates of U.S. emigration because of their lack of timeliness, incomplete coverage of international migrants, and unspecified or inconsistent definitions of immigration. More current and accurate figures are needed to develop and evaluate U.S. immigration policy, to derive accurate national and local population estimates, and to measure coverage of the decennial censuses. Two data collection activities — sample surveys conducted by the Census Bureau and arrival/departure forms collected by the INS — have the potential for providing current information about emigration from the United States.

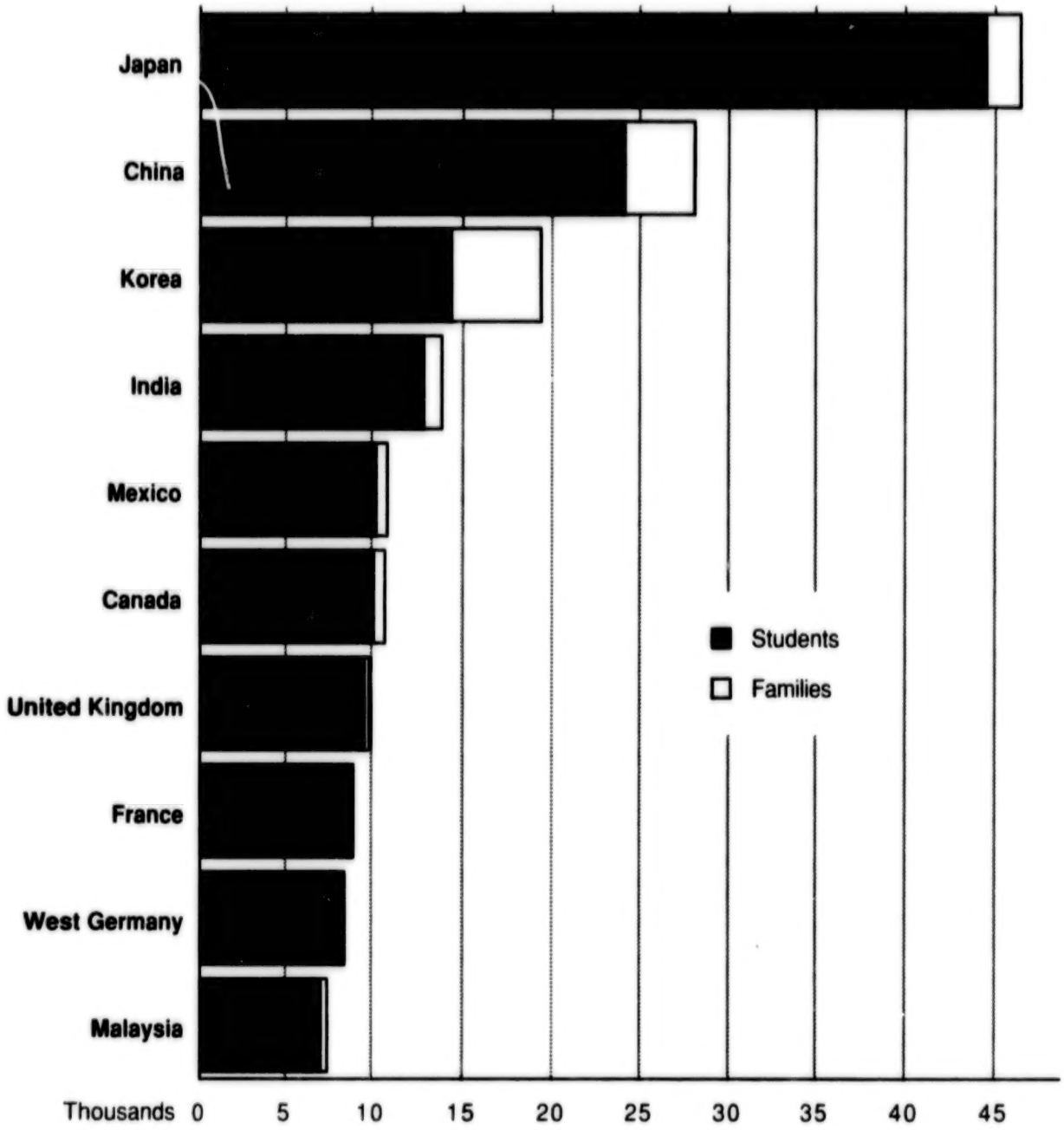
Illegal Immigration

The annual INS *Statistical Yearbook* does not include statistics on the number of illegal aliens entering or residing in the United States. The term "illegal alien" could be broadly defined as any foreign-born person present in the United States who is in a deportable status, including, for example, a tourist who departed a day or two late. The term could be more narrowly defined to include only those who have established residence and intend to remain here permanently. Obviously, the size of this population would vary considerably depending on the definition used.

[1] Warren, Robert and Ellen Percy Kraly, 1985, *The Elusive Exodus: Emigration from the United States*, Population Trends and Public Policy Occasional Paper No. 8, March, Population Reference Bureau: Washington, D.C.

The most reliable data available indicate that the resident illegal population was in the range of about 2.0 to 3.5 million in 1980. The population grew to about 4.0 to 5.0 million in early 1987; after the legalization program (created by Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986) ended in December 1988 the illegal population was reduced to approximately 1.5 to 3.0 million. Future growth or decline of the resident illegal population will depend partly on the effectiveness of the Immigration Reform and Control Act.

Nonimmigrants Admitted as Students and Their Families for Top Ten Countries of Citizenship: Fiscal Year 1988



NOTE: China includes Mainland China and Taiwan.
Source: Table 43.

TABLES 1-20

IMMIGRANTS

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 1. IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES: FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1988

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1820 - 1988	**54,366,607**						
		1871 - 80	**2,812,191**	**1921 - 30**	**4,107,209**	**1971 - 80**	**4,493,314**
1820	8,385	1871	321,350	1921	805,228	1971	370,478
		1872	404,806	1922	309,556	1972	384,685
1821 - 30	**143,439**	1873	459,803	1923	522,919	1973	400,063
1821	9,127	1874	313,339	1924	706,896	1974	394,861
1822	6,911	1875	227,498	1925	294,314	1975	386,194
1823	6,354	1876	169,986	1926	304,488	1976	398,613
1824	7,912	1877	141,857	1927	335,175	1976, TQ	103,676
1825	10,199	1878	138,469	1928	307,255	1977	462,315
1826	10,837	1879	177,826	1929	279,678	1978	601,442
1827	18,875	1880	457,257	1930	241,700	1979	460,348
1828	27,382					1980	530,639
1829	22,520	**1881 - 90**	**5,246,613**	**1931 - 40**	**528,431**		
1830	23,322	1881	669,431	1931	97,139	**1981 - 88**	**4,710,655**
		1882	788,992	1932	35,576	1981	596,600
1831 - 40	**599,125**	1883	603,322	1933	23,068	1982	594,131
1831	22,633	1884	518,592	1934	29,470	1983	559,763
1832	60,482	1885	395,346	1935	34,956	1984	543,903
1833	58,640	1886	334,203	1936	36,329	1985	570,009
1834	65,365	1887	490,109	1937	50,244	1986	601,708
1835	45,374	1888	546,889	1938	67,895	1987	601,516
1836	76,242	1889	444,427	1939	82,998	1988	643,025
1837	79,340	1890	455,302	1940	70,756		
1838	38,914						
1839	68,069	**1891 - 1900**	**3,687,564**	**1941 - 50**	**1,035,039**		
1840	84,066	1891	560,319	1941	51,776		
		1892	579,663	1942	28,781		
1841 - 50	**1,713,251**	1893	439,730	1943	23,725		
1841	80,289	1894	285,631	1944	28,551		
1842	104,565	1895	258,536	1945	38,119		
1843	52,496	1896	343,267	1946	108,721		
1844	78,615	1897	230,832	1947	147,292		
1845	114,371	1898	229,299	1948	170,570		
1846	154,416	1899	311,715	1949	188,317		
1847	234,968	1900	448,572	1950	249,187		
1848	226,527						
1849	297,024	**1901 - 10**	**8,795,386**	**1951 - 60**	**2,515,479**		
1850	369,980	1901	487,918	1951	205,717		
		1902	648,743	1952	265,520		
1851 - 60	**2,598,214**	1903	857,046	1953	170,434		
1851	379,466	1904	812,870	1954	208,177		
1852	371,603	1905	1,026,499	1955	237,790		
1853	368,645	1906	1,100,735	1956	321,625		
1854	427,833	1907	1,285,349	1957	326,867		
1855	200,877	1908	782,870	1958	253,265		
1856	200,436	1909	751,786	1959	260,686		
1857	251,306	1910	1,041,570	1960	265,398		
1858	123,126						
1859	121,282	**1911 - 20**	**5,735,811**	**1961 - 70**	**3,321,677**		
1860	153,640	1911	878,587	1961	271,344		
		1912	838,172	1962	283,763		
1861 - 70	**2,314,824**	1913	1,197,892	1963	306,260		
1861	91,918	1914	1,218,480	1964	292,248		
1862	91,985	1915	326,700	1965	296,697		
1863	176,282	1916	298,826	1966	323,040		
1864	193,418	1917	295,403	1967	361,972		
1865	248,120	1918	110,618	1968	454,448		
1866	318,568	1919	141,132	1969	358,579		
1867	315,722	1920	430,001	1970	373,326		
1868	138,840						
1869	352,768						
1870	387,203						

NOTE: The numbers shown are as follows: from 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-91 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-1988, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, alien [illegible] by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1908. See Glossary for fiscal year defi[illegible].

TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1988

Region and country of last residence[1]	1820	1821 - 30	1831 - 40	1841 - 50	1851 - 60	1861 - 70	1871 - 80	1881 - 90
All countries	**8,385**	**143,439**	**599,125**	**1,713,251**	**2,598,214**	**2,314,824**	**2,812,191**	**5,248,613**
Europe	**7,880**	**98,797**	**495,681**	**1,597,442**	**2,452,577**	**2,065,141**	**2,271,925**	**4,735,484**
Austria-Hungary	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	7,800	72,969	353,719
Austria	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	[3] 7,124	63,009	226,038
Hungary	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	[3] 484	9,960	127,681
Belgium	1	27	22	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177
Czechoslovakia	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])	([4])
Denmark	20	169	1,063	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	60,132
France	371	8,497	45,575	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464
Germany	968	6,761	152,454	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970
Greece	-	20	49	16	31	72	210	2,308
Ireland[5]	3,614	50,724	207,381	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482
Italy	30	409	2,253	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309
Netherlands	49	1,078	1,412	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701
Norway-Sweden	3	91	1,201	13,903	20,931	109,298	211,245	568,362
Norway	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])	95,323	176,586
Sweden	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])	([6])	115,922	391,776
Poland	5	16	369	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,808
Portugal	35	145	829	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978
Romania	([7])	([7])	([7])	([7])	([7])	([7])	[7] 11	6,348
Soviet Union	14	75	277	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282
Spain	139	2,477	2,125	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419
Switzerland	31	3,226	4,821	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988
United Kingdom[5, 8]	2,410	25,079	75,810	267,044	423,974	606,896	548,043	807,357
Yugoslavia	([9])	([9])	([9])	([9])	([9])	([9])	([9])	([9])
Other Europe	-	3	40	79	5	8	1,001	682
Asia	**6**	**30**	**55**	**141**	**41,538**	**64,759**	**124,160**	**69,942**
China[10]	1	2	8	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711
Hong Kong	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])
India	1	8	39	36	43	69	163	269
Iran	([12])	([12])	([12])	([12])	([12])	([12])	([12])	([12])
Israel	([13])	([13])	([13])	([13])	([13])	([13])	([13])	([13])
Japan	([14])	([14])	([14])	([14])	([14])	186	149	2,270
Korea	([15])	([15])	([15])	([15])	([15])	([15])	([15])	([15])
Philippines	([16])	([16])	([16])	([16])	([16])	([16])	([16])	([16])
Turkey	1	20	7	59	83	131	404	3,782
Vietnam	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])
Other Asia	3	-	1	11	15	72	243	1,910
America	**387**	**11,564**	**33,424**	**62,469**	**74,720**	**166,607**	**404,044**	**426,967**
Canada & Newfoundland[17, 18]	209	2,277	13,624	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304
Mexico[18]	1	4,817	6,599	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	[19] 1,913
Caribbean	**164**	**3,834**	**12,301**	**13,528**	**10,660**	**9,046**	**13,957**	**29,042**
Cuba	([12])	([12])	([12])	([12])	([12])	([12])	([12])	([12])
Dominican Republic	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])
Haiti	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])
Jamaica	([21])	([21])	([21])	([21])	([21])	([21])	([21])	([21])
Other Caribbean	164	3,834	12,301	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042
Central America	**2**	**105**	**44**	**368**	**449**	**95**	**157**	**404**
El Salvador	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])
Other Central America	2	105	44	368	449	95	157	404
South America	**11**	**531**	**856**	**3,579**	**1,224**	**1,397**	**1,128**	**2,304**
Argentina	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])
Colombia	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])
Ecuador	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])
Other South America	11	531	856	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304
Other America	([22])	([22])	([22])	([22])	([22])	([22])	([22])	([22])
Africa	1	16	54	55	210	312	358	857
Oceania	1	2	9	29	158	214	10,914	12,574
Not specified[23]	300	33,030	69,902	53,115	29,011	17,791	790	789

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE
FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1988—Continued

Region and country of last residence[1]	1891 - 1900	1901 - 10	1911 - 20	1921 - 30	1931 - 40	1941 - 50	1951 - 60	1961 - 70
All countries	**3,687,564**	**8,795,386**	**5,735,811**	**4,107,209**	**528,431**	**1,035,039**	**2,515,479**	**3,321,677**
Europe	**3,555,352**	**8,056,040**	**4,321,887**	**2,463,194**	**347,566**	**621,147**	**1,325,727**	**1,123,492**
Austria-Hungary	[23] 592,707	[23] 2,145,266	[23] 896,342	63,548	11,424	28,329	103,743	26,022
Austria	[3] 234,081	[3] 668,209	453,649	32,868	[24] 3,563	[24] 24,860	67,106	20,621
Hungary	[3] 181,288	[3] 808,511	442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469	36,637	5,401
Belgium	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817	12,189	18,575	9,192
Czechoslovakia	([4])	([4])	[4] 3,426	102,194	14,393	8,347	918	3,273
Denmark	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393	10,984	9,201
France	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809	51,121	45,237
Germany	[23] 505,152	[23] 341,498	[23] 143,945	412,202	[24] 114,058	[24] 226,578	477,765	190,798
Greece	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973	47,608	85,969
Ireland[8]	388,416	339,065	146,181	211,234	10,973	19,789	48,362	32,966
Italy	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661	185,491	214,111
Netherlands	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860	52,277	30,606
Norway-Sweden	321,281	440,039	161,469	165,780	8,700	20,765	44,632	32,600
Norway	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100	22,935	15,484
Sweden	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,960	10,665	21,697	17,116
Poland	[23] 96,720	([23])	[25] 4,813	227,734	17,026	7,571	9,985	53,539
Portugal	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	7,423	19,588	76,065
Romania	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	1,076	1,039	2,531
Soviet Union	[23] 505,290	[23] 1,597,306	[23] 921,201	61,742	1,370	571	671	2,465
Spain	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,258	2,898	7,894	44,659
Switzerland	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547	17,675	18,453
United Kingdom[5] [6]	271,538	525,950	341,408	339,570	31,572	139,306	202,824	213,822
Yugoslavia	([7])	([7])	[9] 1,888	49,064	5,835	1,576	8,225	20,381
Other Europe	282	39,945	31,400	42,619	11,949	8,486	16,350	11,604
Asia	**74,862**	**323,543**	**247,236**	**112,059**	**16,595**	**37,028**	**153,249**	**427,842**
China[10]	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709	9,657	34,764
Hong Kong	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	[11] 15,541	75,007
India	68	4,713	2,082	1,886	496	1,761	1,973	27,189
Iran	([12])	([12])	([12])	[12] 241	195	1,380	3,388	10,339
Israel	([13])	([13])	([13])	([13])	([13])	[13] 476	25,476	29,602
Japan	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555	46,250	39,988
Korea	([15])	([15])	([15])	([15])	([15])	[15] 107	6,231	34,526
Philippines	([16])	([16])	([16])	([16])	[16] 528	4,691	19,307	98,376
Turkey	30,425	157,369	134,066	33,824	1,065	798	3,519	10,142
Vietnam	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	([11])	[11] 335	4,340
Other Asia	3,628	11,059	5,973	12,739	7,435	9,551	21,572	63,369
America	**38,972**	**361,888**	**1,143,671**	**1,516,716**	**160,037**	**354,804**	**996,944**	**1,716,374**
Canada & Newfoundland[17] [18]	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718	377,952	413,310
Mexico[19]	[19] 971	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589	299,811	453,937
Caribbean	**33,066**	**107,548**	**123,424**	**74,899**	**15,502**	**49,725**	**123,091**	**470,213**
Cuba	([12])	([12])	([12])	[12] 15,901	9,571	26,313	78,948	208,536
Dominican Republic	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	[20] 1,150	5,627	9,897	93,292
Haiti	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	[20] 191	911	4,442	34,499
Jamaica	([21])	([21])	([21])	([21])	([21])	([21])	[21] 8,869	74,906
Other Caribbean	33,066	107,548	123,424	58,998	4,590	16,874	[21] 20,935	58,980
Central America	**549**	**8,192**	**17,159**	**15,769**	**5,861**	**21,665**	**44,751**	**101,330**
El Salvador	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	[20] 673	5,132	5,895	14,992
Other Central America	549	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,188	16,533	38,856	86,338
South America	**1,075**	**17,280**	**41,899**	**42,215**	**7,803**	**21,831**	**91,628**	**257,954**
Argentina	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	[20] 1,349	3,338	19,486	49,721
Colombia	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	[20] 1,223	3,858	18,048	72,028
Ecuador	([20])	([20])	([20])	([20])	[20] 337	2,417	9,841	36,780
Other South America	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215	4,894	12,218	44,253	99,425
Other America	([22])	([22])	([22])	[22] 31	25	29,276	59,711	19,630
Africa	350	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750	7,367	14,092	28,954
Oceania	3,965	13,024	13,427	8,726	2,483	14,551	12,976	25,122
Not specified[22]	14,083	[26] 33,523	1,147	228	-	142	12,491	93

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 2. IMMIGRATION BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE FISCAL YEARS 1820 - 1988—Continued

Region and country of last residence[1]	1971 - 80	1981 - 88	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	Total 169 years 1820 - 1988
All countries	**4,493,314**	**4,710,655**	**559,763**	**543,903**	**570,009**	**601,708**	**601,516**	**643,025**	**54,366,607**
Europe	**800,368**	**543,186**	**58,867**	**69,879**	**69,526**	**69,224**	**67,967**	**71,854**	**36,882,696**
Austria-Hungary	16,028	16,566	1,065	2,846	2,521	2,604	2,401	3,200	4,334,463
Austria	9,478	11,721	433	2,351	1,930	2,039	1,769	2,493	[3] 1,822,327
Hungary	6,550	4,845	632	495	591	565	632	707	[3] 1,666,060
Belgium	5,329	5,534	538	787	775	843	859	706	209,024
Czechoslovakia	6,023	6,123	946	693	684	588	715	744	144,697
Denmark	4,439	4,079	513	512	465	544	515	561	369,121
France	25,069	23,987	2,061	3,335	3,530	3,876	3,809	3,637	779,221
Germany	74,414	69,390	7,185	9,375	10,028	9,853	9,923	9,748	7,060,894
Greece	92,369	29,902	2,997	3,311	3,487	3,497	4,087	4,690	695,429
Ireland[5]	11,490	15,246	1,101	1,096	1,288	1,757	3,032	5,121	4,708,410
Italy	129,368	39,919	3,225	6,328	6,351	5,711	4,666	5,332	5,345,773
Netherlands	10,492	9,470	1,152	1,313	1,235	1,263	1,303	1,152	371,464
Norway-Sweden	10,472	11,443	1,279	1,455	1,557	1,564	1,540	1,669	2,142,215
Norway	3,941	3,056	409	403	386	367	372	446	[6] 752,611
Sweden	6,531	8,387	870	1,052	1,171	1,197	1,168	1,223	[6] 1,244,177
Poland	37,234	51,609	6,427	7,229	7,409	6,540	5,818	7,298	574,693
Portugal	101,710	32,504	3,231	3,800	3,811	3,804	4,009	3,290	493,334
Romania	12,393	23,826	2,543	2,956	3,764	3,809	2,741	2,915	197,810
Soviet Union	38,961	38,328	5,214	3,349	1,532	1,001	1,139	1,408	3,424,357
Spain	39,141	15,510	1,507	2,168	2,278	2,232	2,056	1,972	280,225
Switzerland	8,235	6,489	680	795	980	923	964	920	357,079
United Kingdom[5 8]	137,374	123,158	14,830	16,516	15,591	16,129	15,889	14,667	5,083,135
Yugoslavia	30,540	13,520	1,382	1,404	1,521	1,915	1,793	2,039	131,029
Other Europe	9,287	6,583	991	611	719	771	708	785	180,323
Asia	**1,588,178**	**2,119,858**	**277,701**	**247,775**	**255,164**	**258,546**	**248,293**	**254,745**	**5,400,881**
China[10]	124,326	266,824	42,475	29,109	33,095	32,389	32,669	34,300	834,453
Hong Kong	113,467	68,591	5,948	12,290	10,795	9,930	8,785	11,817	[11] 272,606
India	164,134	193,378	25,451	23,617	24,536	24,808	26,394	25,312	398,308
Iran	45,136	88,240	11,163	11,131	12,327	12,031	10,323	9,846	[12] 148,919
Israel	37,713	32,873	3,239	4,136	4,279	5,124	4,753	4,444	[13] 126,140
Japan	49,775	35,200	4,092	4,517	4,552	4,444	4,711	5,085	[14] 450,359
Korea	267,638	269,766	33,339	32,537	34,791	35,164	35,397	34,151	[15] 578,268
Philippines	354,987	411,366	41,546	46,985	53,137	61,492	58,315	61,017	[16] 889,255
Turkey	13,399	17,490	2,263	1,652	1,690	1,975	2,080	2,200	406,584
Vietnam	172,820	252,853	37,560	25,803	20,367	15,010	13,073	12,856	[11] 430,348
Other Asia	244,783	483,277	70,625	55,998	55,595	56,179	51,793	66,093	865,641
America	**1,982,735**	**1,892,059**	**204,574**	**208,111**	**225,519**	**254,078**	**265,026**	**294,906**	**11,344,382**
Canada & Newfoundland[17 18]	169,939	114,002	11,390	15,659	16,354	16,060	16,741	15,821	4,252,649
Mexico[19]	640,294	569,997	59,079	57,820	61,290	66,753	72,511	95,170	2,802,883
Caribbean	**741,126**	**671,819**	**73,306**	**68,368**	**79,374**	**98,527**	**100,615**	**110,949**	**2,502,945**
Cuba	264,863	125,619	8,978	5,699	17,115	30,787	27,363	16,610	[12] 729,751
Dominican Republic	148,135	183,155	22,058	23,207	23,861	26,216	24,947	27,195	[20] 441,256
Haiti	56,335	105,169	8,424	9,554	9,872	12,356	14,643	34,858	[20] 201,547
Jamaica	137,577	160,909	19,535	18,997	18,277	18,916	22,430	20,474	[21] 382,261
Other Caribbean	134,216	96,967	14,311	10,911	10,249	10,252	11,232	11,812	748,130
Central America	**134,640**	**220,572**	**24,601**	**27,626**	**28,447**	**30,086**	**30,366**	**31,311**	**572,112**
El Salvador	34,436	76,310	8,596	8,753	10,093	10,881	10,627	12,043	[20] 137,438
Other Central America	100,204	144,262	16,005	18,873	18,354	19,205	19,739	19,268	434,674
South America	**295,741**	**315,214**	**36,087**	**38,636**	**40,052**	**42,650**	**44,782**	**41,646**	**1,103,670**
Argentina	29,897	17,608	2,029	2,287	1,925	2,318	2,192	2,556	[20] 121,399
Colombia	77,347	84,148	9,658	10,897	11,802	11,213	11,482	10,153	[20] 256,652
Ecuador	50,077	36,254	4,243	4,244	4,601	4,518	4,656	4,736	[20] 135,706
Other South America	138,420	177,204	20,157	21,208	21,724	24,601	26,452	24,201	589,913
Other America	995	455	111	2	2	2	11	9	110,123
Africa	80,779	121,611	15,084	13,594	15,236	15,500	15,730	17,124	278,863
Oceania	41,242	33,445	3,511	4,249	4,552	4,352	4,437	4,324	192,862
Not specified[22]	12	496	26	295	12	8	63	72	266,923

[1] Data for years prior to 1906 relate to country whence alien came; data from 1906-79 and 1984-88 are for country of last permanent residence; and data for 1980-83 refer to country of birth. Because of changes in boundaries, changes in lists of countries, and lack of data for specified countries for various periods, data for certain countries, especially for the total period 1820-1988, are not comparable throughout. Data for specified countries are included with countries to which they belonged prior to World War I.

[2] Data for Austria and Hungary not reported until 1861.

[3] Data for Austria and Hungary not reported separately for all years during the period.

[4] No data available for Czechoslovakia until 1920.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

[5] Prior to 1926, data for Northern Ireland included in Ireland.
[6] Data for Norway and Sweden not reported separately until 1871.
[7] No data available for Romania until 1880.
[8] Since 1925, data for United Kingdom refer to England, Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland.
[9] In 1920, a separate enumeration was made for the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes. Since 1922, the Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom recorded as Yugoslavia.
[10] Beginning in 1957, China includes Taiwan.
[11] Data not reported separately until 1952.
[12] Data not reported separately until 1925.
[13] Data not reported separately until 1949.
[14] No data available for Japan until 1861.
[15] Data not reported separately until 1948.
[16] Prior to 1934, Philippines recorded as insular travel.
[17] Prior to 1920, Canada and Newfoundland recorded as British North America. From 1820-98, figures include all British North America possessions.
[18] Land arrivals not completely enumerated until 1908.
[19] No data available for Mexico from 1886-93.
[20] Data not reported separately until 1932.
[21] Data for Jamaica not collected until 1953. In prior years, consolidated under British West Indies, which is included in "Other Caribbean."
[22] Included in countries "Not specified" until 1925.
[23] From 1899-1919, data for Poland included in Austria-Hungary, Germany, and the Soviet Union.
[24] From 1938-45, data for Austria included in Germany.
[25] Includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States.
- Represents zero.

NOTE: From 1820-67, figures represent alien passengers arrived at seaports; from 1868-91 and 1895-97, immigrant aliens arrived; from 1892-94 and 1898-1988, immigrant aliens admitted for permanent residence. From 1892-1903, aliens entering by cabin class were not counted as immigrants. Land arrivals were not completely enumerated until 1908.

See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. For this table, fiscal year 1843 covers 9 months ending September 1843; fiscal years 1832 and 1850 cover 15 months ending December 31 of the respective years; and fiscal year 1868 covers 6 months ending June 30, 1868.

TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEARS 1978-88

Region and country of birth	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
All countries	**601,442**	**460,348**	**530,639**	**596,600**	**594,131**	**559,763**	**543,903**	**570,009**	**601,708**	**601,516**	**643,025**
Europe	**73,198**	**60,845**	**72,121**	**66,695**	**69,174**	**58,867**	**64,076**	**63,043**	**62,512**	**61,174**	**64,797**
Austria	467	369	401	367	339	433	442	419	463	483	514
Belgium	439	395	426	467	559	538	537	538	620	636	581
Czechoslovakia	744	763	1,051	793	960	946	1,218	1,222	1,118	1,357	1,482
Denmark	409	414	504	506	463	513	512	478	554	537	558
Finland	358	327	356	317	346	311	264	290	322	331	390
France	1,844	1,705	1,905	1,745	1,994	2,061	2,135	2,187	2,518	2,513	2,524
Germany	6,739	6,314	6,595	6,552	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Germany, West	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	6,467	6,725	6,747	7,109	6,991	7,210	6,645
Greece	7,035	5,090	4,699	4,361	3,472	2,997	2,865	2,579	2,512	2,653	2,458
Hungary	941	861	819	581	642	632	825	1,009	1,006	994	1,227
Ireland	1,180	982	1,006	902	949	1,101	1,223	1,397	1,839	3,060	5,058
Italy	7,415	6,174	5,467	4,662	3,644	3,225	3,130	3,214	3,089	2,784	2,949
Netherlands	1,153	1,145	1,169	999	1,053	1,152	1,242	1,217	1,261	1,230	1,187
Norway	423	431	403	331	342	409	375	361	354	326	397
Poland	[2] 5,050	[2] 4,418	4,725	5,014	5,974	6,427	9,466	9,464	8,481	7,519	9,507
Portugal	10,445	7,085	8,408	7,049	3,510	3,231	3,779	3,781	3,766	3,912	3,199
Romania	2,037	1,554	1,913	1,974	3,124	2,543	4,004	5,188	5,198	3,837	3,875
Soviet Union	5,161	2,543	10,543	9,223	15,462	5,214	6,088	3,521	2,588	2,384	2,949
Spain	2,297	1,933	1,879	1,711	1,586	1,507	1,393	1,413	1,591	1,578	1,483
Sweden	638	750	768	832	874	870	974	1,076	1,098	1,057	1,156
Switzerland	706	665	713	601	626	680	620	729	677	759	751
United Kingdom	14,245	13,907	15,485	14,997	14,539	14,830	13,949	13,408	13,657	13,497	13,228
Yugoslavia	2,621	2,171	2,099	2,048	1,418	1,382	1,569	1,662	2,011	1,827	1,941
Other Europe	851	849	787	663	931	1,140	719	781	798	690	738
Asia	**249,776**	**189,293**	**236,097**	**264,343**	**313,291**	**277,701**	**256,273**	**264,691**	**268,248**	**257,684**	**264,465**
Afghanistan	180	353	722	1,881	1,569	2,566	3,222	2,794	2,831	2,424	2,873
Bangladesh	716	549	532	756	639	787	823	1,146	1,634	1,649	1,325
Burma	1,188	1,534	1,211	1,083	820	723	719	990	863	941	803
Cambodia	3,677	1,432	2,801	12,749	13,438	18,120	11,856	13,563	13,501	12,460	9,629
China	21,331	24,272	27,651	25,803	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
China, Mainland	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	27,100	25,777	23,363	24,787	25,106	25,841	28,717
Cyprus	408	323	279	326	276	265	291	294	307	331	286
Hong Kong	5,158	4,119	3,860	4,055	4,971	5,948	5,465	5,171	5,021	4,706	8,546
India	20,772	19,717	22,607	21,522	21,738	25,451	24,964	26,026	26,227	27,803	26,268
Indonesia	694	820	977	1,006	1,194	952	1,113	1,269	1,183	1,254	1,342
Iran	5,861	8,476	10,410	11,105	10,314	11,163	13,807	16,071	16,505	14,426	15,246
Iraq	2,188	2,871	2,658	2,535	3,105	2,343	2,930	1,951	1,323	1,072	1,022
Israel	3,276	3,093	3,517	3,542	3,356	3,239	3,066	3,113	3,790	3,699	3,640
Japan	4,028	4,063	4,225	3,896	3,903	4,092	4,043	4,086	3,959	4,174	4,512
Jordan	3,483	3,360	3,322	3,825	2,923	2,718	2,438	2,998	3,081	3,125	3,232
Korea	29,288	29,248	32,320	32,663	31,724	33,339	33,042	35,253	35,776	35,849	34,703
Kuwait	168	303	257	317	286	344	437	503	496	507	599
Laos	4,369	3,565	13,970	15,805	36,528	23,662	12,279	9,133	7,842	6,828	10,667
Lebanon	4,556	4,634	4,136	3,955	3,529	2,941	3,203	3,385	3,994	4,367	4,910
Malaysia	577	623	795	1,033	1,046	852	879	939	886	1,016	1,250
Pakistan	3,876	3,967	4,265	5,288	4,536	4,807	5,509	5,744	5,994	6,319	5,438
Philippines	37,216	41,300	42,316	43,772	45,102	41,546	42,768	47,978	52,558	50,060	50,697
Singapore	320	321	322	408	390	362	377	460	480	469	492
Sri Lanka	375	397	397	448	505	472	554	553	596	630	634
Syria	1,416	1,528	1,658	2,127	2,354	1,683	1,724	1,581	1,604	1,669	2,183
Taiwan	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	9,884	16,698	12,478	14,895	13,424	11,931	9,670
Thailand	3,574	3,194	4,115	4,799	5,568	5,875	4,885	5,239	6,204	6,733	6,888
Turkey	1,578	1,764	2,233	2,766	2,864	2,263	1,793	1,691	1,753	1,596	1,642
Vietnam	88,543	22,546	43,483	55,631	72,553	37,560	37,236	31,895	29,993	24,231	25,789
Yemen (Sanaa)	258	203	160	230	305	268	324	432	420	577	360
Other Asia	702	718	898	1,017	771	885	685	751	897	997	1,102
Africa	**11,524**	**12,838**	**13,981**	**15,029**	**14,314**	**15,084**	**15,540**	**17,117**	**17,463**	**17,724**	**18,882**
Cape Verde	941	765	788	849	852	594	591	627	760	657	921
Egypt	2,836	3,241	2,833	3,366	2,800	2,600	2,642	2,802	2,989	3,377	3,016
Ethiopia	539	726	977	1,749	1,810	2,643	2,461	3,362	2,737	2,156	2,571
Ghana	711	828	1,159	951	824	976	1,050	1,041	1,164	1,120	1,239
Kenya	516	618	592	657	601	710	753	735	719	698	773
Liberia	333	327	426	556	593	518	585	618	618	622	769
Morocco	461	486	465	512	445	479	506	570	646	635	715
Nigeria	1,007	1,054	1,896	1,918	2,257	2,354	2,337	2,846	2,976	3,278	3,343

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 3. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEARS 1978-88—Continued

Region and country of birth	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Sierra Leone	212	217	267	277	283	319	368	371	323	453	571
South Africa	1,689	2,214	1,960	1,559	1,434	1,261	1,246	1,210	1,566	1,741	1,832
Tanzania	301	401	339	423	304	364	418	395	370	385	388
Uganda	303	284	343	410	304	332	369	301	401	357	343
Other Africa	1,675	1,677	1,936	1,802	1,807	1,934	2,214	2,239	2,194	2,245	2,401
Oceania	**4,396**	**4,449**	**3,951**	**4,187**	**3,833**	**3,511**	**3,817**	**4,054**	**3,894**	**3,993**	**3,839**
Australia	1,565	1,400	1,480	1,281	1,367	1,273	1,308	1,362	1,354	1,253	1,356
Fiji	809	1,000	724	1,060	659	712	901	980	972	1,205	1,028
New Zealand	[4] 619	[4] 599	[4] 729	[4] 666	642	606	595	679	610	591	668
Tonga	706	809	453	588	561	481	555	669	510	545	434
Other Oceania	697	641	565	592	604	439	458	364	448	399	353
North America	**220,784**	**157,579**	**164,772**	**210,427**	**158,057**	**168,487**	**166,706**	**182,045**	**207,714**	**216,550**	**250,009**
Canada	16,863	13,772	13,609	11,191	10,786	11,390	10,791	11,385	11,039	11,876	11,783
Mexico	92,367	52,096	56,680	101,268	56,106	59,079	57,557	61,077	66,533	72,351	95,039
Caribbean	**91,361**	**74,074**	**73,296**	**73,301**	**67,379**	**73,306**	**74,265**	**83,281**	**101,632**	**102,899**	**112,357**
Antigua-Barbuda	908	770	972	929	3,234	2,008	953	957	812	874	837
Bahamas, The	585	651	547	546	577	505	499	533	570	556	1,283
Barbados	2,969	2,461	2,667	2,394	1,961	1,849	1,577	1,625	1,595	1,665	1,455
Cuba	29,754	15,585	15,054	10,858	8,209	8,978	10,599	20,334	33,114	28,916	17,558
Dominica	595	1,009	846	721	569	546	442	540	564	740	611
Dominican Republic	19,458	17,519	17,245	18,220	17,451	22,058	23,147	23,787	26,175	24,858	27,189
Grenada	1,206	946	1,198	1,120	1,066	1,154	980	934	1,045	1,098	842
Haiti	6,470	6,433	6,540	6,683	8,779	8,424	9,839	10,165	12,666	14,819	34,806
Jamaica	19,265	19,714	18,970	23,569	18,711	19,535	19,822	18,923	19,595	23,148	20,966
St. Kitts & Nevis	1,014	786	874	867	1,039	2,773	1,648	769	573	589	660
St. Lucia	572	953	1,193	733	586	662	484	499	502	496	606
St. Vincent & Grenadines	679	639	763	799	719	767	695	693	635	746	634
Trinidad & Tobago	5,973	5,225	5,154	4,599	3,532	3,156	2,900	2,831	2,891	3,543	3,947
Other Caribbean	1,913	1,383	1,273	1,263	946	891	680	691	895	851	963
Central America	**20,153**	**17,547**	**20,968**	**24,509**	**23,626**	**24,601**	**24,088**	**26,302**	**28,380**	**29,296**	**30,715**
Belize	1,033	1,063	1,120	1,289	2,031	1,585	1,492	1,353	1,385	1,354	1,497
Costa Rica	1,575	1,467	1,535	1,359	1,272	1,182	1,473	1,281	1,356	1,391	1,351
El Salvador	5,826	4,479	6,101	8,210	7,107	8,596	8,787	10,156	10,929	10,693	12,045
Guatemala	3,996	2,583	3,751	3,928	3,633	4,090	3,937	4,389	5,158	5,729	5,723
Honduras	2,727	2,545	2,552	2,358	3,186	3,619	3,405	3,726	4,532	4,751	4,302
Nicaragua	1,888	1,938	2,337	2,752	3,077	2,983	2,718	2,786	2,826	3,294	3,311
Panama	3,108	3,472	3,572	4,613	3,320	2,546	2,276	2,611	2,194	2,084	2,486
Other North America	40	90	219	158	160	111	5	-	130	128	115
South America	**41,764**	**35,344**	**39,717**	**35,913**	**35,448**	**36,087**	**37,460**	**39,058**	**41,874**	**44,385**	**41,007**
Argentina	3,732	2,856	2,815	2,236	2,065	2,029	2,141	1,844	2,187	2,106	2,371
Bolivia	1,030	751	730	820	750	823	918	1,006	1,079	1,170	1,038
Brazil	1,923	1,450	1,570	1,616	1,475	1,503	1,847	2,272	2,332	2,505	2,699
Chile	3,122	2,289	2,569	2,048	1,911	1,970	1,912	1,992	2,243	2,140	2,137
Colombia	11,032	10,637	11,289	10,335	8,608	9,658	11,020	11,982	11,408	11,700	10,322
Ecuador	5,732	4,383	6,133	5,129	4,127	4,243	4,164	4,482	4,516	4,641	4,716
Guyana	7,614	7,001	8,381	6,743	10,059	8,980	8,412	8,531	10,367	11,384	8,747
Peru	5,243	4,135	4,021	4,664	4,151	4,384	4,368	4,181	4,895	5,901	5,936
Uruguay	1,052	754	887	972	707	681	712	790	699	709	612
Venezuela	990	841	1,010	1,104	1,336	1,508	1,721	1,714	1,854	1,694	1,791
Other South America	294	247	312	246	259	308	245	264	294	435	638
Born on board ship	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	3
Unknown or not reported	-	-	-	-	10	26	31	1	3	6	23

[1] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.
[2] Excludes Danzig.
[3] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.
[4] Includes Niue.
- Represents zero.

TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION FISCAL YEARS 1982-88

Class of admission	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total, all immigrants	**594,131**	**559,763**	**543,903**	**570,009**	**601,708**	**601,516**	**643,025**
Total, numerically limited	**259,749**	**269,213**	**262,016**	**264,208**	**266,968**	**271,135**	**264,148**
New arrivals	206,312	221,587	224,750	226,505	228,522	239,941	234,586
Adjustments	53,437	47,626	37,266	37,703	38,446	31,194	29,562
Total, exempt from numerical limitations	**334,382**	**290,550**	**281,887**	**305,801**	**334,740**	**330,381**	**378,877**
New arrivals	108,364	115,212	119,879	129,860	147,588	147,054	143,299
Adjustments	226,018	175,338	162,008	175,941	187,152	183,327	235,578
Total, numerically limited	**259,749**	**269,213**	**262,016**	**264,203**	**266,968**	**271,135**	**264,148**
Total, 1st preference	**6,604**	**6,892**	**7,569**	**9,319**	**10,910**	**11,382**	**12,107**
1st preference, unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens	5,539	5,753	6,242	7,661	8,711	9,263	9,971
New arrivals (P11, A11)	4,670	4,980	5,417	6,656	7,829	8,516	9,280
Adjustments (P16, A16)	869	773	825	1,005	882	747	691
1st preference, children of P11, P16, A11, A16	1,065	1,139	1,327	1,658	2,199	2,119	2,136
New arrivals (P12, A12)	923	998	1,170	1,452	2,007	1,982	2,053
Adjustments (P17, A17)	142	141	157	206	192	137	83
Total, 2nd preference	**113,070**	**116,623**	**112,309**	**114,997**	**110,926**	**110,758**	**102,777**
2nd preference, spouses of alien residents	39,567	39,731	37,643	40,549	38,384	34,528	29,898
New arrivals (P21)	29,711	33,797	33,948	35,788	34,057	16,074	17,889
New arrivals, conditional (C21)	X	X	X	X	X	16,454	11,003
Adjustments (P26)	9,856	5,934	3,695	4,761	4,327	1,546	843
Adjustments, conditional (C26)	X	X	X	X	X	454	163
2nd preference, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents	64,843	67,539	64,711	61,263	57,311	58,270	54,123
New arrivals (P22)	57,549	62,441	61,313	57,558	53,635	54,599	52,435
New arrivals, conditional (C22)	X	X	X	X	X	1,620	503
Adjustments (P27)	7,294	5,098	3,398	3,705	3,676	2,012	1,170
Adjustments, conditional (C27)	X	X	X	X	X	39	15
2nd preference, children of P22, P27, C22, C27	8,660	9,353	9,955	13,185	15,231	17,960	18,756
New arrivals (P23)	7,795	8,845	9,508	12,769	14,739	15,697	16,958
New arrivals, conditional (C23)	X	X	X	X	X	2,037	1,680
Adjustments (P28)	665	508	447	416	492	222	118
Adjustments, conditional (C28)	X	X	X	X	X	4	-
Total, 3rd preference	**26,001**	**27,250**	**24,852**	**24,905**	**26,823**	**26,921**	**26,680**
3rd preference, professional or highly skilled immigrants	11,981	12,338	10,691	10,947	11,763	12,048	11,758
New arrivals (P31)	3,052	3,147	3,094	2,981	3,342	4,004	3,693
Adjustments (P36)	8,929	9,191	7,597	7,966	8,421	8,044	8,065
3rd preference, spouses of P31 and P36	6,794	7,141	6,637	6,602	7,209	7,309	7,325
New arrivals (P32)	1,953	2,048	2,079	2,158	2,290	2,767	2,620
Adjustments (P37)	4,841	5,093	4,558	4,444	4,919	4,542	4,705
3rd preference, children of P31 and P36	7,226	7,771	7,524	7,356	7,851	7,564	7,597
New arrivals (P33)	2,631	2,847	2,925	2,973	3,233	3,522	3,383
Adjustments (P38)	4,595	4,924	4,599	4,383	4,618	4,042	4,214
Total, 4th preference	**19,465**	**20,948**	**14,681**	**18,460**	**20,702**	**20,703**	**21,940**
4th preference, married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens	5,511	5,933	4,258	5,376	5,947	5,839	6,227
New arrivals (P41, A41)	4,557	5,100	3,531	4,520	5,057	5,024	5,552
New arrivals, conditional (C41)	X	X	X	X	X	53	10
Adjustments (P46, A46)	954	833	727	856	890	741	662
Adjustments, conditional (C46)	X	X	X	X	X	21	3
4th preference, spouses of P41, P46, A41, A46, C41, C46	4,284	4,666	3,282	4,216	4,737	4,833	5,168
New arrivals (P42, A42)	3,842	4,261	2,933	3,806	4,298	4,372	4,850
New arrivals, conditional (C42)	X	X	X	X	X	77	21
Adjustments (P47, A47)	442	405	349	410	439	375	292
Adjustments, conditional (C47)	X	X	X	X	X	9	5
4th preference, children of P41, P46, A41, A46, C41, C46	9,670	10,349	7,141	8,868	10,018	10,031	10,545
New arrivals (P43, A43)	8,865	9,650	6,506	8,121	9,189	9,330	10,058
New arrivals, conditional (C43)	X	X	X	X	X	73	12
Adjustments (P48, A48)	805	699	635	747	829	613	473
Adjustments, conditional (C48)	X	X	X	X	X	15	2
Total, 5th preference	**66,926**	**69,025**	**77,765**	**70,481**	**70,401**	**68,966**	**63,948**
5th preference, brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens	25,802	26,573	29,287	25,536	24,837	23,517	21,489
New arrivals (P51)	23,181	24,762	27,737	24,407	23,914	22,980	21,146
Adjustments, (P56)	2,621	1,811	1,550	1,129	923	537	343

See footnotes at end of table.

8

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION FISCAL YEARS 1982-88—Continued

Class of admission	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
5th preference, spouses of P51 and P56	13,124	13,998	15,951	14,861	15,321	14,910	14,497
New arrivals (P52)	12,161	13,245	15,266	14,391	14,937	14,676	14,336
Adjustments, (P57)	963	753	685	470	384	234	161
5th preference, children of P51 and P56	28,000	28,454	32,527	30,084	30,243	30,539	27,962
New arrivals (P53)	26,505	27,269	31,435	29,247	29,592	30,162	27,717
Adjustments (P58)	1,495	1,185	1,092	837	651	377	245
Total, 6th preference	**25,181**	**28,218**	**24,669**	**25,990**	**26,802**	**26,952**	**26,927**
6th preference, needed skilled or unskilled workers	12,041	12,708	11,393	11,425	11,399	11,623	10,696
New arrivals (P61)	7,884	8,148	8,395	8,603	8,728	9,983	9,382
Adjustments (P66)	4,157	4,560	2,998	2,822	2,671	1,640	1,314
6th preference, spouses of P61 and P66	5,049	5,980	5,219	5,674	5,988	6,181	6,390
New arrivals (P62)	3,146	3,722	3,635	4,291	4,562	5,259	5,617
Adjustments (P67)	1,903	2,258	1,584	1,383	1,426	922	773
6th preference, children of P61 and P66	8,091	9,530	8,057	8,891	9,415	9,148	9,841
New arrivals (P63)	5,690	6,279	5,858	6,784	7,113	7,754	8,663
Adjustments (P68)	2,401	3,251	2,199	2,107	2,302	1,394	1,178
Total, nonpreference [1]	**-**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**-**	**3,040**	**6,029**
Nonpreference, NP1 and NP6	-	-	-	7	-	3	-
Adjustments (NP6)	-	-	-	7	-	3	-
Nonpreference, NP5 and NP0, Act of 11/6/86	X	X	X	X	X	3,037	6,029
New arrivals (NP5)	X	X	X	X	X	2,926	5,725
Adjustments (NP0)	X	X	X	X	X	111	304
Total, suspension of deportation, Section 244	**197**	**176**	**161**	**1**	**391**	**2,394**	**3,734**
Adjustments other than crewmen (Z11)	197	176	161	[2] -	[2] 389	2,394	3,731
Adjustments, crewmen (Z57)	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
Total, private law, adjustments (Z41)	**4**	**12**	**4**	**16**	**3**	**12**	**1**
Total, foreign gov't officials, Act of 9/11/57 Section 13 (Z91)	**1**	**20**	**6**	**32**	**10**	**7**	**5**
Total, recaptured Cuban numbers	**2,300**	**49**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**
Western Hemisphere aliens	2,262	48	X	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (SA1)	2,168	47	X	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (SA6)	94	1	X	X	X	X	X
Nonwestern Hemisphere aliens, spouses of SA1 and SA6	16	1	X	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (SA2)	12	1	X	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (SA7)	4	-	X	X	X	X	X
Nonwestern Hemisphere aliens, children of SA1 and SA6	22	-	X	X	X	X	X
New arrivals (SA3)	17	-	X	X	X	X	X
Adjustments (SA8)	5	-	X	X	X	X	X
Total, exempt from numerical limitations	**334,382**	**290,550**	**281,887**	**305,801**	**334,740**	**330,381**	**378,877**
Total, immediate relatives of U.S. citizens	**168,398**	**177,792**	**183,247**	**204,368**	**223,468**	**218,575**	**219,340**
Total, spouses of U.S. citizens	**104,218**	**112,666**	**116,596**	**129,790**	**137,597**	**132,452**	**130,977**
New arrivals (IR1)	52,314	58,307	61,394	66,215	74,662	31,855	23,699
New arrivals, conditional (CR1)	X	X	X	X	X	41,186	44,267
Adjustments (IR6)	46,954	49,042	50,259	57,878	56,883	17,744	11,497
Adjustments, conditional (CR6)	X	X	X	X	X	36,762	46,572
Adjustments, Northern Marianas Is., P.L. 94-241 (MR6)	X	X	X	X	X	46	3
Adjustments, entered as a fiance(e) (IF1)	4,950	5,317	4,943	5,697	6,052	1,919	X
Adjustments, entered as a fiance(e), conditional (CF1)	X	X	X	X	X	2,940	4,939
Total, children of U.S. citizens	**28,735**	**30,429**	**32,080**	**35,592**	**40,639**	**40,940**	**40,863**
New arrivals (IR2, AR1)	18,451	18,875	19,135	21,298	25,332	20,748	20,874
New arrivals, conditional (CR2)	X	X	X	X	X	4,823	4,565
Adjustments (IR7, AR6)	4,055	3,958	4,097	4,480	4,767	3,078	3,754
Adjustments, conditional (CR7)	X	X	X	X	X	1,638	2,042
Adjustments, entered as child of a fiance(e) (IF2)	480	469	521	528	595	209	X
Adjustments, entered as child of a fiance(e), conditional (CF2)	X	X	X	X	X	315	505
Adjustments, Northern Marianas Is., P.L. 94-241 (MR7)	X	X	X	X	X	32	3
Total, orphans	5,749	7,127	8,327	9,286	9,945	10,097	9,120
Total, orphans adopted abroad	829	813	1,097	1,166	1,264	1,667	1,840
New arrivals (IR3)	781	781	1,047	1,092	1,190	1,610	1,792
Adjustments (IR8)	48	32	50	74	74	57	48
Total, orphans to be adopted	4,920	6,314	7,230	8,120	8,681	8,430	7,280
New arrivals (IR4)	4,912	6,306	7,226	8,114	8,676	8,420	7,257

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION FISCAL YEARS 1982-88—Continued

Class of admission	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Adjustments (IR9)	8	8	4	6	5	10	23
Total, parents of adult U.S. citizens	**35,445**	**34,697**	**34,571**	**38,986**	**45,232**	**45,183**	**47,500**
New arrivals (IR5)	26,321	25,664	25,609	27,657	31,699	32,416	33,571
Adjustments (IR0)	9,124	9,033	8,962	11,329	13,533	12,767	13,929
Total, special immigrants	**4,940**	**3,175**	**2,338**	**2,551**	**2,992**	**3,646**	**5,120**
Total, persons who lost citizenship	**6**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**4**
Total, lost citizenship by marriage	3	5	2	1	4	1	1
New arrivals (SC1)	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SC6)	3	2	1	1	4	1	1
Total, lost citizenship by service in armed forces	3	1	1	1	2	-	3
New arrivals (SC2)	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Adjustments (SC7)	2	1	1	1	1	-	3
Total, ministers, spouses and children	**2,059**	**1,734**	**1,540**	**1,853**	**2,060**	**2,041**	**2,207**
Total ministers	895	773	663	777	822	829	899
New arrivals (SD1)	396	364	334	443	480	458	447
Adjustments (SD6)	499	409	329	334	342	371	452
Total, spouses of ministers	378	324	315	383	428	423	453
New arrivals (SD2)	251	215	214	267	312	298	304
Adjustments (SD7)	127	109	101	116	116	125	149
Total, children of ministers	786	637	562	693	810	789	855
New arrivals (SD3)	566	443	411	522	622	564	621
Adjustments (SD8)	220	194	151	171	188	225	234
Total, employees of U.S. gov't abroad, spouses & children	**554**	**529**	**535**	**479**	**773**	**1,112**	**2,047**
Total, employees of U.S. government abroad	181	180	189	156	248	380	585
New arrivals (SE1)	175	177	186	152	244	377	583
Adjustments (SE6)	6	3	3	4	4	3	2
Total, spouses of employees of U.S. gov't abroad	120	107	115	101	168	254	454
New arrivals (SE2)	116	107	115	101	166	251	454
Adjustments (SE7)	4	-	-	-	2	3	-
Total, children of employees of U.S. gov't abroad	253	242	231	222	357	478	1,008
New arrivals (SE3)	250	241	230	219	354	477	1,008
Adjustments (SE8)	3	1	1	3	3	1	-
Total, Panama Canal Act of 9/29/79	**455**	**116**	**86**	**130**	**105**	**90**	**124**
Total, certain former emp. of the PC Co. and CZ gov't	42	8	9	7	5	2	6
New arrivals (SF1)	40	8	6	2	2	2	4
Adjustments (SF6)	2	-	3	5	3	-	2
Total, accompanying spouses or children of SF1 and SF6	93	19	12	10	6	4	16
New arrivals (SF2)	93	19	12	8	5	4	16
Adjustments (SF7)	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Total, certain former emp. of U.S. gov't in Panama CZ	155	43	29	42	43	36	41
New arrivals (SG1)	152	39	29	41	42	34	39
Adjustments (SG6)	3	4	-	1	1	2	2
Total, accompanying spouses or children of SG1 and SG6	164	46	36	71	51	48	61
New arrivals (SG2)	161	43	34	71	51	48	61
Adjustments (SG7)	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
Total, certain emp. of PC Co. or CZ gov't on 4/1/79	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments (SH6)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, foreign medical graduates, Act of 12/29/81	**1,866**	**790**	**174**	**87**	**48**	**28**	**7**
Total, foreign med. school grads., adjustments (SJ6)	906	360	89	44	23	11	4
Total, accompanying spouses or children of SJ6	960	430	85	43	25	17	3
New arrivals (SJ2)	1	8	2	1	-	3	-
Adjustments (SJ7)	959	422	83	42	25	14	3
Total, retired employees of intern'l org. and their families	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**374**	**731**
Total, retired employees of international organizations	X	X	X	X	X	11	16
New arrivals (SK1)	X	X	X	X	X	6	7
Adjustments (SK6)	X	X	X	X	X	5	9
Total, accompanying spouses of SK1 or SK6	X	X	X	X	X	9	10
New arrivals (SK2)	X	X	X	X	X	2	4
Adjustments (SK7)	X	X	X	X	X	7	6
Total, unmarried children of SK1 or SK6	X	X	X	X	X	351	702
New arrivals (SK3)	X	X	X	X	X	35	131
Adjustments (SK8)	X	X	X	X	X	316	571
Total, surviving spouses of employees of intern'l org.	X	X	X	X	X	3	3
New arrivals (SK4)	X	X	X	X	X	1	-
Adjustments (SK9)	X	X	X	X	X	2	3
Total, special K classes	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**21**	**6**	**X**
Total, Act of 10/24/62 (P.L. 87-555)	-	2	-	-	21	6	X
Total, beneficiaries of 4th preference petition	-	-	-	-	5	3	X

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 4. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE AND CLASS OF ADMISSION FISCAL YEARS 1982-88—Continued

Class of admission	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
New arrivals (K25)	-	-	-	-	5	3	X
Total, spouses/children of bene. of 4th pref. petition	-	2	-	-	16	3	X
New arrivals (K26)	-	2	-	-	16	3	X
Total, refugee and asylee adjustments	**156,601**	**102,685**	**92,127**	**95,040**	**104,383**	**98,474**	**110,721**
Refugee Relief Act of 1953, Act of 8/7/53 (Y64)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Hungarian parolees, Act of 7/25/58 (M93)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refugee escapees, Act of 7/14/60 (M83)	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total, Cuban refugees, Act of 11/2/66	**1,965**	**3,274**	**3,460**	**14,288**	**30,152**	**26,869**	**10,993**
Cuban refugees (CU6)	1,910	3,092	3,192	14,057	29,715	26,618	10,468
Non-Cuban spouses or children of Cuban refugees (CU7)	55	182	268	231	437	251	525
Total, Indochinese refugees, Act of 10/28/77	**13,666**	**3,122**	**875**	**166**	**136**	**83**	**42**
Indochinese refugees (IC6)	13,620	3,012	845	142	135	83	39
Spouse or child of Indochinese refugees (IC7)	46	110	30	24	1	-	3
Refugee parolees, Act of 10/5/78 (R86)	48,826	13,409	7,657	3,766	1,720	866	437
Total, refugees, Act of 3/17/80	**90,282**	**79,965**	**74,528**	**71,620**	**67,375**	**59,022**	**64,801**
Refugees (RE6)	68,984	54,303	46,765	43,511	39,957	34,599	37,125
Spouses of refugees (RE7)	5,627	6,920	7,894	7,797	7,382	6,236	7,259
Children of refugees (RE8)	15,671	18,742	19,869	20,512	20,036	18,187	20,417
Total, asylees, Act of 3/17/80	**1,859**	**2,914**	**5,607**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**5,000**	**5,445**
Asylees (AS6)	1,407	1,797	3,735	3,333	3,433	2,992	3,553
Spouses of asylees (AS7)	190	444	782	702	663	847	790
Children of asylees (AS8)	262	673	1,090	965	904	1,161	1,102
Cuban/Haitian entrants, Act of 11/6/86 (CH6)	X	X	X	X	X	4,634	29,002
Total, Amerasians (P.L. 100-202, effective 12/21/87)	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**319**
Amerasians, born in Vietnam from 1/1/62-1/1/76	X	X	X	X	X	X	126
New arrivals (AM1)	X	X	X	X	X	X	126
Spouses or children of AM1 or AM6	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
New arrivals (AM2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
Mothers, guardians, or next-of-kin of AM1 or AM6	X	X	X	X	X	X	189
New arrivals (AM3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	189
Total, other adjustments	**1,060**	**3,286**	**281**	**185**	**147**	**8,250**	**40,101**
Presumed admitted for lawful permanent residence (XB3)	2	-	4	22	8	6	2
Suspension of deportation - other than crewman, Section 244 (Z13)	12	8	19	15	21	47	38
Suspension of deportation - crewman, Section 244 (Z56)	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
Section 249, entered before 7/1/24 (Z33)	55	49	48	36	27	22	25
Section 249, entered 7/1/24-6/28/40 (Z03)	35	28	27	21	21	71	5
Section 249, entered 6/29/40-1/1/72 [3] (Z66)	67	58	36	32	25	8,060	39,999
Private bill (Z43)	1	3	-	5	-	5	2
Section 13, Act of 9/11/57 (Z83)	-	-	-	-	1	-	12
Total, investors, Act of 12/29/81	**881**	**616**	**128**	**52**	**40**	**35**	**12**
Investors (NP8)	477	319	62	32	24	15	5
Accompanying spouses or children of NP8 (NP9)	404	297	66	20	16	20	7
Individuals born under diplomatic status in U.S. (DS1)	5	6	2	1	3	4	6
Total, Virgin Islands nonimmigrants, Act of 9/30/82	**2**	**2,517**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
H-2 nonimmigrants (VI6)	1	1,325	7	-	-	-	-
Spouses or children of VI6 (VI7)	1	1,192	8	-	-	-	-
Total, other classes	**3,383**	**3,610**	**3,894**	**3,657**	**3,729**	**3,430**	**3,276**
Children born abroad to alien residents (NA3)	3,157	3,356	3,639	3,429	3,450	3,174	2,997
American Indians born in Canada (S13)	121	109	135	149	175	161	194
Children born subsequent to issuance of visa (XA3)	105	145	120	79	104	95	85

[1] Although nonpreference visas (NP1 and NP6) have been unavailable since 1978, there were 7 nonpreference immigrants admitted in fiscal year 1985 and 3 in fiscal year 1987. These cases were filed prior to 1978, were denied by the INS, but were appealed through the judicial system.

[2] The 389 suspension of deportation (Z11) immigrants reported in fiscal year 1986 include 192 immigrants who actually immigrated in fiscal year 1985.

[3] Prior to fiscal year 1987 aliens must have entered before 6/30/48 to be eligible for Section 249.

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

11

TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE WORLDWIDE NUMERICAL LIMITATION FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Relative preferences					Occupational preferences					Other
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.	Total	3rd pref. principals	3rd pref. beneficiaries	6th pref. principals	6th pref. beneficiaries	
All countries	**264,148**	**200,772**	**12,107**	**102,777**	**21,940**	**63,948**	**53,607**	**11,758**	**14,922**	**10,696**	**16,231**	**9,769**
Europe	**30,407**	**15,516**	**932**	**5,652**	**3,867**	**5,065**	**10,522**	**3,026**	**3,753**	**1,548**	**2,195**	**4,369**
Austria	155	46	2	28	3	13	74	27	27	11	9	35
Belgium	236	38	4	24	7	3	179	59	99	10	11	19
Denmark	170	40	4	21	8	7	110	38	47	12	13	20
France	1,086	349	28	165	82	74	656	149	292	100	115	81
Germany, West	1,247	376	44	170	78	84	717	224	283	99	111	154
Greece	870	695	43	243	125	284	166	80	35	23	28	9
Hungary	201	89	10	29	33	17	91	29	40	12	10	21
Ireland	3,557	503	160	50	203	90	453	206	149	54	44	2,601
Italy	1,173	638	30	233	176	199	334	83	95	82	74	201
Netherlands	566	145	16	67	23	39	352	138	145	34	35	69
Poland	3,362	2,666	100	690	1,276	600	367	93	131	71	72	329
Portugal	2,284	1,704	15	615	259	815	578	22	16	180	360	2
Portugal	2,069	1,528	13	568	233	714	539	10	11	171	347	2
Macau	215	176	2	47	26	101	39	12	5	9	13	-
Romania	366	269	10	149	81	29	97	38	27	17	15	-
Soviet Union	482	296	32	55	176	33	185	44	49	36	56	1
Spain	479	193	12	96	48	37	283	47	54	70	112	3
Sweden	480	79	13	43	15	8	343	95	179	33	36	58
Switzerland	297	61	9	20	20	12	192	58	78	40	16	44
United Kingdom	12,038	6,477	346	2,661	1,020	2,450	4,921	1,459	1,828	605	1,029	640
United Kingdom	6,319	1,900	144	661	405	690	3,791	1,136	1,615	417	623	628
Hong Kong	5,442	4,356	186	1,896	552	1,722	1,075	317	204	177	377	11
Other United Kingdom	277	221	16	104	63	38	55	6	9	11	29	1
Yugoslavia	796	650	32	207	179	232	139	46	60	16	17	7
Other Europe	562	202	22	86	55	39	285	91	119	43	32	75
Asia	**111,232**	**86,339**	**4,335**	**33,823**	**7,993**	**40,188**	**23,976**	**6,068**	**7,347**	**4,375**	**6,186**	**917**
Afghanistan	154	137	2	95	26	14	14	4	4	3	3	3
Bangladesh	754	573	3	298	34	238	179	72	81	12	14	2
Burma	655	619	7	210	98	304	36	11	15	7	3	-
Cambodia	190	185	9	112	27	37	5	-	1	3	1	-
China, Mainland	20,643	17,709	107	6,021	2,414	9,167	2,908	623	663	674	948	26
India	17,885	15,179	30	5,555	575	9,019	2,694	1,085	1,049	250	310	12
Indonesia	930	324	10	129	38	147	223	79	61	36	47	383
Iran	4,141	2,358	18	1,588	151	601	1,721	592	653	194	282	62
Iraq	349	226	3	91	25	107	120	30	26	25	39	3
Israel	1,751	733	49	247	180	257	1,015	210	448	119	238	3
Japan	2,180	438	14	267	32	125	1,413	281	396	487	249	329
Jordan	1,391	1,321	27	551	175	568	70	21	22	6	21	-
Korea	20,191	17,144	62	6,958	747	9,377	3,030	416	622	629	1,363	17
Kuwait	284	232	4	88	49	91	52	10	18	2	22	-
Lebanon	2,438	1,921	51	899	380	591	512	134	75	121	182	5
Malaysia	607	288	6	138	28	116	316	155	81	36	44	3
Pakistan	3,236	2,874	6	1,227	80	1,561	361	115	94	56	96	1
Philippines	18,460	14,690	3,644	4,580	2,012	4,454	3,728	447	1,320	983	978	42
Saudi Arabia	127	90	1	37	16	36	37	5	22	2	8	-
Singapore	245	114	-	48	11	55	131	44	61	12	14	-
Sri Lanka	426	174	6	86	4	78	252	72	81	39	60	-
Syria	1,133	928	10	347	181	390	203	32	25	52	94	2
Taiwan	7,949	3,737	62	2,210	185	1,280	4,209	1,395	1,337	479	998	3
Thailand	1,464	1,201	42	742	64	353	249	55	44	73	77	14
Turkey	678	342	5	171	35	131	333	131	88	51	63	3
Vietnam	2,385	2,308	89	926	342	951	76	18	29	12	17	1
Other Asia	586	494	68	202	84	140	89	31	31	12	15	3
Africa	**6,480**	**4,139**	**128**	**2,307**	**275**	**1,429**	**2,274**	**757**	**882**	**269**	**366**	**67**
Cape Verde	696	691	25	498	37	131	4	-	-	2	2	1
Egypt	1,296	1,039	8	408	79	544	256	89	86	36	45	1
Ethiopia	258	192	7	170	4	11	62	21	20	11	10	4
Ghana	387	267	24	209	4	30	110	30	27	22	31	10
Kenya	518	384	1	122	10	251	134	43	46	22	23	-
Morocco	140	87	3	55	7	22	53	11	9	22	11	-

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 5. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED FOREIGN STATE OF CHARGEABILITY UNDER THE WORLDWIDE NUMERICAL LIMITATION FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and foreign state of chargeability	Total	Relative preferences					Occupational preferences					Other[1]
		Total	1st pref.	2nd pref.	4th pref.	5th pref.	Total	3rd pref. principals	3rd pref. beneficiaries	6th pref. principals	6th pref. beneficiaries	
Nigeria	555	254	6	229	4	15	284	132	132	9	11	17
South Africa	1,066	194	19	90	58	27	871	267	417	61	126	1
Tanzania	307	218	1	66	6	145	89	18	12	23	36	-
Uganda	236	183	5	76	4	98	52	23	20	6	3	1
Other Africa	1,021	630	29	384	62	155	359	123	113	55	68	32
Oceania	**1,629**	**1,142**	**28**	**394**	**171**	**549**	**485**	**168**	**203**	**52**	**62**	**2**
Australia	404	99	14	41	21	23	305	109	128	25	43	-
Fiji	706	693	1	192	110	390	13	3	4	3	3	-
New Zealand	198	52	10	14	14	14	146	54	69	17	6	-
Tonga	234	216	1	97	11	107	17	1	1	6	9	1
Other Oceania	87	82	2	50	15	15	4	1	1	1	1	1
North America	**92,944**	**76,119**	**6,117**	**49,760**	**7,742**	**12,500**	**12,604**	**1,256**	**1,963**	**3,504**	**5,881**	**4,221**
Canada	5,418	1,838	271	495	730	342	2,675	768	1,321	187	399	905
Mexico	20,231	14,944	3,556	4,522	3,125	3,741	2,101	161	252	629	1,059	3,186
Caribbean	**50,912**	**48,060**	**1,857**	**36,924**	**2,858**	**6,421**	**2,800**	**260**	**292**	**859**	**1,389**	**52**
Antigua-Barbuda	517	459	15	311	51	82	55	2	4	21	28	3
Bahamas, The	192	154	20	101	17	16	36	5	9	7	15	2
Barbados	959	734	59	498	83	94	224	19	16	80	109	1
Cuba	3,131	3,123	170	654	808	1,491	8	2	1	1	4	-
Dominica	423	375	13	246	13	103	48	4	14	12	18	-
Dominican Republic	19,162	19,111	568	18,074	146	323	41	3	2	12	24	10
Grenada	617	454	24	319	13	98	161	4	4	56	97	2
Haiti	6,801	6,506	163	5,206	99	1,038	280	8	4	105	163	15
Jamaica	15,183	13,800	644	9,508	1,134	2,514	1,371	173	191	358	649	12
St. Kitts & Nevis	449	418	26	310	22	60	30	3	3	12	12	1
St. Lucia	396	337	11	234	7	85	58	3	1	25	29	1
St. Vincent & Grenadines	468	341	21	223	51	46	127	7	8	39	73	-
Trinidad & Tobago	2,614	2,248	123	1,240	414	471	361	27	35	131	168	5
Central America	**16,383**	**11,277**	**433**	**7,819**	**1,029**	**1,996**	**5,028**	**67**	**98**	**1,829**	**3,034**	**78**
Belize	687	607	52	426	68	61	69	3	-	21	45	11
Costa Rica	508	424	27	222	72	103	81	2	12	26	41	3
El Salvador	7,770	4,050	77	3,220	173	580	3,696	14	20	1,383	2,279	24
Guatemala	3,023	2,157	71	1,430	177	479	840	15	16	307	502	26
Honduras	2,093	1,948	94	1,425	172	257	139	6	10	45	78	6
Nicaragua	1,454	1,294	36	702	227	329	154	21	34	34	65	6
Panama	848	797	76	394	140	187	49	6	6	13	24	2
South America	**21,453**	**17,515**	**567**	**10,840**	**1,892**	**4,216**	**3,745**	**483**	**774**	**947**	**1,541**	**193**
Argentina	1,204	579	28	224	177	150	511	94	148	109	160	114
Bolivia	486	280	8	144	50	78	198	6	6	78	108	8
Brazil	818	422	13	221	90	98	393	72	158	72	91	3
Chile	741	512	20	281	124	87	217	44	75	43	55	12
Colombia	5,109	4,565	127	2,963	438	1,037	525	67	112	147	199	19
Ecuador	2,730	2,463	97	1,816	147	403	260	7	11	81	161	7
Guyana	6,839	6,072	181	3,623	573	1,695	765	51	71	201	442	2
Peru	2,462	1,977	63	1,172	199	543	460	68	79	149	164	25
Uruguay	279	166	7	105	19	35	112	15	15	32	50	1
Venezuela	627	368	16	233	62	57	257	55	96	23	83	2
Other South America	158	111	7	58	13	33	47	4	3	12	28	-
Unknown	3	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-

[1] Includes suspension of deportation adjustments, private law adjustments, and foreign government official adjustments which are subject to numerical limitations. Includes nonpreference new arrivals and adjustments.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Class of admission categories (subject to numerical limitations):
1st pref. - Unmarried sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their children.
2nd pref. - Spouses, unmarried sons, and daughters of resident aliens and their children.
4th pref. - Married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children.
5th pref. - Brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens and their spouses and children.
3rd pref. - Professionals or highly skilled workers (principals).
3rd pref. - Spouses and children of principals (beneficiaries).
6th pref. - Workers in short supply (principals).
6th pref. - Spouses and children of principals (beneficiaries).

TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments of status		
	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations
All countries	**643,025**	**264,148**	**378,877**	**377,885**	**234,586**	**143,299**	**265,140**	**29,562**	**235,578**
Europe	**64,797**	**24,153**	**40,644**	**30,699**	**17,858**	**12,841**	**34,098**	**6,295**	**27,803**
Austria	514	154	360	174	91	83	340	63	277
Belgium	581	234	347	246	117	129	335	117	218
Czechoslovakia	1,482	125	1,357	161	83	78	1,321	42	1,279
Denmark	558	165	393	257	86	171	301	79	222
Finland	390	131	259	185	77	108	205	54	151
France	2,524	1,022	1,502	1,090	612	478	1,434	410	1,024
Germany, West	6,645	1,225	5,420	3,860	677	3,183	2,785	548	2,237
Greece	2,458	827	1,631	1,486	675	811	972	152	820
Hungary	1,227	196	1,031	227	102	125	1,000	94	906
Ireland	5,058	3,552	1,506	3,696	3,217	479	1,362	335	1,027
Italy	2,949	1,124	1,825	1,416	897	519	1,533	227	1,306
Netherlands	1,187	513	674	519	279	240	668	234	434
Norway	397	94	303	213	57	156	184	37	147
Poland	9,507	3,382	6,125	3,479	2,899	580	6,028	483	5,545
Portugal	3,199	2,054	1,145	2,714	2,013	701	485	41	444
Romania	3,875	376	3,499	540	303	237	3,335	73	3,262
Soviet Union	2,949	491	2,458	934	390	544	2,015	101	1,914
Spain	1,483	483	1,000	726	354	372	757	129	628
Sweden	1,156	475	681	530	243	287	626	232	394
Switzerland	751	284	467	337	156	181	414	128	286
United Kingdom	13,228	6,265	6,963	6,353	3,719	2,634	6,875	2,546	4,329
Yugoslavia	1,941	796	1,145	1,227	668	559	714	128	586
Other Europe	738	185	553	329	143	186	409	42	367
Asia	**264,465**	**117,109**	**147,356**	**162,066**	**103,831**	**58,235**	**102,399**	**13,278**	**89,121**
Afghanistan	2,873	151	2,722	198	125	73	2,675	26	2,649
Bangladesh	1,325	745	580	971	623	348	354	122	232
Burma	803	617	186	699	588	111	104	29	75
Cambodia	9,629	188	9,441	333	181	152	9,296	7	9,289
China, Mainland	28,717	19,995	8,722	24,607	18,901	5,706	4,110	1,094	3,016
Cyprus	286	98	188	124	71	53	162	27	135
Hong Kong	8,546	6,761	1,785	6,639	6,105	534	1,907	656	1,251
India	26,268	18,093	8,175	21,640	16,374	5,266	4,628	1,719	2,909
Indonesia	1,342	882	460	858	755	103	484	127	357
Iran	15,246	4,208	11,038	4,357	3,034	1,323	10,889	1,174	9,715
Iraq	1,022	353	669	417	252	165	605	101	504
Israel	3,640	1,765	1,875	1,792	1,123	669	1,848	642	1,206
Japan	4,512	2,165	2,347	2,520	1,489	1,031	1,992	676	1,316
Jordan	3,232	1,366	1,866	2,224	1,285	939	1,008	81	927
Korea	34,703	20,139	14,564	31,071	18,857	12,214	3,632	1,282	2,350
Kuwait	599	286	313	315	246	69	284	40	244
Laos	10,667	118	10,549	208	105	103	10,459	13	10,446
Lebanon	4,910	2,476	2,434	3,047	2,136	911	1,863	340	1,523
Malaysia	1,250	590	660	510	371	139	740	219	521
Pakistan	5,438	3,097	2,341	4,117	2,893	1,224	1,321	204	1,117
Philippines	50,697	18,517	32,180	40,475	18,035	22,440	10,222	482	9,740
Saudi Arabia	338	155	183	179	126	53	159	29	130
Singapore	492	254	238	238	163	75	254	91	163
Sri Lanka	634	416	218	367	266	101	267	150	117
Syria	2,183	1,120	1,063	1,481	1,039	442	702	81	621
Taiwan	9,670	7,569	2,101	4,859	4,184	675	4,811	3,385	1,426
Thailand	6,888	1,466	5,422	2,133	1,340	793	4,755	126	4,629
Turkey	1,642	669	973	877	459	418	765	210	555
Vietnam	25,789	2,328	23,461	3,922	2,242	1,680	21,867	86	21,781
Yemen (Aden)	259	80	179	209	72	137	50	8	42
Yemen (Sanaa)	360	115	245	322	110	212	38	5	33
Other Asia	505	327	178	357	281	76	148	46	102
Africa	**18,882**	**6,483**	**12,399**	**7,521**	**5,061**	**2,460**	**11,361**	**1,422**	**9,939**
Cape Verde	921	679	242	787	675	112	134	4	130
Egypt	3,016	1,297	1,719	1,779	1,145	634	1,237	152	1,085
Ethiopia	2,571	265	2,306	329	215	114	2,242	50	2,192
Ghana	1,239	396	843	660	337	323	579	59	520
Kenya	773	476	297	468	391	77	305	85	220

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 6. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of birth	Immigrants admitted			New arrivals			Adjustments of status		
	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Exempt from numerical limitations
Liberia	769	146	623	180	120	60	589	26	563
Morocco	715	151	564	267	121	146	448	30	418
Nigeria	3,343	555	2,788	629	413	216	2,714	142	2,572
Sierra Leone	571	109	462	160	88	72	411	21	390
South Africa	1,832	1,104	728	775	497	278	1,057	607	450
Tanzania	388	295	93	296	255	41	92	40	52
Uganda	343	216	127	218	187	31	125	29	96
Other Africa	2,401	794	1,607	973	617	356	1,428	177	1,251
Oceania	**3,839**	**1,655**	**2,184**	**2,237**	**1,319**	**918**	**1,602**	**336**	**1,266**
Australia	1,356	429	927	661	238	423	695	191	504
Fiji	1,028	681	347	876	665	211	152	16	136
New Zealand	668	191	477	277	97	180	391	94	297
Tonga	434	253	181	300	247	53	134	6	128
Other Oceania	353	101	252	123	72	51	230	29	201
North America	**250,009**	**93,311**	**156,698**	**146,186**	**86,609**	**59,577**	**103,823**	**6,702**	**97,121**
Canada	11,783	5,326	6,457	6,299	3,591	2,708	5,484	1,735	3,749
Mexico	95,039	20,341	74,698	52,768	16,652	36,116	42,271	3,689	38,582
Caribbean	**112,357**	**51,223**	**61,134**	**62,962**	**50,478**	**12,484**	**49,395**	**745**	**48,650**
Antigua-Barbuda	837	509	328	589	498	91	248	11	237
Bahamas, The	1,283	203	1,080	262	172	90	1,021	31	990
Barbados	1,455	948	507	1,100	917	183	355	31	324
British Virgin Is	395	191	204	213	185	28	182	6	176
Cuba	17,558	3,136	14,422	3,707	3,104	603	13,851	32	13,819
Dominica	611	410	201	516	406	110	95	4	91
Dominican Republic	27,189	19,080	8,109	25,283	19,035	6,248	1,906	45	1,861
Grenada	842	605	237	691	599	92	151	6	145
Haiti	34,806	6,787	28,019	7,920	6,702	1,218	26,886	85	26,801
Jamaica	20,966	15,169	5,797	17,993	14,872	3,121	2,973	297	2,676
St. Kitts & Nevis	660	433	227	489	424	65	171	9	162
St. Lucia	606	392	214	489	386	103	117	6	111
St. Vincent & Grenadines	634	454	180	522	450	72	112	4	108
Trinidad & Tobago	3,947	2,616	1,331	2,831	2,460	371	1,116	156	960
Other Caribbean	568	290	278	357	268	89	211	22	189
Central America	**30,715**	**16,363**	**14,352**	**24,087**	**15,845**	**8,242**	**6,628**	**518**	**6,110**
Belize	1,497	684	813	881	656	225	616	28	588
Costa Rica	1,351	502	849	934	469	465	417	33	384
El Salvador	12,045	7,788	4,257	10,696	7,708	2,988	1,349	80	1,269
Guatemala	5,723	2,995	2,728	4,428	2,918	1,510	1,295	77	1,218
Honduras	4,302	2,093	2,209	3,445	2,037	1,408	857	56	801
Nicaragua	3,311	1,456	1,855	1,790	1,244	546	1,521	212	1,309
Panama	2,486	845	1,641	1,913	813	1,100	573	32	541
Other North America	115	58	57	70	43	27	45	15	30
South America	**41,007**	**21,433**	**19,574**	**29,170**	**19,904**	**9,266**	**11,837**	**1,529**	**10,308**
Argentina	2,371	1,184	1,187	1,277	899	378	1,094	285	809
Bolivia	1,038	485	553	667	466	201	371	19	352
Brazil	2,699	840	1,859	1,297	634	663	1,402	206	1,196
Chile	2,137	734	1,403	1,239	592	647	898	142	756
Colombia	10,322	5,103	5,219	7,824	4,765	3,059	2,498	338	2,160
Ecuador	4,716	2,724	1,992	3,575	2,672	903	1,141	52	1,089
Guyana	8,747	6,829	1,918	7,912	6,738	1,174	835	91	744
Paraguay	483	81	402	433	78	355	50	3	47
Peru	5,936	2,448	3,488	3,736	2,276	1,460	2,200	172	2,028
Uruguay	612	284	328	357	253	104	255	31	224
Venezuela	1,791	638	1,153	768	462	306	1,023	176	847
Other South America	155	83	72	85	69	16	70	14	56
Born on board ship	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Unknown or not reported	23	3	20	5	3	2	18	-	18

- Represents zero.

TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of birth	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								
			Total	Immediate relatives	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens [2]	Children of U.S. citizens [3]	Refugee and asylee adjustments	Special immigrants	1972 Registry Provision [4]	Other
All countries	**643,025**	**264,148**	**378,877**	**219,340**	**47,500**	**130,977**	**40,863**	**110,721**	**5,120**	**39,999**	**3,697**
Europe	**64,797**	**24,153**	**40,644**	**27,787**	**3,240**	**21,884**	**2,663**	**11,432**	**439**	**653**	**333**
Austria	514	154	360	303	20	269	14	39	7	9	2
Belgium	581	234	347	317	17	268	32	4	14	9	3
Czechoslovakia	1,482	125	1,357	177	28	135	14	1,164	3	12	1
Denmark	558	165	393	379	15	343	21	-	6	7	1
Finland	390	131	259	240	7	220	13	-	11	7	1
France	2,524	1,022	1,502	1,404	54	1,258	92	20	24	31	23
Germany, West	6,645	1,225	5,420	5,182	132	4,426	624	94	25	47	72
Greece	2,458	827	1,631	1,475	231	1,087	157	54	7	79	16
Hungary	1,227	196	1,031	273	46	202	25	738	2	18	-
Ireland	5,058	3,552	1,506	1,449	102	1,175	172	2	19	25	11
Italy	2,949	1,124	1,825	1,693	265	1,331	97	26	17	65	24
Netherlands	1,187	513	674	640	40	565	35	2	21	7	4
Norway	397	94	303	290	22	248	20	-	2	6	5
Poland	9,507	3,382	6,125	1,806	393	1,163	250	4,243	33	40	3
Portugal	3,199	2,054	1,145	1,082	364	611	107	1	11	31	20
Romania	3,875	376	3,499	438	238	167	33	3,028	28	5	-
Soviet Union	2,949	491	2,458	803	443	317	43	1,642	9	4	-
Spain	1,483	483	1,000	822	92	656	74	87	29	58	4
Sweden	1,156	475	681	663	10	617	36	-	4	4	10
Switzerland	751	284	467	436	21	384	31	5	14	7	5
United Kingdom	13,228	6,265	6,963	6,585	401	5,499	685	16	107	137	118
Yugoslavia	1,941	796	1,145	1,041	218	764	59	26	41	31	6
Other Europe	738	185	553	289	81	179	29	241	5	14	4
Asia	**264,465**	**117,109**	**147,356**	**84,772**	**29,930**	**38,053**	**16,789**	**56,010**	**3,122**	**2,497**	**955**
Afghanistan	2,873	151	2,722	120	58	55	7	2,597	2	3	-
Bangladesh	1,325	745	580	531	190	297	44	3	32	7	7
Burma	803	617	186	175	100	68	7	1	1	9	-
Cambodia	9,629	188	9,441	179	125	43	11	9,255	5	1	1
China, Mainland	28,717	19,995	8,722	7,729	5,055	2,409	265	589	56	338	10
Cyprus	286	98	188	174	22	148	4	7	2	3	2
Hong Kong	8,546	6,761	1,785	1,425	128	1,082	215	147	42	162	9
India	26,268	18,093	8,175	7,675	4,832	2,026	817	35	207	123	135
Indonesia	1,342	882	460	340	61	254	25	81	5	33	1
Iran	15,246	4,208	11,038	4,024	2,072	1,834	118	6,895	10	92	17
Iraq	1,022	353	669	385	86	289	10	268	8	7	1
Israel	3,640	1,765	1,875	1,682	196	1,300	186	10	118	15	50
Japan	4,512	2,165	2,347	2,173	100	1,873	200	2	55	93	24
Jordan	3,232	1,366	1,866	1,816	488	1,164	164	4	7	13	26
Korea	34,703	20,139	14,564	14,012	3,916	4,491	5,605	7	346	98	101
Kuwait	599	286	313	287	4	271	12	4	6	1	15
Laos	10,667	118	10,549	199	131	45	23	10,349	1	-	-
Lebanon	4,910	2,476	2,434	2,353	790	1,411	152	31	25	12	13
Malaysia	1,250	590	660	553	59	476	18	68	16	21	2
Pakistan	5,438	3,097	2,341	2,059	794	1,156	109	101	51	27	103
Philippines	50,697	18,517	32,180	28,747	8,069	13,079	7,599	429	1,974	978	52
Saudi Arabia	338	155	183	160	4	135	21	4	-	-	19
Singapore	492	254	238	226	18	193	15	2	6	3	1
Sri Lanka	634	416	218	175	51	118	6	1	35	7	-
Syria	2,183	1,120	1,063	981	373	571	37	67	4	5	6
Taiwan	9,670	7,569	2,101	1,974	548	1,168	258	11	40	51	25
Thailand	6,888	1,466	5,422	1,449	262	872	315	3,587	27	354	5
Turkey	1,642	669	973	898	305	543	50	33	12	26	4
Vietnam	25,789	2,328	23,461	1,715	1,063	425	227	21,407	12	9	318
Yemen (Aden)	259	80	179	173	5	71	97	4	1	-	1
Yemen (Sanaa)	360	115	245	237	5	77	155	7	-	1	-
Other Asia	505	327	178	146	20	109	17	4	16	5	7
Africa	**18,882**	**6,483**	**12,399**	**9,333**	**938**	**7,779**	**616**	**2,125**	**280**	**616**	**45**
Cape Verde	921	679	242	241	82	116	43	-	-	1	-
Egypt	3,016	1,297	1,719	1,603	408	1,154	41	25	48	20	23
Ethiopia	2,571	265	2,306	403	88	262	53	1,723	22	158	-
Ghana	1,239	396	843	748	36	596	116	14	12	69	-
Kenya	773	476	297	246	25	203	18	18	18	12	3

See footnotes at end of table.

16

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 7. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of birth	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								
			Total	Immediate relatives[1]	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens[2]	Children of U.S. citizens[3]	Refugee and asylee adjustments	Special immigrants	1972 Registry Provision[4]	Other
Liberia	769	146	623	561	15	477	69	6	3	53	-
Morocco	715	151	564	539	34	495	10	1	18	6	-
Nigeria	3,343	555	2,788	2,606	25	2,527	54	1	41	138	2
Sierra Leone	571	109	462	360	10	304	46	11	6	85	-
South Africa	1,832	1,104	728	628	125	433	70	38	46	8	8
Tanzania	388	295	93	86	24	61	1	1	3	3	-
Uganda	343	216	127	72	12	54	6	32	15	8	-
Other Africa	2,401	794	1,607	1,240	54	1,097	89	255	48	55	9
Oceania	**3,839**	**1,655**	**2,184**	**2,070**	**225**	**1,620**	**225**	**1**	**58**	**40**	**15**
Australia	1,356	429	927	881	6	783	92	-	17	20	9
Fiji	1,028	681	347	328	158	141	29	-	14	2	3
New Zealand	668	191	477	446	3	406	37	1	21	7	2
Tonga	434	253	181	173	33	120	20	-	-	7	1
Other Oceania	353	101	252	242	25	170	47	-	6	4	-
North America	**250,009**	**93,311**	**156,698**	**78,324**	**9,903**	**51,786**	**16,635**	**40,886**	**893**	**34,418**	**2,177**
Canada	11,783	5,326	6,457	5,603	191	4,473	939	12	166	407	269
Mexico	95,039	20,341	74,698	42,689	3,857	30,755	8,077	33	186	30,319	1,471
Caribbean	**112,357**	**51,223**	**61,134**	**18,910**	**3,741**	**10,473**	**4,696**	**39,875**	**296**	**1,688**	**367**
Antigua-Barbuda	837	509	328	238	56	135	47	-	11	78	1
Bahamas, The	1,283	203	1,080	285	16	195	74	753	3	35	4
Barbados	1,455	948	507	408	71	239	98	1	8	83	7
British Virgin Is	395	191	204	140	21	93	26	-	2	58	4
Cuba	17,558	3,136	14,422	689	452	147	90	13,612	22	99	-
Dominica	611	410	201	182	66	77	39	5	2	10	2
Dominican Republic	27,189	19,080	8,109	7,562	1,150	4,345	2,067	17	22	264	244
Grenada	842	605	237	184	57	92	35	1	6	45	1
Haiti	34,806	6,787	28,019	2,164	563	1,070	531	25,481	47	303	24
Jamaica	20,966	15,169	5,797	5,277	972	2,970	1,335	-	110	353	57
St. Kitts & Nevis	660	433	227	178	46	96	36	-	1	46	2
St. Lucia	606	392	214	185	40	103	42	-	6	22	1
St. Vincent & Grenadines	634	454	180	145	35	79	31	-	6	29	-
Trinidad & Tobago	3,947	2,616	1,331	1,033	173	661	199	-	46	233	19
Other Caribbean	568	290	278	240	23	171	46	3	4	30	1
Central America	**30,715**	**16,363**	**14,352**	**11,075**	**2,101**	**6,052**	**2,922**	**967**	**244**	**2,002**	**64**
Belize	1,497	684	813	361	88	194	79	-	-	450	2
Costa Rica	1,351	502	849	748	68	458	222	24	14	57	6
El Salvador	12,045	7,788	4,257	3,433	765	1,914	754	170	24	614	16
Guatemala	5,723	2,995	2,728	2,066	433	1,079	554	37	23	587	15
Honduras	4,302	2,093	2,209	1,985	230	1,087	668	72	9	135	8
Nicaragua	3,311	1,456	1,855	1,079	361	487	231	647	19	110	-
Panama	2,486	845	1,641	1,403	156	833	414	17	155	49	17
Other North America	115	58	57	47	13	33	1	1	1	2	6
South America	**41,007**	**21,433**	**19,574**	**17,040**	**3,264**	**9,842**	**3,934**	**265**	**325**	**1,772**	**172**
Argentina	2,371	1,184	1,187	929	168	655	106	20	36	193	9
Bolivia	1,038	485	553	457	123	258	76	6	13	68	9
Brazil	2,699	840	1,859	1,734	77	1,308	349	8	63	41	13
Chile	2,137	734	1,403	1,118	220	539	359	26	57	200	2
Colombia	10,322	5,103	5,219	4,714	830	2,576	1,308	66	35	341	63
Ecuador	4,716	2,724	1,992	1,560	358	884	318	16	21	353	42
Guyana	8,747	6,829	1,918	1,786	687	731	368	1	27	98	6
Paraguay	483	81	402	394	20	66	308	-	5	3	-
Peru	5,936	2,448	3,488	2,999	675	1,827	497	59	30	390	10
Uruguay	612	284	328	247	49	169	29	5	20	51	5
Venezuela	1,791	638	1,153	1,034	44	783	207	58	17	31	13
Other South America	155	83	72	68	13	46	9	-	1	3	-
Born on board ship	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Unknown or not reported	23	3	20	14	-	13	1	1	3	2	-

[1] Includes parents, spouses, and children of U.S. citizens.
[2] Includes persons who entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.
[3] Includes children whose parents entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.
[4] Prior to fiscal year 1987 aliens must have entered before 6/30/48 to be eligible for the registry provision.
- Represents zero.

TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								
			Total	Immediate relatives[1]	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens[2]	Children of U.S. citizens[3]	Refugee and asylee adjustments	Special immigrants	1972 Registry Provision[4]	Other
All countries	**643,025**	**264,148**	**378,877**	**219,340**	**47,500**	**130,977**	**40,863**	**110,721**	**5,120**	**39,999**	**3,697**
Europe	**71,854**	**26,988**	**44,866**	**28,765**	**3,457**	**22,531**	**2,777**	**14,761**	**426**	**600**	**314**
Austria	2,493	272	2,221	430	126	282	22	1,772	9	9	1
Belgium	706	288	418	386	28	325	33	12	8	11	1
Czechoslovakia	744	44	700	103	11	78	14	590	1	5	1
Denmark	561	159	402	384	15	349	20	4	7	6	1
Finland	347	109	238	217	6	199	12	-	13	7	1
France	3,637	1,536	2,101	1,796	167	1,515	114	215	30	40	20
Germany, West	9,698	1,673	8,025	5,874	239	4,951	684	2,020	33	41	57
Greece	4,690	1,827	2,863	1,683	329	1,177	177	1,077	17	72	14
Hungary	707	118	589	220	28	168	24	359	1	9	-
Ireland	5,121	3,669	1,452	1,407	89	1,144	174	1	12	21	11
Italy	5,332	1,094	4,238	1,705	261	1,342	102	2,423	22	61	27
Netherlands	1,152	479	673	644	45	561	38	10	9	5	5
Norway	446	131	315	303	22	260	21	-	2	6	4
Poland	7,298	3,120	4,178	1,671	356	1,069	246	2,439	30	35	3
Portugal	3,290	2,139	1,151	1,091	358	620	113	1	12	26	21
Romania	2,915	280	2,635	350	202	116	32	2,264	18	3	-
Soviet Union	1,408	198	1,210	456	221	196	39	751	1	2	-
Spain	1,972	645	1,327	905	98	722	85	335	32	51	4
Sweden	1,223	498	725	699	18	645	36	10	2	4	1
Switzerland	920	351	569	505	34	435	36	39	13	9	3
United Kingdom	14,667	7,468	7,199	6,753	551	5,534	668	73	110	143	120
Yugoslavia	2,039	760	1,279	983	212	712	59	224	39	27	6
Other Europe	488	130	358	200	41	131	28	142	5	7	4
Asia	**254,745**	**112,475**	**142,270**	**82,879**	**29,257**	**36,927**	**16,695**	**52,927**	**3,057**	**2,444**	**963**
Afghanistan	1,145	75	1,070	52	27	23	2	1,013	2	3	-
Bangladesh	1,253	704	549	501	185	272	44	2	32	7	7
Burma	619	465	154	144	94	43	7	-	1	9	-
Cambodia	2,612	44	2,568	36	23	9	4	2,531	-	1	-
China, Mainland	21,924	16,280	5,644	5,281	2,998	2,065	218	107	24	223	9
Cyprus	481	165	316	305	56	232	17	4	2	3	2
Hong Kong	11,817	8,628	3,189	2,397	895	1,275	227	513	52	218	9
India	25,312	17,319	7,993	7,194	4,539	1,839	816	341	209	110	139
Indonesia	2,724	835	1,889	344	67	241	36	1,508	4	32	1
Iran	9,846	2,748	7,098	3,114	1,503	1,529	82	3,869	6	91	18
Iraq	594	187	407	289	57	227	5	99	8	9	2
Israel	4,444	2,165	2,279	2,038	332	1,515	191	33	134	24	50
Japan	5,085	2,190	2,895	2,673	134	2,190	349	40	59	99	24
Jordan	3,146	1,363	1,783	1,734	413	1,144	177	-	9	9	31
Korea	34,151	19,781	14,370	13,850	3,887	4,384	5,579	16	308	95	101
Kuwait	852	418	434	412	76	330	6	5	4	1	12
Laos	4,763	29	4,734	104	76	14	14	4,630	-	-	-
Lebanon	3,507	1,382	2,125	2,058	767	1,167	124	23	14	15	15
Malaysia	1,881	507	1,374	537	85	434	18	802	11	21	3
Pakistan	6,732	2,903	3,829	2,163	925	1,123	115	1,489	45	28	104
Philippines	61,017	18,391	42,626	27,938	8,067	12,424	7,447	11,704	1,962	967	55
Saudi Arabia	810	378	432	407	35	341	31	11	1	-	13
Singapore	932	353	579	299	48	231	20	267	9	4	-
Sri Lanka	563	349	214	162	52	105	5	12	34	6	-
Syria	1,909	942	967	910	367	506	37	42	6	2	7
Taiwan	12,376	9,123	3,253	3,101	1,521	1,284	296	9	48	70	25
Thailand	17,619	2,368	15,251	2,354	1,073	863	418	12,231	40	357	269
Turkey	2,200	931	1,269	1,177	511	598	68	53	11	24	4
United Arab Emirates	451	281	170	161	49	104	8	5	-	-	4
Vietnam	12,856	654	12,202	574	341	155	78	11,558	6	9	55
Yemen (Sanaa)	334	95	239	233	5	76	152	5	-	1	-
Other Asia	790	422	368	337	49	184	104	5	16	6	4
Africa	**17,124**	**5,613**	**11,511**	**8,730**	**930**	**7,202**	**598**	**1,849**	**281**	**604**	**47**
Cape Verde	845	631	214	213	71	99	43	-	-	1	-
Egypt	2,831	1,172	1,659	1,530	385	1,104	41	40	46	19	24
Ethiopia	1,559	195	1,364	318	81	190	47	876	15	154	1
Ghana	1,124	373	751	654	37	500	117	14	16	67	-
Kenya	678	330	348	230	33	179	18	83	21	11	3

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 8. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of last permanent residence	Total	Subject to numerical limitations	Immigrants exempt from numerical limitations								
			Total	Immediate relatives[1]	Parents of adult U.S. citizens	Spouses of U.S. citizens[2]	Children of U.S. citizens[3]	Refugee and asylee adjustments	Special immigrants	1972 Registry Provision[4]	Other
Liberia	795	147	648	574	16	491	67	6	10	58	-
Morocco	535	78	457	433	25	398	10	3	17	4	-
Nigeria	3,447	626	2,821	2,640	30	2,552	58	2	44	133	2
Sierra Leone	555	98	457	359	12	302	45	11	4	83	-
South Africa	1,876	1,123	753	652	154	430	68	38	46	9	8
Sudan	688	31	657	95	2	90	3	558	-	4	-
Tanzania	263	190	73	64	24	38	2	1	5	3	-
Other Africa	1,928	619	1,309	968	60	829	79	217	57	58	9
Oceania	**4,324**	**1,871**	**2,453**	**2,313**	**290**	**1,793**	**230**	**27**	**56**	**43**	**14**
Australia	1,851	650	1,201	1,128	57	978	93	23	16	25	9
Fiji	1,008	666	342	323	161	133	29	-	14	2	3
New Zealand	663	204	459	432	14	377	41	1	20	5	1
Tonga	426	245	181	173	34	119	20	-	-	7	1
Other Oceania	376	106	270	257	24	186	47	3	6	4	-
North America	**253,260**	**95,236**	**158,024**	**79,565**	**10,183**	**52,721**	**16,661**	**40,799**	**967**	**34,513**	**2,180**
Canada	15,821	7,734	8,087	7,007	480	5,548	979	35	249	522	274
Mexico	95,170	20,394	74,776	42,746	3,875	30,789	8,082	48	184	30,327	1,471
Caribbean	**110,949**	**50,290**	**60,659**	**18,628**	**3,665**	**10,299**	**4,664**	**39,716**	**286**	**1,661**	**368**
Antigua-Barbuda	844	516	328	242	59	135	48	-	10	75	1
Bahamas, The	1,241	254	987	326	24	236	66	623	-	35	3
Barbados	1,500	991	509	407	65	241	101	1	10	84	7
British Virgin Is	395	206	189	135	22	89	24	1	2	48	3
Cuba	16,610	2,492	14,118	561	380	108	73	13,440	17	100	-
Dominica	599	411	188	169	64	69	36	5	1	11	2
Dominican Republic	27,195	19,115	8,080	7,533	1,153	4,316	2,064	18	23	262	244
Grenada	780	576	204	160	40	89	31	1	8	34	1
Haiti	34,858	6,747	28,111	2,117	560	1,026	531	25,625	43	302	24
Jamaica	20,474	14,817	5,657	5,155	960	2,861	1,334	-	105	337	60
St. Kitts & Nevis	633	410	223	173	45	92	36	-	2	46	2
St. Lucia	598	389	209	177	39	99	39	-	11	20	1
St. Vincent & Grenadines	599	426	173	141	34	75	32	2	3	27	-
Trinidad & Tobago	3,994	2,637	1,357	1,044	194	651	199	-	43	250	20
Other Caribbean	629	303	326	288	26	212	50	-	8	30	-
Central America	**31,311**	**16,812**	**14,499**	**11,182**	**2,162**	**6,084**	**2,936**	**999**	**248**	**2,003**	**67**
Belize	1,523	696	827	369	89	198	82	-	-	456	2
Costa Rica	1,617	684	933	813	96	495	222	42	15	57	6
El Salvador	12,043	7,814	4,229	3,396	760	1,889	747	177	24	616	16
Guatemala	5,800	3,043	2,757	2,085	438	1,086	561	47	23	587	15
Honduras	4,332	2,115	2,217	1,997	238	1,092	667	72	12	128	8
Nicaragua	3,027	1,274	1,753	996	343	440	213	632	15	110	-
Panama	2,969	1,186	1,783	1,526	198	884	444	29	159	49	20
Other North America	9	6	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
South America	**41,646**	**21,950**	**19,696**	**17,054**	**3,382**	**9,774**	**3,898**	**345**	**328**	**1,792**	**177**
Argentina	2,556	1,323	1,233	961	217	640	104	25	38	200	9
Bolivia	1,042	493	549	455	124	258	73	5	14	66	9
Brazil	3,030	1,100	1,930	1,797	111	1,335	351	11	64	45	13
Chile	2,035	705	1,330	1,046	212	491	343	23	57	201	3
Colombia	10,153	5,050	5,103	4,595	822	2,481	1,292	67	33	343	65
Ecuador	4,736	2,734	2,002	1,567	353	892	322	17	22	353	43
Guyana	8,369	6,547	1,822	1,698	660	675	363	-	19	99	6
Paraguay	610	193	417	406	24	72	310	-	8	3	-
Peru	5,845	2,408	3,437	2,950	674	1,781	495	60	29	388	10
Uruguay	613	279	334	246	55	163	28	5	23	54	6
Venezuela	2,488	1,015	1,473	1,271	120	944	207	132	20	37	13
Other South America	169	103	66	62	10	42	10	-	1	3	-
Unknown or not reported	72	15	57	34	1	29	4	13	5	3	2

[1] Includes parents, spouses, and children of U.S. citizens.
[2] Includes persons who entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.
[3] Includes children whose parents entered as fiances(ees) and have married U.S. citizens.
[4] Prior to fiscal year 1987 aliens must have entered before 6/30/48 to be eligible for the registry provision.
- Represents zero.

TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Treaty traders and investors[1]	Students[1]	Temporary workers[1]	Exchange visitors[1]	Fiances(ees)[2]	Intracompany transferees[1]	Refugees and parolees	Other
All countries	**265,140**	**3,081**	**127,024**	**1,901**	**20,385**	**10,097**	**2,119**	**5,422**	**5,201**	**86,986**	**2,924**
Europe	**34,098**	**405**	**14,121**	**648**	**1,332**	**2,756**	**662**	**927**	**1,903**	**10,924**	**420**
Austria	340	8	184	11	14	31	9	15	20	40	8
Belgium	335	12	132	10	27	37	22	13	54	4	24
Bulgaria	169	-	33	1	2	7	1	1	-	123	1
Czechoslovakia	1,321	2	145	-	8	5	4	7	14	1,133	3
Denmark	301	11	154	14	23	29	8	13	36	5	8
Finland	205	4	92	11	36	24	7	11	7	1	12
France	1,434	28	692	81	119	151	54	73	167	28	41
Germany, West	2,785	29	1,645	153	142	171	73	224	181	134	33
Greece	972	15	554	-	198	52	25	32	6	56	34
Hungary	1,000	-	221	1	7	45	4	5	11	704	2
Ireland	1,362	31	874	18	62	234	36	36	57	11	3
Italy	1,533	32	1,140	48	66	60	25	50	54	37	21
Netherlands	668	12	275	25	68	117	26	22	93	10	20
Norway	184	1	89	9	38	16	3	5	17	3	3
Poland	6,028	13	1,941	2	54	92	75	34	10	3,799	8
Portugal	485	8	372	-	26	12	-	40	6	2	19
Romania	3,335	9	350	2	6	28	11	13	5	2,909	2
Soviet Union	2,015	6	324	3	10	37	13	9	7	1,603	3
Spain	757	15	388	16	49	85	14	27	46	89	28
Sweden	626	13	281	2	50	104	22	21	116	8	9
Switzerland	414	14	184	37	26	61	13	17	37	13	12
United Kingdom	6,875	135	3,423	193	257	1,293	189	234	945	94	112
Yugoslavia	714	6	525	8	31	55	25	23	9	22	10
Other Europe	240	1	103	3	13	10	3	2	5	96	4
Asia	**102,399**	**1,346**	**23,469**	**1,120**	**12,429**	**4,184**	**968**	**3,041**	**1,415**	**53,384**	**1,043**
Afghanistan	2,675	1	170	-	12	-	1	1	-	2,485	5
Bangladesh	354	12	99	-	156	39	22	1	7	2	16
Cambodia	9,296	1	29	-	3	1	-	4	1	9,255	2
China, Mainland	4,110	70	1,634	45	1,038	238	122	185	63	583	132
Cyprus	162	1	49	-	78	12	5	-	7	8	2
Hong Kong	1,907	28	531	12	686	281	16	65	110	154	24
India	4,628	140	2,415	10	854	652	212	47	112	52	134
Indonesia	484	9	138	1	145	26	-	21	26	84	34
Iran	10,889	89	3,864	108	2,176	198	74	49	60	4,254	17
Iraq	605	7	219	-	98	23	7	5	3	239	4
Israel	1,848	38	1,044	28	226	287	104	31	51	13	26
Japan	1,992	40	702	321	378	159	64	158	150	12	8
Jordan	1,008	19	495	1	443	8	6	10	9	6	11
Korea	3,632	158	1,345	274	976	215	33	424	117	25	65
Kuwait	284	-	64	1	197	8	-	1	3	4	6
Laos	10,459	1	101	-	3	1	-	4	-	10,349	-
Lebanon	1,863	38	1,098	1	551	70	20	16	29	23	17
Malaysia	740	9	193	2	321	72	15	17	32	69	10
Pakistan	1,321	37	702	10	319	44	12	17	40	110	30
Philippines	10,222	438	5,517	62	407	883	136	1,760	100	547	372
Saudi Arabia	159	6	62	-	75	4	-	2	5	5	-
Singapore	254	8	74	2	80	32	6	18	27	4	3
Sri Lanka	267	8	67	2	77	67	22	1	2	1	20
Syria	702	11	363	3	231	14	5	13	11	45	6
Taiwan	4,811	113	1,139	225	2,112	683	50	50	406	11	22
Thailand	4,755	35	461	8	530	29	3	64	4	3,591	30
Turkey	765	9	391	1	130	109	28	23	18	31	25
Vietnam	21,867	9	353	-	32	8	1	36	8	21,417	3
Other Asia	340	11	150	3	95	21	4	18	14	5	19
Africa	**11,361**	**260**	**4,412**	**27**	**3,283**	**661**	**163**	**115**	**250**	**1,865**	**325**
Cameroon	121	2	19	-	91	1	-	2	-	2	4
Cape Verde	134	1	118	-	1	1	-	9	-	-	4
Egypt	1,237	37	876	2	141	59	16	14	14	22	56
Ethiopia	2,242	12	409	-	202	5	16	12	2	1,555	29
Ghana	579	26	312	-	172	15	12	8	3	8	23
Kenya	305	6	82	1	109	44	5	1	19	20	18

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 9. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED WHO WERE ADJUSTED TO PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of birth	Total	Visitors for business	Visitors for pleasure	Treaty traders and investors[1]	Students[1]	Temporary workers[1]	Exchange visitors[1]	Fiances(ees)[2]	Intracompany transferees[1]	Refugees and parolees	Other
Liberia	589	30	375	-	157	-	6	1	-	5	15
Libya	135	-	32	1	65	8	1	2	5	20	1
Morocco	448	11	223	4	157	6	14	6	10	2	15
Nigeria	2,714	79	903	3	1,607	58	12	11	3	13	25
Sierra Leone	411	10	229	-	122	3	8	2	-	3	34
Somalia	135	2	26	-	84	-	-	2	1	10	10
South Africa	1,057	17	332	7	89	361	39	20	150	33	9
Sudan	164	1	41	-	35	1	2	1	-	80	3
Tanzania	92	-	34	1	22	12	3	2	11	-	7
Uganda	125	3	41	1	32	20	-	1	4	14	9
Other Africa	873	23	360	7	197	67	29	21	28	78	63
Oceania	**1,602**	**45**	**964**	**6**	**141**	**132**	**62**	**77**	**114**	**19**	**42**
Australia	695	21	337	5	38	86	45	46	81	6	30
Fiji	152	1	128	-	15	-	1	4	1	2	-
New Zealand	391	14	224	-	29	44	15	21	29	4	11
Tonga	134	4	114	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Somoa	139	3	104	-	24	1	1	-	-	5	1
Other Oceania	91	2	57	1	19	1	-	6	3	2	-
North America	**103,823**	**679**	**75,981**	**37**	**1,884**	**1,907**	**153**	**994**	**1,049**	**20,416**	**723**
Canada	5,484	48	2,822	11	368	816	89	323	840	98	69
Mexico	42,271	155	40,145	4	474	306	32	489	95	359	212
Caribbean	**49,395**	**367**	**27,640**	**5**	**630**	**721**	**22**	**111**	**53**	**19,532**	**314**
Antigua-Barbuda	248	5	210	-	20	7	-	-	-	1	5
Bahamas, The	1,021	2	774	-	39	12	-	5	6	175	8
Barbados	355	11	261	1	19	41	1	7	5	2	7
British Virgin Is	182	-	148	-	20	8	-	2	-	1	3
Cuba	13,851	4	1,527	-	15	7	5	5	4	12,271	13
Dominican Republic	1,906	128	1,543	2	65	51	-	23	3	56	35
Grenada	151	3	118	-	20	2	-	1	1	-	6
Haiti	26,886	101	19,584	-	56	17	3	6	2	6,975	142
Jamaica	2,973	80	2,064	-	174	511	9	46	13	31	45
St. Kitts & Nevis	171	1	154	-	7	3	-	1	-	4	1
St. Lucia	117	3	72	-	13	21	1	3	1	-	3
St. Vincent & Grenadines	112	3	87	-	9	11	-	-	-	-	2
Trinidad & Tobago	1,116	16	884	-	136	14	2	6	16	4	38
Other Caribbean	306	10	214	2	37	16	1	6	2	12	6
Central America	**6,628**	**106**	**5,344**	**17**	**409**	**62**	**9**	**71**	**59**	**426**	**125**
Belize	616	8	566	2	18	4	-	1	-	4	13
Costa Rica	417	6	313	1	30	2	2	15	4	30	14
El Salvador	1,349	12	1,141	1	78	9	5	10	10	57	26
Guatemala	1,295	21	1,134	1	43	21	1	7	10	38	19
Honduras	857	29	625	1	71	7	1	19	4	85	15
Nicaragua	1,521	17	1,144	10	99	14	-	4	22	189	22
Panama	573	13	421	1	70	5	-	15	9	23	16
Other North America	45	3	30	-	3	2	1	-	2	1	3
South America	**11,837**	**342**	**8,067**	**63**	**1,312**	**457**	**111**	**268**	**470**	**377**	**370**
Argentina	1,094	27	701	23	55	84	17	21	106	29	31
Bolivia	371	10	242	-	85	1	1	1	2	7	22
Brazil	1,402	36	928	3	131	70	28	52	80	19	55
Chile	898	31	546	-	85	55	15	29	39	36	62
Colombia	2,498	83	1,701	30	275	68	12	73	97	104	55
Ecuador	1,141	29	970	1	61	10	1	13	6	26	24
Guyana	835	25	636	-	89	37	3	18	2	4	21
Peru	2,200	70	1,672	2	160	50	18	31	60	80	57
Uruguay	255	6	179	1	8	22	6	5	4	6	18
Venezuela	1,023	23	409	3	349	55	10	22	67	65	20
Other South America	120	2	83	-	14	5	-	3	7	1	5
Born on board ship	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not reported	18	4	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	1

[1] Includes spouses and children.
[2] Includes children.
- Represents zero.

TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 1988, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Region and country of birth	Total	Jan. - Sept. 1988			1987			Adjustments							
		Total	New arrivals	Adjustments	Total	New arrivals	Adjustments	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	Before 1981	Unknown
All countries	**643,025**	**289,729**	**278,676**	**11,053**	**150,116**	**99,209**	**50,907**	**50,644**	**25,196**	**15,593**	**9,093**	**35,621**	**4,669**	**61,117**	**1,247**
Europe	**64,797**	**23,984**	**21,549**	**2,435**	**22,304**	**9,150**	**13,154**	**9,398**	**3,376**	**1,713**	**908**	**599**	**553**	**1,641**	**321**
Austria	514	149	113	36	207	61	146	76	36	17	8	5	3	12	1
Belgium	581	229	178	51	224	68	156	71	23	12	3	7	2	10	-
Czechoslovakia	1,482	124	111	13	469	50	419	592	135	34	35	11	14	33	35
Denmark	558	235	193	42	212	64	148	58	29	6	7	4	2	5	-
Finland	390	162	141	21	137	44	93	47	16	10	5	3	2	8	-
France	2,524	934	758	176	1,037	332	705	269	129	67	22	17	9	38	2
Germany, West	6,645	3,089	2,778	311	2,457	1,082	1,375	579	200	93	54	40	25	106	2
Greece	2,458	1,069	993	76	904	493	411	198	78	48	32	17	9	103	-
Hungary	1,227	184	151	33	332	76	256	406	116	66	39	13	7	49	15
Ireland	5,058	2,817	2,680	137	1,552	1,016	536	319	178	89	36	19	14	34	-
Italy	2,949	1,153	959	194	1,139	457	682	269	139	59	44	17	15	114	-
Netherlands	1,187	451	368	83	483	151	332	120	64	31	12	8	5	13	-
Norway	397	180	158	22	159	55	104	34	8	3	2	2	1	8	-
Poland	9,507	2,714	2,598	116	2,474	881	1,593	2,199	720	411	204	146	214	321	104
Portugal	3,199	1,853	1,821	32	1,096	893	203	92	45	31	14	11	8	49	-
Romania	3,875	361	331	30	1,171	209	962	1,547	371	165	62	33	37	57	66
Soviet Union	2,949	747	700	47	1,069	234	835	464	141	89	49	38	60	207	85
Spain	1,483	590	517	73	504	209	295	124	57	38	15	31	8	116	-
Sweden	1,156	432	367	65	468	163	305	130	58	34	12	10	2	10	-
Switzerland	751	285	230	55	319	107	212	67	29	19	12	5	1	12	2
United Kingdom	13,228	5,065	4,315	750	5,031	2,038	2,993	1,437	700	304	210	136	104	240	1
Yugoslavia	1,941	905	851	54	660	376	284	161	66	48	16	12	8	64	1
Other Europe	738	256	238	18	200	91	109	139	38	39	15	9	3	32	7
Asia	**264,465**	**123,959**	**120,681**	**3,278**	**64,394**	**41,385**	**23,009**	**31,219**	**15,255**	**9,368**	**5,021**	**3,332**	**2,358**	**8,690**	**869**
Afghanistan	2,873	152	149	3	933	49	884	1,195	214	98	31	44	26	91	89
Bangladesh	1,325	717	707	10	318	264	54	65	48	37	52	35	25	28	-
Burma	803	501	490	11	240	209	31	15	15	7	7	10	-	8	-
Cambodia	9,629	300	295	5	543	38	505	1,620	3,714	1,935	698	230	253	185	151
China, Mainland	28,717	19,261	19,004	257	6,713	5,603	1,110	754	446	308	218	194	204	604	15
Cyprus	286	106	91	15	91	33	58	31	26	11	7	7	2	5	-
Hong Kong	8,546	5,731	5,628	103	1,360	1,011	349	346	177	180	186	127	96	340	3
India	26,268	16,701	16,282	419	6,973	5,358	1,615	802	620	367	294	167	113	230	1
Indonesia	1,342	583	563	20	410	295	115	115	62	52	34	26	17	42	1
Iran	15,246	3,243	3,042	201	3,659	1,315	2,344	2,516	1,168	836	496	311	240	2,696	81
Iraq	1,022	298	286	12	274	131	143	144	49	43	43	62	34	74	1
Israel	3,640	1,478	1,304	174	1,168	488	680	440	273	141	61	20	12	47	-
Japan	4,512	1,842	1,623	219	1,691	897	794	417	189	120	78	37	28	110	-
Jordan	3,232	1,633	1,551	82	986	673	313	181	126	98	57	45	25	81	-
Korea	34,703	22,803	22,570	233	9,422	8,501	921	618	488	367	266	306	162	270	1
Kuwait	599	261	251	10	117	64	53	63	48	46	21	22	7	14	-
Laos	10,667	168	160	8	1,648	48	1,600	6,499	689	581	126	173	169	496	118
Lebanon	4,910	2,409	2,248	161	1,412	799	613	317	226	177	145	62	56	105	1
Malaysia	1,250	440	393	47	292	117	175	158	112	77	48	47	27	47	2
Pakistan	5,438	3,121	3,033	88	1,426	1,084	342	294	216	149	73	48	35	73	3
Philippines	50,697	31,278	30,500	778	12,424	9,975	2,449	1,541	1,238	1,040	694	486	270	1,718	8
Saudi Arabia	338	157	145	12	96	34	62	31	32	10	5	1	2	4	-
Singapore	492	190	176	14	153	62	91	57	38	12	21	7	5	9	-
Sri Lanka	634	277	265	12	158	102	56	53	38	28	37	18	12	13	-
Syria	2,183	1,162	1,113	49	568	368	200	141	115	79	42	21	16	38	1
Taiwan	9,670	2,898	2,738	160	2,877	2,121	756	935	841	788	581	338	163	249	-
Thailand	6,888	1,605	1,528	77	1,104	605	499	1,420	1,262	572	197	96	56	514	62
Turkey	1,642	690	651	39	502	226	276	144	94	69	39	25	13	66	-
Vietnam	25,789	3,263	3,222	41	6,559	700	5,859	10,256	2,652	1,119	453	352	287	517	331
Yemen (Aden)	259	153	146	7	74	63	11	14	5	6	1	3	1	2	-
Yemen (Sanaa)	360	258	252	6	77	70	7	10	6	2	3	1	1	2	-
Other Asia	505	280	275	5	126	82	44	27	28	13	7	11	1	12	-
Africa	**18,882**	**5,867**	**5,504**	**363**	**4,527**	**2,017**	**2,510**	**2,680**	**1,474**	**1,072**	**749**	**761**	**394**	**1,333**	**25**
Cape Verde	921	580	573	7	257	214	43	44	27	5	1	2	2	3	-
Egypt	3,016	1,420	1,333	87	773	446	327	283	237	122	43	65	13	60	-
Ethiopia	2,571	264	249	15	791	80	711	749	182	109	63	45	58	290	20
Ghana	1,239	487	474	13	251	186	65	86	70	61	38	55	29	162	-

See footnotes at end of table.

22

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 10. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED IN FISCAL YEAR 1988, BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY, TYPE OF ADMISSION, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued

Region and country of birth	Total	Jan. - Sept. 1988			1987			Adjustments							
		Total	New arrivals	Adjustments	Total	New arrivals	Adjustments	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	Before 1981	Unknown
Kenya	773	360	341	19	208	127	81	63	45	23	21	14	6	33	-
Liberia	769	156	142	14	115	38	77	118	86	64	46	40	29	115	-
Morocco	715	224	194	30	206	73	133	111	81	44	19	7	12	11	-
Nigeria	3,343	496	453	43	462	176	286	422	291	370	364	414	185	339	-
Sierra Leone	571	128	120	8	73	40	33	89	81	45	19	15	7	114	-
South Africa	1,832	610	541	69	587	234	353	340	165	59	27	18	5	20	1
Tanzania	388	200	197	3	123	99	24	17	12	7	6	14	2	7	-
Uganda	343	168	162	6	92	56	36	21	9	9	8	8	1	27	-
Other Africa	2,401	774	725	49	589	248	341	337	188	154	94	64	45	152	4
Oceania	**3,839**	**1,802**	**1,634**	**168**	**1,223**	**603**	**620**	**288**	**152**	**101**	**57**	**58**	**46**	**112**	**-**
Australia	1,356	590	502	88	463	159	304	129	74	39	17	12	10	22	-
Fiji	1,028	616	592	24	352	284	68	19	13	10	10	2	2	4	-
New Zealand	668	268	222	46	225	55	170	88	36	16	10	6	8	11	-
Tonga	434	235	235	-	80	65	15	15	12	14	9	20	13	36	-
Other Oceania	353	93	83	10	103	40	63	37	17	22	11	18	13	39	-
North America	**250,009**	**112,274**	**108,317**	**3,957**	**46,764**	**37,869**	**8,895**	**5,162**	**3,545**	**2,267**	**1,647**	**30,307**	**1,021**	**46,993**	**29**
Canada	11,783	5,122	4,383	739	4,359	1,916	2,443	937	390	212	104	62	56	540	1
Mexico	95,039	41,232	38,965	2,267	17,351	13,803	3,548	1,874	1,181	774	561	486	398	31,181	1
Caribbean	**112,357**	**47,898**	**47,252**	**646**	**17,829**	**15,710**	**2,119**	**1,727**	**1,445**	**850**	**553**	**29,421**	**300**	**12,307**	**27**
Antigua-Barbuda	837	420	410	10	230	179	51	19	21	11	16	13	5	102	-
Bahamas, The	1,283	202	172	30	173	90	83	32	29	9	12	763	-	63	-
Barbados	1,455	797	769	28	403	331	72	43	30	26	20	17	5	114	-
British Virgin Is	395	187	176	11	73	37	36	28	11	8	5	8	5	70	-
Cuba	17,558	3,417	3,398	19	435	309	126	237	257	94	80	2,811	66	10,134	27
Dominica	611	385	378	7	165	138	27	23	14	5	1	1	2	15	-
Dominican Republic	27,189	19,847	19,697	150	5,990	5,586	404	381	266	192	104	57	30	322	-
Grenada	842	439	431	8	289	260	29	16	11	13	7	8	2	57	-
Haiti	34,806	5,893	5,830	63	2,315	2,090	225	146	139	143	89	25,567	80	434	-
Jamaica	20,966	12,727	12,534	193	6,032	5,459	573	570	494	236	155	120	67	565	-
St. Kitts & Nevis	660	374	361	13	177	128	49	30	8	4	7	3	2	55	-
St. Lucia	606	362	358	4	147	131	16	12	17	12	6	10	5	35	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines	634	392	390	2	156	132	24	16	10	3	6	6	4	41	-
Trinidad & Tobago	3,947	2,162	2,074	88	1,087	757	330	145	125	80	38	27	21	262	-
Other Caribbean	568	294	274	20	157	83	74	29	13	14	7	10	6	38	-
Central America	**30,715**	**17,961**	**17,663**	**298**	**7,191**	**6,424**	**767**	**616**	**527**	**429**	**426**	**338**	**267**	**2,960**	**-**
Belize	1,497	623	615	8	294	266	28	25	17	9	14	13	5	497	-
Costa Rica	1,351	730	697	33	314	237	77	63	45	24	33	19	14	109	-
El Salvador	12,045	8,002	7,959	43	2,851	2,737	114	131	97	57	46	57	66	738	-
Guatemala	5,723	3,238	3,183	55	1,402	1,245	157	103	83	82	60	51	35	669	-
Honduras	4,302	2,462	2,406	56	1,173	1,039	134	107	98	118	80	47	18	199	-
Nicaragua	3,311	1,386	1,341	45	568	449	119	93	128	89	156	128	119	644	-
Panama	2,486	1,520	1,462	58	589	451	138	94	59	50	37	23	10	104	-
Other North America	115	61	54	7	34	16	18	8	2	2	3	-	-	5	-
South America	**41,007**	**21,838**	**20,986**	**852**	**10,902**	**8,184**	**2,718**	**1,893**	**1,388**	**1,069**	**710**	**563**	**297**	**2,345**	**2**
Argentina	2,371	951	879	72	695	398	297	171	123	72	45	47	31	236	-
Bolivia	1,038	514	485	29	244	182	62	44	32	32	34	24	19	95	-
Brazil	2,699	1,076	948	128	831	349	482	330	219	116	45	29	12	41	-
Chile	2,137	959	898	61	518	341	177	120	97	82	45	35	20	261	-
Colombia	10,322	5,844	5,649	195	2,701	2,175	526	432	284	247	146	103	68	495	2
Ecuador	4,716	2,685	2,621	64	1,129	954	175	104	147	98	51	66	33	403	-
Guyana	8,747	5,594	5,542	52	2,579	2,370	209	154	80	107	58	32	16	127	-
Paraguay	483	343	337	6	112	96	16	8	5	8	2	-	-	5	-
Peru	5,936	2,887	2,761	126	1,379	975	404	271	236	207	191	164	66	535	-
Uruguay	612	269	251	18	150	106	44	38	24	16	30	13	9	63	-
Venezuela	1,791	640	544	96	526	224	302	204	135	79	61	45	21	80	-
Other South America	155	76	71	5	38	14	24	17	6	5	2	5	2	4	-
Born on board ship	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Unknown or not reported	23	5	5	-	1	-	1	4	6	3	1	-	-	2	1

- Represents zero.

NOTE: The year of entry for new arrivals is the year entering as an immigrant. The year of entry for adjustments is the latest year of entry as a nonimmigrant or the latest year of entry in another temporary status.

TABLE 11. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND SEX
FISCAL YEARS 1978-88

Age and sex	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total	**601,442**	**460,348**	**530,639**	**596,600**	**594,131**	**559,763**	**543,903**	**570,009**	**601,708**	**601,516**	**643,025**
Under 5 years	35,286	28,276	32,946	35,791	35,326	33,855	32,396	32,867	33,767	32,733	31,063
5- 9 years	51,840	35,464	40,555	46,842	47,461	40,632	37,540	37,717	39,720	37,501	38,186
10-14 years	54,506	38,786	44,140	54,969	52,776	46,794	44,957	44,890	47,152	43,939	44,531
15-19 years	59,928	46,811	53,429	63,071	61,391	55,405	53,655	53,769	56,283	57,439	57,859
20-24 years	76,252	63,070	72,321	79,015	84,430	81,434	76,546	80,677	79,640	77,620	77,938
25-29 years	94,940	70,457	83,475	89,215	91,590	91,438	87,463	94,284	95,318	94,481	96,188
30-34 years	66,607	51,190	60,998	68,395	65,641	64,361	63,224	67,177	72,449	72,734	79,439
35-39 years	42,337	31,331	35,817	42,478	40,275	40,145	40,501	43,339	47,574	49,541	58,525
40-44 years	29,944	22,441	25,466	29,345	27,789	26,355	25,990	27,397	30,039	33,175	41,720
45-49 years	22,775	17,074	18,633	20,711	20,390	19,167	19,893	20,647	22,469	24,383	29,708
50-54 years	18,410	14,285	16,015	17,385	16,937	15,844	16,364	17,116	19,161	20,195	23,888
55-59 years	15,252	12,919	14,430	15,490	15,296	14,383	14,787	15,826	18,028	18,515	20,887
60-64 years	12,335	10,532	11,849	12,764	12,719	12,070	12,456	13,801	15,905	15,931	17,549
65-69 years	9,959	8,656	9,999	10,248	10,388	8,404	8,624	9,503	11,226	11,348	12,359
70-74 years	5,809	5,055	5,831	6,094	6,459	5,249	5,406	6,069	7,012	6,542	6,827
75-79 years	3,061	2,569	3,021	3,086	3,226	2,595	2,650	3,083	3,689	3,363	3,836
80 years and over	2,201	1,432	1,714	1,701	2,037	1,632	1,451	1,847	2,276	2,006	2,497
Not reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	25
Male	**286,374**	**219,536**	**NA**	**NA**	**287,874**	**271,966**	**274,896**	**286,141**	**300,777**	**300,238**	**324,521**
Under 5 years	17,460	14,106	NA	NA	17,034	15,874	15,752	16,005	16,629	16,058	15,334
5- 9 years	26,621	18,052	NA	NA	24,133	20,482	19,336	19,387	20,460	19,184	19,553
10-14 years	27,813	19,698	NA	NA	27,206	23,761	23,423	23,445	24,248	22,727	22,993
15-19 years	29,581	22,611	NA	NA	30,905	27,530	27,582	27,286	28,782	29,219	29,760
20-24 years	32,653	27,881	NA	NA	40,450	39,433	39,018	39,843	38,563	36,963	37,514
25-29 years	45,607	34,804	NA	NA	45,958	46,772	46,918	49,941	49,998	49,125	49,749
30-34 years	33,113	25,798	NA	NA	32,827	32,470	33,600	35,779	38,411	38,344	42,000
35-39 years	20,942	15,209	NA	NA	19,637	19,845	20,695	22,320	24,810	25,699	31,070
40-44 years	14,661	10,490	NA	NA	13,497	12,652	12,920	13,973	15,369	16,969	22,049
45-49 years	10,820	8,037	NA	NA	9,425	8,816	9,571	9,957	10,851	12,045	15,194
50-54 years	7,833	5,974	NA	NA	7,192	6,604	7,181	7,323	8,399	9,091	11,310
55-59 years	6,265	5,270	NA	NA	5,906	5,494	5,903	6,442	7,329	7,738	9,245
60-64 years	4,872	4,219	NA	NA	4,974	4,835	5,257	5,696	6,627	6,691	7,482
65-69 years	3,942	3,632	NA	NA	4,187	3,523	3,692	4,159	4,800	5,148	5,665
70-74 years	2,294	2,122	NA	NA	2,610	2,214	2,316	2,607	3,003	2,888	2,956
75-79 years	1,157	1,115	NA	NA	1,209	1,038	1,126	1,290	1,549	1,434	1,608
80 years and over	740	518	NA	NA	724	623	606	688	949	873	1,027
Not reported	-	-	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	42	12
Female	**315,068**	**240,812**	**NA**	**NA**	**284,576**	**264,975**	**269,007**	**283,868**	**300,931**	**301,278**	**318,504**
Under 5 years	17,826	14,170	NA	NA	17,156	16,807	16,644	16,862	17,138	16,675	15,729
5- 9 years	25,219	17,412	NA	NA	22,208	18,911	18,204	18,330	19,260	18,317	18,633
10-14 years	26,693	19,088	NA	NA	24,173	21,697	21,534	21,445	22,904	21,212	21,538
15-19 years	30,347	24,200	NA	NA	28,762	25,939	26,073	26,483	27,501	28,220	28,099
20-24 years	43,599	35,189	NA	NA	40,732	38,046	37,528	40,834	41,077	40,657	40,424
25-29 years	49,333	35,653	NA	NA	41,683	40,264	40,545	44,343	45,320	45,356	46,439
30-34 years	33,494	25,392	NA	NA	29,966	28,938	29,624	31,398	34,038	34,390	37,439
35-39 years	21,395	16,122	NA	NA	18,934	18,655	19,806	21,019	22,764	23,842	27,455
40-44 years	15,283	11,951	NA	NA	13,157	12,628	13,070	13,424	14,670	16,206	19,671
45-49 years	11,955	9,037	NA	NA	10,194	9,593	10,322	10,690	11,618	12,338	14,514
50-54 years	10,577	8,311	NA	NA	9,128	8,626	9,183	9,793	10,762	11,104	12,578
55-59 years	8,987	7,649	NA	NA	8,792	8,299	8,884	9,384	10,699	10,777	11,642
60-64 years	7,463	6,313	NA	NA	7,290	6,745	7,199	8,105	9,278	9,240	10,067
65-69 years	6,017	5,024	NA	NA	5,794	4,599	4,932	5,344	6,426	6,200	6,694
70-74 years	3,515	2,933	NA	NA	3,603	2,825	3,090	3,462	4,009	3,654	3,871
75-79 years	1,904	1,454	NA	NA	1,866	1,457	1,524	1,793	2,140	1,929	2,228
80 years and over	1,461	914	NA	NA	1,138	946	845	1,159	1,327	1,133	1,470
Not reported	-	-	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	28	13
Unknown sex	-	-	530,639	596,600	21,681	22,822	-	-	-	-	-
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**NA**	**NA**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	47.6	47.7	NA	NA	48.5	48.6	50.5	50.2	50.0	49.9	50.5
Female	52.4	52.3	NA	NA	47.9	47.3	49.5	48.8	50.0	50.1	49.5
Unknown	-	-	NA	NA	3.6	4.1	-	-	-	-	-
Median age	**26.2**	**26.3**	**26.3**	**26.0**	**25.8**	**26.2**	**26.5**	**26.9**	**27.4**	**27.9**	**28.7**
Male	26.0	26.1	NA	NA	25.5	26.0	26.3	26.7	27.2	27.7	28.7
Female	26.4	26.5	NA	NA	26.1	26.4	26.8	27.0	27.6	28.0	28.7

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1988

Age and sex	All countries	Cambodia	Canada	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	El Salvador	Germany, West	Guatemala
Total	**643,025**	**9,629**	**11,783**	**28,717**	**10,322**	**17,558**	**27,189**	**12,045**	**6,645**	**5,723**
Under 5 years	31,063	119	755	435	944	114	1,690	208	397	328
5- 9 years	38,186	712	1,010	1,131	683	387	2,464	790	337	362
10-14 years	44,531	1,065	818	1,762	655	1,076	2,880	1,333	217	481
15-19 years	57,859	1,489	856	2,016	795	1,359	3,752	1,366	526	506
20-24 years	77,938	1,236	1,383	2,241	1,276	1,262	4,528	1,386	1,771	733
25-29 years	96,188	1,069	1,946	3,035	1,718	1,659	4,043	1,838	1,384	796
30-34 years	79,439	1,046	1,664	2,692	1,220	1,829	2,673	1,523	732	655
35-39 years	58,525	725	1,164	2,520	793	2,102	1,769	1,129	426	526
40-44 years	41,720	589	791	2,270	572	1,837	961	686	327	382
45-49 years	29,708	483	486	1,681	390	1,540	669	439	238	233
50-54 years	23,888	344	331	1,922	318	1,135	560	347	91	188
55-59 years	20,887	274	244	2,031	290	947	472	325	51	174
60-64 years	17,549	184	127	1,979	241	752	344	283	51	144
65-69 years	12,359	165	101	1,507	188	583	196	196	27	114
70-74 years	6,827	78	55	896	124	431	106	99	15	54
75-79 years	3,836	34	30	400	74	330	56	50	23	26
80 years and over	2,497	16	21	199	40	214	26	47	32	21
Unknown age	25	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Male	**324,521**	**4,651**	**5,697**	**13,564**	**4,574**	**9,836**	**13,272**	**5,669**	**1,856**	**2,731**
Under 5 years	15,334	64	380	226	482	60	810	106	205	162
5- 9 years	19,553	382	507	584	350	197	1,281	412	173	188
10-14 years	22,993	575	442	965	316	578	1,388	679	115	237
15-19 years	29,760	786	419	993	388	660	1,900	731	92	266
20-24 years	37,514	594	559	736	616	632	2,100	752	165	382
25-29 years	49,749	444	900	1,207	759	864	2,163	967	269	435
30-34 years	42,000	489	828	1,336	496	1,123	1,325	686	263	311
35-39 years	31,070	335	561	1,201	319	1,381	861	508	192	239
40-44 years	22,049	252	398	1,119	241	1,144	428	262	146	183
45-49 years	15,194	216	261	861	172	953	280	151	118	82
50-54 years	11,310	175	167	947	128	660	260	101	47	56
55-59 years	9,245	122	138	923	90	513	187	104	24	62
60-64 years	7,482	73	62	864	73	405	123	81	20	48
65-69 years	5,665	85	36	843	69	281	86	63	10	41
70-74 years	2,956	36	18	471	41	183	41	34	4	25
75-79 years	1,608	15	12	202	24	125	28	13	3	6
80 years and over	1,027	7	9	86	10	76	11	19	10	8
Unknown age	12	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female	**318,504**	**4,978**	**6,086**	**15,153**	**5,748**	**7,722**	**13,917**	**6,376**	**4,789**	**2,992**
Under 5 years	15,729	55	375	209	462	54	880	102	192	166
5- 9 years	18,633	330	503	547	333	190	1,183	378	164	174
10-14 years	21,538	490	376	797	339	498	1,492	654	102	244
15-19 years	28,099	703	437	1,023	407	699	1,852	635	434	240
20-24 years	40,424	642	824	1,505	660	630	2,428	634	1,606	351
25-29 years	46,439	625	1,046	1,828	959	795	1,880	871	1,115	361
30-34 years	37,439	557	836	1,356	724	706	1,348	837	469	344
35-39 years	27,455	390	603	1,319	474	721	908	621	234	287
40-44 years	19,671	337	393	1,151	331	693	533	424	181	199
45-49 years	14,514	267	225	820	218	587	389	288	120	151
50-54 years	12,578	169	164	975	190	475	300	246	44	132
55-59 years	11,642	152	106	1,108	200	434	285	221	27	112
60-64 years	10,067	111	65	1,115	168	347	221	202	31	96
65-69 years	6,694	80	65	664	119	302	110	133	17	73
70-74 years	3,871	42	37	425	83	248	65	65	11	29
75-79 years	2,228	19	18	198	50	205	28	37	20	20
80 years and over	1,470	9	12	113	30	138	15	28	22	13
Unknown age	13	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	50.5	48.3	48.3	47.2	44.3	56.0	48.8	47.1	27.9	47.7
Female	49.5	51.7	51.7	52.8	55.7	44.0	51.2	52.9	72.1	52.3
Median age	**28.7**	**26.0**	**27.7**	**37.1**	**27.2**	**37.6**	**23.2**	**27.5**	**25.3**	**27.6**
Male	28.7	24.2	28.1	38.1	25.8	37.9	23.2	25.8	28.2	26.4
Female	28.7	27.3	27.4	36.3	28.4	37.0	23.3	29.5	24.7	29.4

TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Age and sex	Guyana	Haiti	Hong Kong	India	Iran	Ireland	Jamaica	Korea	Laos	Lebanon
Total	**8,747**	**34,806**	**8,546**	**26,268**	**15,246**	**5,058**	**20,966**	**34,703**	**10,667**	**4,910**
Under 5 years	354	321	453	1,673	305	221	950	5,604	336	173
5- 9 years	791	1,040	768	1,323	857	181	2,000	2,215	1,400	214
10-14 years	1,025	1,617	901	1,398	812	144	2,564	2,276	1,580	259
15-19 years	1,148	1,608	918	1,727	947	249	2,941	3,085	1,607	481
20-24 years	1,031	2,112	519	2,908	1,668	1,390	2,273	3,096	1,331	815
25-29 years	1,031	5,463	1,715	4,083	2,519	1,331	2,518	4,421	986	884
30-34 years	863	7,860	1,489	2,897	1,815	680	2,125	3,180	856	511
35-39 years	681	5,335	950	1,946	1,355	313	1,665	2,107	649	267
40-44 years	459	3,703	309	1,295	1,002	200	1,133	1,809	501	181
45-49 years	360	2,431	195	1,230	702	135	807	1,619	362	199
50-54 years	304	1,552	134	1,365	747	68	569	1,331	317	221
55-59 years	273	817	93	1,465	714	54	500	1,242	206	244
60-64 years	211	479	51	1,336	725	43	408	1,096	178	240
65-69 years	118	269	35	868	522	23	242	837	203	117
70-74 years	56	102	8	453	262	12	120	470	93	41
75-79 years	25	55	4	204	147	7	86	223	39	34
80 years and over	17	38	4	96	145	7	65	92	21	29
Unknown age	-	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-
Male	**4,170**	**20,499**	**4,372**	**13,298**	**8,138**	**2,851**	**10,285**	**14,964**	**5,517**	**2,718**
Under 5 years	182	169	218	788	148	120	493	2,542	173	83
5- 9 years	413	528	406	629	437	89	996	1,106	710	110
10-14 years	503	777	482	727	436	78	1,245	1,179	821	129
15-19 years	541	787	472	862	558	147	1,452	1,592	855	229
20-24 years	441	1,030	223	1,083	951	791	1,089	912	702	521
25-29 years	513	3,035	867	2,353	1,460	749	1,312	1,587	487	591
30-34 years	402	4,902	792	1,753	1,000	386	1,084	1,461	441	315
35-39 years	337	3,373	490	1,112	708	195	838	950	353	159
40-44 years	210	2,368	149	704	540	119	620	849	275	98
45-49 years	179	1,596	103	592	326	75	378	778	189	86
50-54 years	141	998	76	554	317	37	261	535	177	74
55-59 years	129	493	51	615	331	27	192	428	105	102
60-64 years	92	240	25	623	350	21	148	406	88	97
65-69 years	48	122	14	468	293	10	97	334	80	60
70-74 years	24	37	3	254	129	3	42	182	35	26
75-79 years	7	23	-	127	74	3	18	88	20	20
80 years and over	8	18	1	53	80	1	20	35	5	18
Unknown age	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	**4,577**	**14,307**	**4,174**	**12,970**	**7,108**	**2,207**	**10,681**	**19,739**	**5,150**	**2,192**
Under 5 years	172	152	235	885	157	101	457	3,062	163	90
5- 9 years	378	512	362	694	420	92	1,004	1,109	690	104
10-14 years	522	840	419	671	376	66	1,319	1,097	759	130
15-19 years	607	821	446	865	389	102	1,489	1,493	752	252
20-24 years	590	1,082	296	1,825	717	599	1,184	2,184	629	294
25-29 years	518	2,428	848	1,730	1,059	582	1,206	2,834	499	293
30-34 years	461	2,958	697	1,144	815	294	1,041	1,719	415	196
35-39 years	344	1,962	460	834	647	118	827	1,157	296	108
40-44 years	249	1,335	160	591	462	81	513	960	226	83
45-49 years	181	835	92	638	376	60	429	841	173	113
50-54 years	163	554	58	811	430	31	308	796	140	147
55-59 years	144	324	42	850	383	27	308	814	101	142
60-64 years	119	239	26	713	375	22	260	690	90	143
65-69 years	70	147	21	400	229	13	145	503	123	57
70-74 years	32	65	5	199	133	9	78	288	58	15
75-79 years	18	32	4	77	73	4	68	135	19	14
80 years and over	9	20	3	43	65	6	45	57	16	11
Unknown age	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	47.7	58.9	51.2	50.6	53.4	56.4	49.1	43.1	51.7	55.4
Female	52.3	41.1	48.8	49.4	46.6	43.6	50.9	56.9	48.3	44.6
Median age	**25.2**	**33.4**	**27.6**	**30.0**	**31.3**	**26.1**	**24.5**	**26.2**	**21.4**	**27.5**
Male	25.1	34.1	27.8	30.5	30.4	26.1	24.4	25.5	21.3	27.0
Female	25.3	32.1	27.4	29.4	32.5	26.0	24.5	26.5	21.5	28.7

TABLE 12. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX FISCAL YEAR 1989—Continued

Age and sex	Mexico	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Taiwan	Thailand	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	**95,039**	**5,438**	**5,936**	**50,697**	**9,507**	**9,670**	**6,888**	**13,228**	**25,789**	**121,305**
Under 5 years	3,263	471	260	2,423	309	343	1,722	618	484	5,790
5- 9 years	2,859	236	281	2,979	685	664	2,031	888	1,822	7,076
10-14 years	4,179	195	360	3,710	734	721	260	783	2,769	7,957
15-19 years	7,833	409	432	5,432	571	605	254	945	4,676	9,326
20-24 years	15,225	760	614	4,758	722	560	305	1,842	3,903	16,290
25-29 years	14,240	989	981	6,130	1,482	1,910	541	2,450	2,818	22,208
30-34 years	10,955	671	838	5,804	1,680	2,277	506	1,780	2,528	16,090
35-39 years	11,098	304	569	3,795	1,269	1,133	400	1,213	1,939	10,383
40-44 years	8,461	202	384	2,743	693	406	350	1,082	1,272	7,120
45-49 years	5,680	220	262	2,140	419	279	186	555	1,007	4,761
50-54 years	4,111	244	223	2,091	333	183	83	349	721	3,706
55-59 years	2,891	242	195	2,385	235	205	59	256	664	3,339
60-64 years	1,999	212	197	2,428	183	173	88	159	481	2,757
65-69 years	1,131	146	156	1,883	91	127	69	103	359	1,983
70-74 years	544	86	91	1,151	45	53	24	61	175	1,122
75-79 years	310	38	62	600	29	19	6	61	97	767
80 years and over	260	13	30	245	26	12	4	81	71	625
Unknown age	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	5
Male	**53,286**	**3,001**	**2,747**	**21,091**	**4,854**	**4,524**	**3,294**	**6,665**	**14,270**	**62,127**
Under 5 years	1,674	245	120	1,219	161	170	869	326	263	2,886
5- 9 years	1,423	126	142	1,524	352	354	1,096	440	997	3,601
10-14 years	2,177	114	190	1,843	386	402	139	396	1,568	4,106
15-19 years	4,116	196	219	2,794	309	277	137	463	2,955	4,564
20-24 years	9,544	369	282	1,489	306	239	108	734	2,366	7,798
25-29 years	8,868	616	471	2,095	757	731	188	1,177	1,498	12,386
30-34 years	5,962	452	381	2,247	922	1,171	182	954	1,295	9,041
35-39 years	6,327	204	264	1,571	695	544	189	695	973	5,496
40-44 years	4,720	110	183	1,140	373	198	193	627	647	3,753
45-49 years	2,980	96	120	857	199	141	96	321	537	2,451
50-54 years	2,128	105	102	811	153	71	31	184	329	1,685
55-59 years	1,439	115	74	868	96	65	19	146	325	1,462
60-64 years	952	106	63	992	84	72	17	69	208	1,080
65-69 years	550	74	60	772	39	51	18	57	161	843
70-74 years	205	43	35	501	14	26	10	20	66	448
75-79 years	125	22	28	262	7	4	1	25	47	279
80 years and over	96	8	12	106	10	8	1	31	34	246
Unknown age	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
Female	**41,753**	**2,437**	**3,189**	**29,606**	**4,653**	**5,146**	**3,594**	**6,563**	**11,519**	**59,178**
Under 5 years	1,589	226	140	1,204	158	173	853	292	221	2,904
5- 9 years	1,436	110	139	1,455	333	310	935	448	825	3,475
10-14 years	2,002	81	170	1,867	348	319	121	387	1,201	3,851
15-19 years	3,717	213	213	2,638	262	328	117	482	1,721	4,762
20-24 years	5,681	391	332	3,269	416	321	197	1,108	1,537	8,492
25-29 years	5,372	373	510	4,035	725	1,179	353	1,273	1,320	9,822
30-34 years	4,993	219	457	3,557	758	1,106	324	826	1,233	7,049
35-39 years	4,771	100	305	2,224	574	589	211	518	966	4,887
40-44 years	3,741	92	201	1,603	320	208	157	455	625	3,367
45-49 years	2,700	124	142	1,283	220	138	90	234	470	2,310
50-54 years	1,983	139	121	1,280	180	112	52	165	392	2,021
55-59 years	1,452	127	121	1,517	139	140	40	110	339	1,877
60-64 years	1,047	106	134	1,436	99	101	71	90	273	1,677
65-69 years	581	72	96	1,111	52	76	51	46	198	1,140
70-74 years	339	43	56	650	31	27	14	41	109	674
75-79 years	185	16	34	338	22	15	5	36	50	488
80 years and over	164	5	18	139	16	4	3	50	37	379
Unknown age	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	56.1	55.2	46.3	41.6	51.1	46.8	47.8	50.4	55.3	51.2
Female	43.9	44.8	53.7	58.4	48.9	53.2	52.2	49.6	44.7	48.8
Median age	**30.0**	**28.3**	**30.2**	**29.9**	**30.7**	**30.1**	**8.1**	**28.0**	**23.9**	**28.1**
Male	29.2	28.7	29.5	29.1	30.8	30.3	7.3	29.2	22.6	28.2
Female	31.1	27.6	30.9	30.4	30.6	29.8	10.3	27.0	25.9	28.0

- Represents zero.

TABLE 13. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1988

Age and sex	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	Unknown
Total	**643,025**	**276,764**	**336,731**	**16,317**	**12,029**	**1,162**	**22**
Under 5 years	31,063	31,063	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 years	38,186	38,186	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years	44,531	44,481	36	8	5	-	1
15-19 years	57,859	53,284	4,458	59	53	4	1
20-24 years	77,938	35,049	42,556	82	211	37	3
25-29 years	96,188	27,725	67,180	155	1,022	102	4
30-34 years	79,439	18,019	58,995	310	1,951	162	2
35-39 years	58,525	10,240	45,432	442	2,210	198	3
40-44 years	41,720	6,406	32,730	549	1,892	142	1
45-49 years	29,708	4,063	23,276	735	1,508	124	2
50-54 years	23,888	2,764	18,603	1,261	1,137	122	1
55-59 years	20,887	1,966	15,876	2,078	859	108	-
60-64 years	17,549	1,463	12,646	2,804	564	72	-
65-69 years	12,359	915	8,244	2,799	348	50	3
70-74 years	6,827	537	3,887	2,234	141	28	-
75-79 years	3,836	323	1,815	1,602	86	9	1
80 years and over	2,497	273	981	1,198	41	4	-
Unknown age	25	7	16	1	1	-	-
Male	**324,521**	**148,020**	**168,430**	**2,375**	**5,288**	**398**	**10**
Under 5 years	15,334	15,334	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 years	19,553	19,553	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years	22,993	22,974	12	5	2	-	-
15-19 years	29,760	28,634	1,063	32	28	2	1
20-24 years	37,514	20,148	17,261	30	69	5	1
25-29 years	49,749	16,892	32,341	45	434	34	3
30-34 years	42,000	10,901	30,040	80	911	66	2
35-39 years	31,070	5,672	24,146	95	1,081	74	2
40-44 years	22,049	3,241	17,753	83	916	56	-
45-49 years	15,194	1,917	12,472	101	657	46	1
50-54 years	11,310	1,138	9,532	138	458	44	-
55-59 years	9,245	664	8,030	209	314	28	-
60-64 years	7,482	396	6,553	313	199	21	-
65-69 years	5,665	267	4,871	380	139	8	-
70-74 years	2,956	147	2,440	322	37	10	-
75-79 years	1,608	63	1,224	289	30	2	-
80 years and over	1,027	77	684	252	12	2	-
Unknown age	12	2	8	1	1	-	-
Female	**318,504**	**128,744**	**168,301**	**13,942**	**6,741**	**764**	**12**
Under 5 years	15,729	15,729	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 years	18,633	18,633	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 years	21,538	21,507	24	3	3	-	1
15-19 years	28,099	24,650	3,395	27	25	2	-
20-24 years	40,424	14,901	25,295	52	142	32	2
25-29 years	46,439	10,833	34,839	110	588	68	1
30-34 years	37,439	7,118	28,955	230	1,040	96	-
35-39 years	27,455	4,568	21,286	347	1,129	124	1
40-44 years	19,671	3,165	14,977	466	976	86	1
45-49 years	14,514	2,146	10,804	634	851	78	1
50-54 years	12,578	1,626	9,071	1,123	679	78	1
55-59 years	11,642	1,302	7,846	1,869	545	80	-
60-64 years	10,067	1,067	6,093	2,491	365	51	-
65-69 years	6,694	648	3,373	2,419	209	42	3
70-74 years	3,871	390	1,447	1,912	104	18	-
75-79 years	2,228	260	591	1,313	56	7	1
80 years and over	1,470	196	297	946	29	2	-
Unknown age	13	5	8	-	-	-	-
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	50.5	53.5	50.0	14.6	44.0	34.3	45.5
Female	49.5	46.5	50.0	85.4	56.0	65.7	54.5
Median age	**28.7**	**17.3**	**34.6**	**64.5**	**41.5**	**42.6**	**36.0**
Male	28.7	17.9	35.7	65.8	40.6	41.6	30.0
Female	28.7	16.7	33.5	64.3	42.2	43.2	46.0

- Represents zero.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 14. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS ORPHANS BY SEX, AGE, AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of birth	Total	Sex		Age			
		Male	Female	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	Over 9 years
All countries	**9,120**	**4,154**	**4,966**	**6,025**	**1,811**	**794**	**490**
Europe	**99**	**48**	**51**	**33**	**50**	**8**	**8**
Poland	51	22	29	16	27	4	4
Portugal	17	7	10	9	6	1	1
Other Europe	31	19	12	8	17	3	3
Asia	**6,484**	**2,871**	**3,613**	**4,481**	**1,206**	**487**	**310**
China, Mainland	52	25	27	31	14	3	4
Hong Kong	49	22	27	2	38	6	3
India	698	264	434	436	170	69	23
Japan	69	29	40	46	22	-	1
Korea	4,942	2,213	2,729	3,832	696	337	77
Lebanon	23	8	15	21	2	-	-
Pakistan	10	7	3	9	1	-	-
Philippines	476	223	253	65	173	56	182
Taiwan	56	24	32	24	18	6	8
Thailand	75	41	34	-	59	9	7
Turkey	11	6	5	6	3	1	1
Other Asia	23	9	14	9	10	-	4
Africa	**28**	**11**	**17**	**2**	**9**	**8**	**9**
Oceania	**15**	**6**	**9**	**5**	**6**	**-**	**4**
North America	**844**	**391**	**453**	**393**	**237**	**114**	**100**
Canada	12	2	10	4	3	1	4
Mexico	123	58	65	61	26	18	18
Caribbean	**140**	**45**	**95**	**53**	**28**	**17**	**42**
Dominican Republic	54	17	37	36	8	7	3
Haiti	41	13	28	15	16	7	3
Jamaica	38	13	25	1	2	3	32
Other Caribbean	7	2	5	1	2	-	4
Central America	**568**	**285**	**283**	**275**	**179**	**78**	**36**
Belize	6	4	2	2	2	-	2
Costa Rica	73	38	35	18	26	22	7
El Salvador	88	56	32	33	34	17	4
Guatemala	209	98	111	131	42	23	13
Honduras	161	77	84	88	59	11	3
Nicaragua	8	3	5	-	6	1	1
Panama	23	9	14	3	10	4	6
Other North America	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
South America	**1,650**	**827**	**823**	**1,111**	**303**	**177**	**59**
Bolivia	21	7	14	5	12	4	-
Brazil	164	92	72	91	30	28	15
Chile	252	116	136	187	31	24	10
Colombia	699	356	343	443	137	98	21
Ecuador	41	19	22	19	10	9	3
Paraguay	300	155	145	240	53	5	2
Peru	142	65	77	118	18	5	1
Other South America	23	13	10	4	6	6	7

- Represents zero.

TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT NEW ARRIVALS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of birth	All ports	Chicago, IL	El Paso, TX	Los Angeles, CA	Miami, FL	New York, NY	San Francisco, CA	San Diego, CA	Seattle, WA	Other
All countries	**377,885**	**12,980**	**17,440**	**51,138**	**34,137**	**122,967**	**33,749**	**16,116**	**12,517**	**76,841**
Europe	**30,699**	**1,885**	**15**	**1,807**	**926**	**14,977**	**683**	**14**	**359**	**10,033**
Austria	174	10	-	22	5	65	9	-	5	58
Belgium	246	14	-	19	7	107	3	-	3	93
Bulgaria	48	3	-	5	1	34	2	-	-	3
Czechoslovakia	161	12	-	16	4	59	4	-	3	63
Denmark	257	13	-	53	3	124	8	-	10	46
Finland	185	6	-	31	5	97	1	-	6	39
France	1,090	45	1	100	66	424	62	-	7	385
Germany, West	3,860	275	5	187	64	977	133	-	43	2,176
Greece	1,486	144	1	56	13	955	16	-	3	298
Hungary	227	12	-	17	10	128	4	-	4	52
Ireland	3,696	47	-	90	62	2,067	54	-	15	1,361
Italy	1,416	70	-	61	45	1,044	10	1	13	172
Netherlands	519	31	1	62	29	180	14	-	23	179
Norway	213	8	-	17	17	116	11	-	20	24
Poland	3,479	500	1	67	22	2,382	27	3	21	456
Portugal	2,714	2	-	6	6	1,591	20	1	1	1,087
Romania	540	12	-	52	9	411	9	-	4	43
Soviet Union	934	21	2	53	10	763	2	1	3	79
Spain	726	9	1	41	81	489	3	2	3	97
Sweden	530	34	-	88	8	309	9	1	17	64
Switzerland	337	26	-	25	11	149	17	-	3	106
United Kingdom	6,353	281	2	673	437	1,691	256	4	133	2,876
Yugoslavia	1,227	285	1	47	4	686	5	1	18	180
Other Europe	281	25	-	19	7	129	4	-	1	96
Asia	**162,066**	**9,452**	**15**	**36,127**	**876**	**46,015**	**31,056**	**46**	**11,586**	**26,893**
Afghanistan	198	4	-	30	1	115	7	-	2	39
Bangladesh	971	17	-	71	7	714	7	-	18	137
Cambodia	333	11	-	31	-	105	64	-	93	29
China, Mainland	24,607	1,004	1	4,336	141	6,711	8,585	11	2,102	1,716
Cyprus	124	5	-	6	3	91	1	-	-	18
Hong Kong	6,639	331	-	1,060	11	1,654	2,373	3	648	559
India	21,640	2,133	-	1,958	186	12,471	1,659	-	577	2,656
Indonesia	858	11	-	334	2	80	201	-	21	209
Iran	4,357	185	2	780	102	2,285	126	2	132	743
Iraq	417	61	-	81	4	153	12	1	2	103
Israel	1,792	87	3	182	54	1,211	26	1	15	213
Japan	2,520	109	-	790	6	466	433	3	135	578
Jordan	2,224	458	-	284	61	1,158	47	-	9	207
Korea	31,071	1,610	1	10,656	61	7,898	3,189	1	3,152	4,503
Kuwait	315	55	-	39	2	161	4	-	5	49
Laos	208	13	-	25	-	47	39	-	49	35
Lebanon	3,047	164	2	622	50	1,457	30	2	33	687
Macau	141	2	-	20	-	24	61	-	23	11
Malaysia	510	12	-	174	2	77	142	-	39	64
Pakistan	4,117	424	2	365	81	2,399	261	-	34	551
Philippines	40,475	2,101	4	10,109	22	2,762	10,839	20	2,862	11,756
Saudi Arabia	179	22	-	24	-	98	3	1	1	30
Singapore	238	3	-	77	1	38	67	-	12	40
Sri Lanka	367	24	-	98	6	141	12	1	13	72
Syria	1,481	186	-	444	31	582	32	-	15	191
Taiwan	4,859	195	-	2,035	20	926	831	-	219	633
Thailand	2,133	66	-	648	1	265	344	-	313	496
Turkey	877	42	-	130	14	560	8	-	7	116
Vietnam	3,922	63	-	563	4	733	1,298	-	918	343
Other Asia	1,446	54	-	155	3	633	355	-	137	109
Africa	**7,521**	**427**	**-**	**700**	**145**	**3,649**	**135**	**1**	**88**	**2,376**
Cameroon	36	2	-	2	-	16	2	-	1	13
Cape Verde	787	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	754
Egypt	1,779	90	-	234	28	1,145	25	-	14	243
Ethiopia	329	18	-	38	3	153	12	-	8	97
Ghana	660	42	-	37	1	420	3	-	7	150
Kenya	468	42	-	61	13	191	16	-	11	134
Liberia	180	3	-	8	2	143	-	-	-	24
Libya	63	5	-	8	3	37	1	-	-	9

TABLE 15. IMMIGRANT NEW ARRIVALS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of birth	All ports	Chicago, IL	El Paso, TX	Los Angeles, CA	Miami, FL	New York, NY	San Francisco, CA	San Diego, CA	Seattle, WA	Other
Morocco	267	6	-	13	3	194	2	-	2	47
Nigeria	629	35	-	39	7	355	10	1	5	177
Sierra Leone	160	5	-	4	-	119	1	-	-	31
Somalia	48	3	-	-	-	27	4	-	1	13
South Africa	775	71	-	136	49	239	13	-	23	244
Sudan	53	3	-	5	-	31	1	-	1	12
Tanzania	296	28	-	24	7	131	9	-	5	92
Uganda	218	28	-	21	7	72	4	-	4	82
Zambia	117	12	-	25	3	31	5	-	3	38
Zimbabwe	122	2	-	11	6	42	12	-	2	47
Other Africa	534	32	-	34	13	270	15	-	1	169
Oceania	**2,237**	**10**	**-**	**525**	**14**	**78**	**635**	**-**	**35**	**940**
Australia	661	7	-	210	11	51	53	-	8	321
Fiji	876	2	-	209	-	3	532	-	10	120
New Zealand	277	1	-	65	3	19	17	-	10	162
Tonga	300	-	-	20	-	-	26	-	4	250
Western Somoa	82	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	2	71
Other Oceania	41	-	-	13	-	5	6	-	1	16
North America	**146,186**	**1,087**	**17,172**	**10,503**	**21,007**	**43,687**	**1,177**	**15,425**	**441**	**35,687**
Canada	6,299	81	-	112	63	850	69	13	382	4,729
Mexico	52,768	895	16,713	1,945	98	472	615	13,527	35	18,468
Caribbean	**62,962**	**24**	**298**	**313**	**11,624**	**41,066**	**19**	**261**	**10**	**9,347**
Antigua-Barbuda	589	2	4	-	26	263	-	2	-	292
Bahamas, The	262	-	-	2	210	25	-	1	-	24
Barbados	1,100	-	3	2	99	912	1	2	-	81
Bermuda	103	-	-	-	1	67	-	-	-	35
British Virgin Is	213	-	-	2	10	78	-	-	-	123
Cuba	3,707	-	-	68	3,085	329	8	83	2	132
Dominican Republic	25,283	2	179	18	1,102	18,715	6	61	-	5,200
Grenada	691	-	1	-	67	581	-	-	-	42
Haiti	7,920	5	-	-	1,728	5,898	-	-	-	289
Jamaica	17,993	9	98	216	4,426	11,358	1	108	4	1,773
St. Kitts & Nevis	489	3	1	-	23	99	-	-	2	361
St. Lucia	489	-	-	-	66	173	1	2	-	247
St. Vincent & Grenadines	522	-	5	-	48	412	-	1	1	55
Trinidad & Tobago	2,831	1	7	4	608	1,914	2	1	1	293
Other Caribbean	770	2	-	1	125	242	-	-	-	400
Central America	**24,087**	**87**	**161**	**8,123**	**9,220**	**1,289**	**471**	**1,622**	**14**	**3,100**
Belize	881	-	6	174	356	7	3	76	-	259
Costa Rica	934	3	4	130	545	130	1	26	2	93
El Salvador	10,696	2	67	5,108	3,298	68	378	784	3	988
Guatemala	4,428	71	33	1,894	1,434	220	12	310	4	450
Honduras	3,445	1	36	258	1,633	553	6	171	1	786
Nicaragua	1,790	6	12	483	767	51	60	243	4	164
Panama	1,913	4	3	76	1,187	260	11	12	-	360
Other North America	70	-	-	10	2	10	3	2	-	43
South America	**29,170**	**119**	**238**	**1,474**	**11,169**	**14,558**	**63**	**630**	**8**	**911**
Argentina	1,277	4	4	271	494	432	6	19	1	46
Bolivia	667	-	3	8	612	2	1	19	1	21
Brazil	1,297	5	5	114	410	652	2	8	1	100
Chile	1,239	4	6	117	660	349	27	25	2	49
Colombia	7,824	1	104	236	4,013	2,989	4	283	-	194
Ecuador	3,575	87	34	214	1,233	1,900	-	56	-	51
Guyana	7,912	2	28	6	613	7,013	1	15	2	232
Peru	3,736	9	51	469	2,260	661	16	184	1	85
Uruguay	357	1	1	26	83	228	2	13	-	3
Venezuela	768	4	2	3	413	221	2	6	-	117
Other South America	518	2	-	10	378	111	2	2	-	13
Born on board ship	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unknown or not reported	5	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1

- Represents zero.

TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988

State of intended residence	All countries	Cambodia	Canada	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	El Salvador	Germany, West	Guatemala
Total	643,025	9,629	11,783	28,717	10,322	17,558	27,189	12,045	6,645	5,723
Alabama	1,402	47	41	35	14	2	1	1	74	10
Alaska	989	-	47	18	39	3	7	5	10	1
Arizona	6,697	55	259	189	22	35	3	45	86	29
Arkansas	808	2	28	21	2	5	-	6	34	-
California	188,696	3,289	2,243	11,273	771	645	55	6,829	1,049	2,726
Colorado	4,541	60	157	127	25	5	3	7	137	9
Connecticutt	7,161	91	243	172	206	35	118	25	74	20
Delaware	685	-	18	24	7	2	2	4	12	3
District of Columbia	2,517	1	26	99	29	16	70	352	26	47
Florida	65,418	168	1,465	471	2,193	13,444	878	320	489	294
Georgia	5,677	111	153	122	109	31	15	24	217	21
Hawaii	6,637	11	139	502	7	1	2	2	44	1
Idaho	790	20	70	26	10	-	1	4	22	3
Illinois	27,726	231	309	901	231	200	57	151	229	513
Indiana	2,322	29	88	76	17	7	1	5	99	8
Iowa	1,697	32	57	43	11	5	-	6	44	13
Kansas	2,130	30	44	71	19	2	-	13	59	16
Kentucky	1,218	34	52	30	4	1	2	5	101	6
Louisiana	3,444	32	48	95	57	91	35	59	81	73
Maine	701	21	138	33	7	2	3	5	38	3
Maryland	11,502	118	154	629	159	62	57	465	172	102
Massachusetts	18,594	1,486	454	869	267	100	1,252	100	153	175
Michigan	9,073	11	696	289	51	20	15	17	191	22
Minnesota	4,665	151	225	129	80	35	4	4	85	11
Mississippi	760	5	20	27	9	1	-	6	39	1
Missouri	3,082	84	92	135	30	22	2	13	97	11
Montana	415	-	87	10	10	-	-	2	21	-
Nebraska	837	8	25	28	7	2	1	1	20	1
Nevada	2,726	10	89	120	16	96	5	65	42	18
New Hampshire	1,004	26	131	32	15	4	22	-	29	3
New Jersey	32,724	42	307	894	1,702	947	2,702	550	217	254
New Mexico	2,661	11	37	41	16	9	-	16	62	21
New York	109,259	406	1,029	7,722	3,021	1,096	17,570	1,367	506	704
North Carolina	3,777	109	197	113	44	3	7	10	213	10
North Dakota	324	4	54	11	16	-	3	-	19	1
Ohio	6,305	200	248	280	56	6	14	8	153	18
Oklahoma	2,050	10	50	45	21	12	-	8	82	12
Oregon	3,722	51	157	282	17	9	3	10	53	36
Pennsylvania	11,837	626	223	512	151	110	75	27	236	42
Rhode Island	2,390	167	32	54	123	4	350	13	29	58
South Carolina	1,360	29	51	44	26	1	1	2	108	1
South Dakota	254	3	16	3	1	-	-	-	7	-
Tennessee	2,439	107	95	86	18	9	4	9	114	9
Texas	43,271	363	555	916	332	193	45	770	427	200
Utah	2,113	108	138	75	31	5	3	27	29	31
Vermont	400	-	91	9	4	1	2	-	21	6
Virginia	11,908	310	179	291	118	22	38	647	239	128
Washington	9,890	893	577	541	41	9	3	20	154	16
West Virginia	482	-	16	23	5	-	1	1	36	-
Wisconsin	3,288	27	75	105	49	3	8	4	120	17
Wyoming	230	-	26	10	-	1	-	-	10	-
U.S. possessions										
Guam	1,909	-	5	19	-	-	-	-	4	-
Puerto Rico	4,866	-	11	45	104	244	3,618	14	26	19
Virgin Islands	1,652	-	16	-	2	-	131	1	6	-

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

State of intended residence	Guyana	Haiti	Hong Kong	India	Iran	Ireland	Jamaica	Korea	Laos	Lebanon
Total	8,747	34,806	8,546	26,268	15,246	5,058	20,966	34,703	10,667	4,910
Alabama	4	2	4	114	64	9	14	161	72	16
Alaska	-	-	4	22	9	5	2	240	2	8
Arizona	5	2	64	144	122	20	8	278	47	41
Arkansas	4	-	9	35	14	2	4	62	136	7
California	166	128	3,750	4,576	8,160	601	456	9,748	3,649	1,199
Colorado	2	11	22	158	165	27	10	552	75	27
Connecticutt	121	393	50	335	103	126	1,025	242	218	27
Delaware	-	69	6	64	15	5	49	51	-	12
District of Columbia	40	47	13	46	32	25	176	45	4	21
Florida	296	23,457	117	714	368	204	3,976	546	165	210
Georgia	36	26	30	441	187	44	182	610	243	59
Hawaii	-	-	172	15	18	7	-	913	151	1
Idaho	1	1	11	28	11	2	-	45	46	2
Illinois	49	205	258	3,054	321	250	363	1,850	252	130
Indiana	9	3	32	266	60	28	25	250	61	33
Iowa	7	3	7	81	29	14	1	255	188	16
Kansas	1	5	10	116	53	6	12	201	157	19
Kentucky	2	22	10	70	56	18	14	183	29	14
Louisiana	30	28	19	186	77	11	20	125	148	35
Maine	1	3	13	35	14	13	14	36	8	1
Maryland	265	216	132	867	565	66	678	1,570	65	50
Massachusetts	68	1,417	433	556	304	737	563	451	234	314
Michigan	16	24	83	707	113	45	99	975	128	925
Minnesota	87	17	56	195	104	50	25	634	846	31
Mississippi	1	-	12	70	12	2	1	55	5	4
Missouri	10	13	38	213	88	19	28	317	83	14
Montana	-	-	1	14	2	7	1	73	28	1
Nebraska	2	-	4	37	20	5	4	150	40	9
Nevada	5	18	29	51	76	10	3	183	26	19
New Hampshire	1	14	24	49	23	38	20	97	22	21
New Jersey	804	1,682	249	3,155	328	370	1,561	1,506	35	221
New Mexico	3	9	7	71	59	3	2	75	21	4
New York	6,420	6,558	1,850	4,059	1,167	1,732	10,471	3,912	305	415
North Carolina	14	21	31	338	90	29	27	343	117	44
North Dakota	-	2	9	19	[illegible]	1	1	38	2	2
Ohio	43	10	65	705	[illegible]	[illegible]	120	534	132	226
Oklahoma	-	3	11	129	[illegible]		12	166	47	34
Oregon	2	-	66	99	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	442	243	29
Pennsylvania	46	129	156	1,117	[illegible]	[illegible]	467	1,512	146	100
Rhode Island	-	33	25	43	[illegible]		15	18	196	23
South Carolina	4	6	17	108	[illegible]	7	10	102	13	20
South Dakota	-	-	2	12	4	1	1	35	7	-
Tennessee	13	2	33	187	94	20	18	228	242	24
Texas	90	107	275	1,704	749	65	221	1,324	623	304
Utah	-	1	17	43	115	3	-	102	111	7
Vermont	-	-	1	30	4	8	1	18	1	5
Virginia	43	80	75	642	524	64	176	1,576	205	115
Washington	7	19	192	246	163	33	11	1,259	360	32
West Virginia	-	-	1	74	29	1	11	55	5	11
Wisconsin	5	2	25	196	58	26	48	300	728	19
Wyoming	-	-	1	10	1	3	1	18	-	1
U.S. possessions										
Guam	-	-	11	3	-	-	1	204	-	-
Puerto Rico	6	11	13	4	6	4	3	33	-	8
Virgin Islands	18	7	1	15	-	-	12	5	-	-

TABLE 16. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

State of intended residence	Mexico	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Taiwan	Thailand	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	95,039	5,438	5,936	50,697	9,507	9,670	6,888	13,228	25,789	121,305
Alabama	16	17	4	75	12	59	36	61	88	349
Alaska	34	5	5	312	11	14	19	18	12	137
Arizona	3,413	23	30	270	43	81	58	187	308	830
Arkansas	64	5	2	88	6	17	11	44	52	148
California	53,622	1,009	1,206	25,012	865	4,300	2,754	2,684	11,096	24,835
Colorado	1,166	40	41	222	62	58	58	170	286	859
Connecticutt	41	59	110	186	535	65	51	357	142	1,991
Delaware	29	10	6	45	9	20	7	42	12	162
District of Columbia	15	14	43	99	8	19	14	48	51	1,091
Florida	751	267	824	1,157	266	168	198	1,290	591	10,131
Georgia	209	58	35	214	63	126	82	277	353	1,599
Hawaii	18	3	6	3,410	2	77	53	47	330	705
Idaho	193	6	11	46	10	4	16	33	31	137
Illinois	5,904	599	129	2,905	2,335	279	204	412	477	4,928
Indiana	232	42	15	169	50	63	19	74	55	506
Iowa	86	14	6	86	18	35	51	38	284	267
Kansas	352	14	7	124	20	56	37	50	332	304
Kentucky	28	5	2	79	14	13	35	59	129	201
Louisiana	90	53	19	181	12	49	36	84	611	1,059
Maine	3	1	2	60	55	2	3	41	16	130
Maryland	71	203	178	675	95	238	157	234	257	3,002
Massachusetts	58	90	93	295	419	150	453	647	1,372	5,084
Michigan	275	142	17	564	438	196	56	292	247	2,419
Minnesota	99	37	16	202	48	74	199	112	289	820
Mississippi	17	8	2	76	1	10	6	32	177	161
Missouri	100	77	21	276	44	63	56	128	318	690
Montana	13	6	2	41	9	5	6	17	1	58
Nebraska	112	2	3	89	26	20	12	33	48	128
Nevada	535	23	16	575	25	29	59	73	86	424
New Hampshire	15	5	5	41	14	16	18	92	31	193
New Jersey	167	432	1,035	2,058	1,007	511	80	752	373	8,783
New Mexico	1,703	7	12	63	13	24	12	53	58	249
New York	557	1,069	1,277	2,864	1,878	1,084	415	1,710	1,183	26,912
North Carolina	138	46	22	186	46	75	89	177	309	929
North Dakota	4	1	1	23	10	6	5	23	17	48
Ohio	114	68	42	474	130	128	99	338	183	1,675
Oklahoma	339	18	18	117	12	28	32	50	206	444
Oregon	294	24	19	284	41	78	69	93	373	778
Pennsylvania	95	110	65	560	372	189	181	495	862	2,895
Rhode Island	9	1	8	85	29	15	68	54	15	879
South Carolina	31	14	1	185	13	32	16	101	54	334
South Dakota	6	-	-	31	8	1	3	16	9	88
Tennessee	37	24	11	127	26	61	56	119	81	585
Texas	22,739	486	198	1,531	170	684	327	651	1,919	5,303
Utah	257	20	34	87	20	30	47	69	169	534
Vermont	5	-	3	15	9	3	1	31	-	131
Virginia	77	196	250	1,197	50	162	164	381	939	3,020
Washington	562	42	32	1,493	101	171	299	255	864	1,495
West Virginia	7	8	3	51	4	7	6	19	2	106
Wisconsin	226	22	19	163	49	53	147	104	64	626
Wyoming	49	4	1	22	-	2	6	17	1	46
U.S. possessions										
Guam	1	-	-	1,494	-	17	1	5	26	118
Puerto Rico	61	5	26	7	4	3	1	13	-	577
Virgin Islands	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	26	-	1,402

- Represents zero.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 17. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY STATE OF INTENDED RESIDENCE FISCAL YEARS 1978-88

State of intended residence	1978	1979	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total	601,442	460,348	594,131	559,763	543,903	570,009	601,708	601,516	643,025
Alabama	1,821	1,112	1,142	1,980	1,696	1,516	1,697	1,597	1,402
Alaska	797	536	704	858	970	990	1,115	992	989
Arizona	5,518	4,609	5,024	5,444	5,289	6,131	7,133	7,189	6,697
Arkansas	1,893	860	1,810	1,261	1,104	1,041	929	861	808
California	146,061	118,880	162,982	134,791	140,289	155,403	168,790	161,164	188,696
Colorado	5,401	3,363	5,182	5,551	4,656	5,471	4,739	4,562	4,541
Connecticut	7,963	8,956	7,809	6,577	7,069	6,948	7,001	8,058	7,161
Delaware	666	510	381	565	592	544	585	621	685
Dist. of Columbia	3,291	2,446	2,583	2,789	2,391	2,708	2,444	2,572	2,517
Florida	39,428	26,887	24,233	27,625	32,364	36,833	48,600	54,654	65,418
Georgia	4,000	2,914	3,196	6,719	4,690	5,452	5,671	6,118	5,677
Hawaii	9,053	8,944	8,557	7,118	8,981	7,868	7,814	6,796	6,637
Idaho	852	544	698	591	741	658	768	682	790
Illinois	33,638	19,497	33,558	26,286	26,617	26,624	26,093	25,995	27,726
Indiana	3,533	2,580	3,246	2,857	2,398	2,388	2,496	2,279	2,322
Iowa	3,004	1,607	3,726	2,158	1,564	1,645	1,309	1,579	1,697
Kansas	2,936	1,713	3,321	2,270	2,609	2,363	2,043	1,804	2,130
Kentucky	1,540	1,347	930	1,612	1,073	1,488	1,049	1,381	1,218
Louisiana	8,573	2,193	5,086	4,198	5,403	3,822	4,373	3,824	3,444
Maine	888	673	807	859	798	918	941	855	701
Maryland	9,781	7,874	9,977	9,768	9,749	10,118	10,768	11,846	11,502
Massachusetts	16,383	12,081	11,584	12,872	13,418	14,401	15,120	16,630	18,594
Michigan	11,520	10,335	9,908	8,441	8,065	8,276	8,560	8,929	9,073
Minnesota	5,560	3,118	9,192	6,103	5,243	4,995	5,189	5,621	4,665
Mississippi	1,091	564	677	616	786	684	785	862	760
Missouri	4,265	2,321	2,990	3,266	3,186	2,904	2,912	2,715	3,082
Montana	492	337	630	327	333	385	369	341	415
Nebraska	1,501	1,033	1,401	970	984	983	787	760	837
Nevada	2,240	1,742	2,818	2,389	2,130	2,778	3,021	2,562	2,726
New Hampshire	743	428	539	605	772	827	834	1,070	1,004
New Jersey	32,973	26,465	27,420	26,372	27,148	31,074	34,638	30,849	32,724
New Mexico	2,032	1,328	2,533	2,303	2,258	2,197	2,234	2,302	2,661
New York	100,542	94,401	85,048	93,[illegible]59	107,056	104,734	110,216	114,194	109,259
North Carolina	3,036	3,004	3,200	3,494	3,207	3,151	3,317	3,181	3,777
North Dakota	471	271	442	483	385	404	400	305	324
Ohio	9,178	6,662	7,529	6,853	6,254	6,527	7,215	5,930	6,305
Oklahoma	3,629	1,978	2,562	3,268	[illegible]	2,964	2,516	2,131	2,050
Oregon	4,646	2,017	8,233	4,807	4,342	4,270	3,820	3,687	3,722
Pennsylvania	15,342	8,966	12,236	11,567	9,801	10,294	10,597	10,599	11,837
Rhode Island	3,050	2,593	2,256	3,384	2,666	2,439	2,684	2,425	2,390
South Carolina	1,864	1,522	1,452	1,504	1,677	1,591	1,344	1,480	1,360
South Dakota	483	169	407	259	293	307	233	304	254
Tennessee	2,014	1,414	3,533	2,146	2,065	2,130	2,071	2,276	2,439
Texas	46,752	30,520	47,679	46,480	42,180	43,915	42,316	42,349	43,271
Utah	2,247	1,952	2,589	2,391	2,746	2,335	2,106	1,995	2,113
Vermont	365	317	355	345	406	428	351	517	400
Virginia	11,596	7,638	11,744	10,372	9,528	11,224	10,557	11,235	11,908
Washington	10,952	6,276	13,168	11,840	9,234	9,675	9,470	9,684	9,890
West Virginia	821	710	689	623	628	561	583	530	482
Wisconsin	4,321	2,638	4,268	3,100	2,469	3,956	3,364	2,912	3,288
Wyoming	251	211	291	259	271	308	266	261	230
U.S. possessions									
Guam	2,444	2,234	2,137	2,025	2,062	1,931	1,950	1,805	1,909
Puerto Rico	5,166	4,215	4,291	3,339	3,856	4,682	4,013	4,177	4,866
Virgin Islands	2,831	2,841	3,115	4,621	2,489	1,750	1,512	1,466	1,652
Other or unknown	4	2	22,263	27,303	7	-	-	3	-

- Represents zero.

NOTE: State of intended residence was not available in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988

Metropolitan statistical area[1] of residence	Total	Cambodia	Canada	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	El Salvador	Germany, West	Guatemala
Total	643,025	9,629	11,783	28,717	10,322	17,558	27,189	12,045	6,645	5,723
New York, NY	93,106	378	532	7,101	2,579	1,005	16,341	896	287	548
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	88,211	1,209	692	3,803	392	347	26	5,249	298	2,191
Miami-Hialeah, FL	38,259	2	312	199	1,580	11,372	689	237	84	234
Chicago, IL	21,183	189	140	708	175	174	49	123	111	477
Washington, DC-MD-VA	18,032	199	190	747	249	78	140	1,400	188	254
San Francisco, CA	16,100	71	189	3,457	44	96	4	772	124	164
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	14,078	276	252	561	86	37	5	170	93	101
San Diego, CA	13,351	164	210	258	32	40	2	36	85	24
San Jose, CA	12,146	156	161	955	22	42	1	117	77	22
Boston, MA	11,990	627	283	769	183	59	570	85	82	133
Houston, TX	11,131	132	152	390	195	74	21	493	65	74
Oakland, CA	11,001	183	146	1,152	45	27	5	119	77	52
Newark, NJ	10,041	12	85	262	518	247	316	173	62	93
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	8,975	557	132	400	119	67	71	19	107	26
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	8,374	2	95	332	330	51	746	443	56	108
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	8,219	1	71	181	602	92	1,101	107	39	45
Dallas, TX	7,115	164	169	246	40	30	5	97	32	45
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL	6,637	1	159	39	95	1,003	38	14	47	7
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	5,960	72	132	110	52	16	5	108	63	58
Seattle, WA	5,937	381	235	450	24	7	-	10	49	5
Jersey City, NJ	5,871	-	15	59	350	549	723	205	16	71
Detroit, MI	5,870	3	486	210	26	5	4	8	83	6
Honolulu, HI	5,439	11	108	491	7	1	1	2	34	1
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	5,341	-	159	35	129	117	27	19	40	14
Atlanta, GA	4,204	107	113	85	76	29	6	15	76	15
El Paso, TX	4,152	-	8	11	7	4	3	9	53	3
San Juan, PR	4,136	-	7	34	80	200	3,204	12	15	16
Phoenix, AZ	4,016	54	189	140	21	13	1	40	46	26
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	3,772	2	49	188	87	31	472	30	36	9
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	3,767	114	132	116	65	30	4	4	50	8
San Antonio, TX	3,368	11	39	36	13	25	4	34	30	18
Sacramento, CA	3,271	36	90	330	10	15	2	25	42	7
Fresno, CA	2,991	207	38	98	8	2	-	11	8	8
Baltimore, MD	2,925	2	56	129	19	16	11	12	79	7
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,903	41	145	36	73	519	19	13	54	16
Denver, CO	2,793	49	100	97	12	5	1	3	55	5
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	2,663	-	10	5	7	3	-	16	3	3
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	2,636	33	41	71	18	7	1	15	24	13
Portland, OR	2,636	29	100	206	7	8	-	8	23	25
Orlando, FL	2,573	2	74	28	70	145	44	6	58	3
Stockton, CA	2,377	543	15	112	1	-	-	2	6	1
Lake County, IL	2,355	3	66	62	18	5	1	20	33	18
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	2,201	7	41	49	11	1	-	42	9	17
New Orleans, LA	1,947	16	17	59	31	75	27	40	13	57
Las Vegas, NV	1,920	10	56	63	12	95	5	44	31	10
Hartford, CT	1,899	5	57	41	43	5	14	5	20	5
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	1,873	62	39	54	11	1	5	2	54	-
Cleveland, OH	1,849	14	75	105	21	2	10	1	28	4
Austin, TX	1,737	15	23	58	15	4	-	33	26	3
St. Louis, MO-IL	1,710	18	48	65	17	5	-	4	42	7
Other MSA	93,467	3,224	3,127	2,649	1,209	501	1,609	406	2,254	437
Non-MSA	44,517	235	1,923	875	486	276	856	291	1,278	229

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Metropolitan statistical area[1] of residence	Guyana	Haiti	Hong Kong	India	Iran	Ireland	Jamaica	Korea	Laos	Lebanon
Total	8,747	34,806	8,546	26,268	15,246	5,058	20,966	34,703	10,667	4,910
New York, NY	5,893	6,075	1,670	2,761	807	1,375	9,351	2,861	34	392
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	79	62	1,184	1,270	5,056	121	310	5,532	133	744
Miami-Hialeah, FL	136	13,367	45	137	134	42	1,857	86	11	58
Chicago, IL	35	193	197	2,123	218	211	328	1,173	64	91
Washington, DC-MD-VA	299	252	145	1,028	798	92	667	1,906	210	126
San Francisco, CA	16	36	1,271	240	273	188	16	395	49	58
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	9	2	85	533	705	58	14	1,228	170	159
San Diego, CA	6	4	83	79	339	40	9	242	793	58
San Jose, CA	17	3	336	660	697	48	6	473	50	37
Boston, MA	57	1,337	366	339	228	539	438	249	52	183
Houston, TX	36	57	142	763	263	10	110	356	108	115
Oakland, CA	15	8	470	518	302	37	19	488	341	22
Newark, NJ	456	1,337	53	687	65	75	679	281	23	40
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	39	113	122	897	108	136	477	1,161	74	38
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	233	354	124	736	263	210	624	452	1	18
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	79	36	47	629	127	105	500	609	2	101
Dallas, TX	17	-	39	402	228	15	36	404	243	59
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL	16	3,570	16	63	23	18	423	18	2	16
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	8	5	38	160	107	24	22	272	82	27
Seattle, WA	4	6	175	165	127	21	9	670	256	29
Jersey City, NJ	167	98	22	570	44	49	36	103	5	14
Detroit, MI	6	15	50	488	68	22	77	403	64	869
Honolulu, HI	-	-	156	11	13	5	-	856	144	1
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	25	2,882	7	58	13	36	822	22	-	16
Atlanta, GA	25	20	27	278	172	28	161	391	207	47
El Paso, TX	-	1	7	24	6	4	2	55	-	15
San Juan, PR	5	10	11	3	2	3	1	13	-	7
Phoenix, AZ	4	1	51	96	82	18	4	177	32	23
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	72	18	62	668	38	25	88	150	2	41
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	85	6	47	158	89	39	25	459	771	26
San Antonio, TX	2	4	14	47	41	5	16	101	2	7
Sacramento, CA	2	-	134	103	122	19	9	158	190	13
Fresno, CA	7	-	12	142	71	1	1	38	763	28
Baltimore, MD	21	15	50	206	163	27	221	667	1	13
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	29	224	9	98	46	18	167	91	93	21
Denver, CO	-	10	18	94	104	16	7	277	59	19
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	-	-	1	17	4	-	-	11	-	-
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	2	3	27	132	65	5	12	72	172	37
Portland, OR	2	-	58	66	116	16	3	312	187	18
Orlando, FL	34	710	13	77	44	19	184	86	28	17
Stockton, CA	-	-	24	50	9	1	2	17	151	7
Lake County, IL	9	3	23	462	34	16	16	290	3	6
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	1	-	10	81	91	7	6	77	8	5
New Orleans, LA	25	26	9	101	26	8	9	47	44	15
Las Vegas, NV	3	18	17	34	59	10	2	150	26	15
Hartford, CT	79	10	18	102	21	27	557	56	33	2
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	9	16	13	44	35	8	28	153	21	18
Cleveland, OH	20	3	24	229	43	22	62	111	6	94
Austin, TX	7	34	16	51	68	9	3	68	5	41
St. Louis, MO-IL	7	3	24	147	40	7	16	174	65	9
Other MSA	353	2,337	714	5,450	2,037	878	1,732	7,001	4,270	952
Non-MSA	296	1,522	270	1,991	612	345	802	3,261	617	203

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 18. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF INTENDED RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Metropolitan statistical area[1] of residence	Mexico	Pakistan	Peru	Philippines	Poland	Taiwan	Thailand	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	95,039	5,438	5,936	50,697	9,507	9,670	6,888	13,228	25,789	121,305
New York, NY	455	781	1,094	2,301	1,387	853	336	1,169	830	23,074
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	31,914	318	571	8,079	273	2,145	1,117	784	3,494	10,818
Miami-Hialeah, FL	243	151	622	269	51	37	33	352	44	5,875
Chicago, IL	4,809	500	108	2,212	2,180	132	147	224	321	3,771
Washington, DC-MD-VA	111	319	404	890	74	282	240	336	925	5,483
San Francisco, CA	760	76	172	3,346	105	254	96	255	724	2,849
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	3,044	105	107	919	70	479	177	282	2,387	1,964
San Diego, CA	4,339	30	39	3,568	162	111	136	202	812	1,448
San Jose, CA	1,311	118	70	2,111	82	679	84	274	1,888	1,649
Boston, MA	42	50	78	179	195	94	168	436	889	3,280
Houston, TX	3,158	273	72	621	48	256	98	223	777	2,049
Oakland, CA	958	111	116	2,275	85	273	148	249	632	2,128
Newark, NJ	29	86	282	467	305	131	19	205	70	2,983
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	45	82	51	498	255	133	132	333	677	2,106
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	32	154	130	292	147	119	26	216	89	1,991
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	50	69	425	430	330	90	18	176	27	2,130
Dallas, TX	2,202	105	31	241	53	173	107	146	494	1,292
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL	97	16	29	40	33	9	19	139	42	645
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	2,496	44	49	513	18	62	83	124	256	954
Seattle, WA	121	33	23	933	83	130	154	147	623	1,067
Jersey City, NJ	25	107	180	510	134	29	15	61	77	1,637
Detroit, MI	127	112	3	380	336	112	28	146	46	1,687
Honolulu, HI	14	3	6	2,544	2	76	39	35	316	562
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	22	15	38	40	14	18	17	111	21	624
Atlanta, GA	142	50	27	106	53	97	60	194	303	1,294
El Paso, TX	3,778	-	6	46	2	10	1	8	1	88
San Juan, PR	38	4	21	3	-	3	1	11	-	432
Phoenix, AZ	1,716	11	22	160	31	61	38	141	254	564
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	15	73	93	267	119	105	13	118	54	847
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	70	28	13	166	42	69	168	94	200	689
San Antonio, TX	2,338	10	22	113	30	15	24	49	41	277
Sacramento, CA	458	48	12	452	13	32	69	88	212	579
Fresno, CA	839	7	2	172	2	6	215	20	65	220
Baltimore, MD	17	49	21	201	51	57	30	62	46	676
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	64	5	18	93	53	18	30	131	124	655
Denver, CO	675	36	34	139	36	30	51	92	246	523
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	2,527	-	1	7	2	6	-	-	-	40
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	843	46	20	80	3	93	51	58	238	454
Portland, OR	133	18	15	199	26	49	43	57	332	580
Orlando, FL	52	18	21	100	33	14	23	90	115	465
Stockton, CA	409	42	2	375	5	10	238	7	197	151
Lake County, IL	324	36	7	283	99	52	5	48	13	400
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	916	3	20	417	15	36	16	68	56	191
New Orleans, LA	32	38	13	95	5	16	9	36	345	713
Las Vegas, NV	381	12	7	343	20	20	46	58	60	313
Hartford, CT	9	14	59	43	129	24	5	55	41	420
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	11	4	5	681	14	26	16	100	145	298
Cleveland, OH	9	23	17	165	64	33	14	68	31	551
Austin, TX	682	12	13	35	11	44	14	41	108	298
St. Louis, MO-IL	40	67	13	139	34	21	24	88	167	419
Other MSA	12,463	836	481	6,264	1,865	1,530	1,869	3,363	5,002	18,654
Non-MSA	9,653	290	251	5,895	328	516	378	1,458	932	8,448

[1] Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986 and ranked by the number of immigrants.
- Represents zero.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 19. IMMIGRANT BENEFICIARIES OF OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCES ADMITTED BY TYPE OF ADMISSION AND OCCUPATION FISCAL YEAR 1988

Occupation	Total	Beneficiaries of occupational preferences					All other immigrants
		Total	3rd pref. new arrivals	3rd pref. adjustments	6th pref. new arrivals	6th pref. adjustments	
All occupations	**643,025**	**22,454**	**3,693**	**8,065**	**9,382**	**1,314**	**620,571**
Professional specialty and technical occupations	**45,188**	**9,691**	**2,778**	**5,198**	**1,426**	**289**	**35,497**
Architects	584	121	69	45	7	-	463
Engineers, surveyors, and mapping scientists	8,081	2,928	789	1,983	110	46	5,153
Mathematical and computer scientists	1,164	566	164	356	31	15	598
Natural scientists	1,198	457	118	329	7	3	741
Health diagnosticians	**3,248**	**381**	**206**	**138**	**34**	**3**	**2,867**
Doctors	1,754	190	86	97	4	3	1,564
Others	1,494	191	120	41	30	-	1,303
Health assessment and treating personnel	**7,207**	**2,021**	**740**	**458**	**693**	**130**	**5,186**
Nurses	4,063	1,216	388	272	456	100	2,847
Others	3,144	805	352	186	237	30	2,339
Teachers (postsecondary)	3,223	1,038	161	844	25	8	2,185
Teachers (except postsecondary)	6,187	579	135	322	107	15	5,608
Counselors (educational and vocational)	198	27	14	7	6	-	171
Librarians, archivists, and curators	177	18	5	13	-	-	159
Social scientists and urban planners	475	71	40	24	5	2	404
Social, recreation, and religious workers	2,090	211	86	31	82	12	1,879
Lawyers and judges	578	37	11	20	6	-	541
Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes	4,644	375	75	134	138	28	4,269
Technologists and technicians (health)	873	111	31	43	32	5	762
Technologists and technicians (except health)	5,261	750	134	451	143	22	4,511
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	20,014	3,556	676	1,568	821	491	16,458
Sales occupations	12,027	248	32	41	138	37	11,779
Administrative support occupations (including clerical)	25,452	801	95	239	417	50	24,651
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	28,460	1,277	18	69	1,154	36	27,183
Operator, fabricator, and laborer occupations	68,269	804	9	33	745	17	67,465
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	15,513	105	10	6	86	3	15,408
Service occupations	65,158	4,905	56	203	4,525	121	60,253
No occupation	**333,235**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**333,235**
Homemaker	80,657	-	-	-	-	-	80,657
Unemployed or retired	70,980	-	-	-	-	-	70,980
Students and/or children under age 6	181,598	-	-	-	-	-	181,598
Unknown or not reported	29,709	1,067	19	708	70	270	28,642

- Represents zero.

TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation									No occupation or not reported [1]
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
All countries	**643,025**	**280,081**	**45,188**	**20,014**	**12,027**	**25,452**	**28,460**	**68,269**	**15,513**	**65,158**	**362,944**
Europe	**64,797**	**30,762**	**8,526**	**3,037**	**1,410**	**3,215**	**3,584**	**4,464**	**812**	**5,714**	**34,035**
Austria	514	230	73	34	14	29	12	11	-	57	284
Belgium	581	260	112	51	12	35	10	7	-	33	321
Czechoslovakia	1,482	837	183	35	21	33	92	256	3	214	645
Denmark	558	276	94	61	25	31	18	6	1	40	282
Finland	390	179	62	25	10	27	3	10	2	40	211
France	2,524	1,135	370	179	66	123	53	38	12	294	1,389
Germany, West	6,645	2,612	750	317	210	551	151	108	20	505	4,033
Greece	2,458	998	224	93	38	58	163	139	61	222	1,460
Hungary	1,227	668	150	34	27	50	90	183	1	133	559
Ireland	5,058	3,308	862	301	170	480	469	340	104	582	1,750
Italy	2,949	1,143	224	142	41	64	174	152	48	298	1,806
Netherlands	1,187	620	223	111	29	81	40	27	7	102	567
Norway	397	210	72	31	10	31	25	7	8	26	187
Poland	9,507	4,902	1,107	105	131	240	831	1,381	214	893	4,605
Portugal	3,199	1,436	61	39	36	72	342	295	216	375	1,763
Romania	3,875	1,886	411	67	47	96	299	619	10	337	1,989
Soviet Union	2,949	1,097	507	45	47	83	132	157	-	126	1,852
Spain	1,483	590	168	46	22	60	74	70	10	140	893
Sweden	1,156	572	230	115	21	87	20	19	1	79	584
Switzerland	751	408	146	73	21	57	33	12	3	63	343
United Kingdom	13,228	6,179	2,168	1,067	372	828	362	408	41	933	7,049
Yugoslavia	1,941	837	215	44	31	61	142	148	44	152	1,104
Other Europe	738	379	114	22	9	38	49	71	6	70	359
Asia	**264,465**	**88,441**	**22,721**	**10,464**	**4,907**	**9,794**	**5,852**	**13,463**	**7,023**	**14,217**	**176,024**
Afghanistan	2,873	585	76	38	51	43	44	176	5	152	2,288
Bangladesh	1,325	500	132	65	20	34	20	40	25	164	825
Burma	803	358	85	33	44	39	62	40	3	52	445
Cambodia	9,629	2,266	43	17	38	25	147	1,261	480	255	7,363
China, Mainland	28,717	14,356	2,949	1,569	667	1,319	547	2,607	3,075	1,623	14,361
Cyprus	286	144	49	21	5	16	17	8	1	27	142
Hong Kong	8,546	4,008	1,147	691	254	845	238	318	9	506	4,538
India	26,268	8,475	3,397	1,197	302	770	296	356	882	1,275	17,793
Indonesia	1,342	550	168	118	29	93	17	45	2	78	792
Iran	15,246	5,527	1,659	838	566	607	446	452	28	931	9,719
Iraq	1,022	405	101	49	26	30	42	59	1	97	617
Israel	3,640	1,363	499	197	104	127	128	95	16	197	2,277
Japan	4,512	1,607	450	338	62	160	58	41	10	488	2,905
Jordan	3,232	995	214	132	97	75	87	204	41	145	2,237
Korea	34,703	6,511	1,504	887	417	1,169	469	818	308	939	28,192
Kuwait	599	129	32	16	14	20	4	7	-	36	470
Laos	10,667	2,198	34	8	19	24	151	1,454	69	439	8,469
Lebanon	4,910	1,692	496	234	134	129	275	145	19	260	3,218
Malaysia	1,250	575	235	96	34	56	13	23	3	115	675
Pakistan	5,438	1,965	493	287	159	181	72	155	90	528	3,473
Philippines	50,697	19,679	5,898	2,229	931	2,940	1,293	1,408	1,511	3,469	31,018
Saudi Arabia	338	51	17	9	4	5	2	2	-	12	287
Singapore	492	188	62	39	14	35	8	4	1	25	304
Sri Lanka	634	304	148	43	17	39	7	8	3	39	330
Syria	2,183	734	212	75	79	39	132	85	30	82	1,449
Taiwan	9,670	3,825	1,697	847	246	439	74	94	34	394	5,845
Thailand	6,888	1,511	255	191	183	193	116	149	38	386	5,377
Turkey	1,642	631	222	60	36	48	87	55	20	103	1,011
Vietnam	25,789	6,931	377	112	344	264	993	3,178	316	1,347	18,858
Yemen (Aden)	259	85	4	1	1	8	-	62	2	7	174
Yemen (Sanaa)	360	132	9	3	2	2	2	106	1	7	228
Other Asia	505	161	57	24	8	20	5	8	-	39	344
Africa	**18,882**	**8,983**	**2,295**	**1,058**	**546**	**939**	**402**	**1,124**	**58**	**2,561**	**9,899**
Cape Verde	921	264	17	9	5	17	36	130	6	44	657
Egypt	3,016	1,331	478	249	65	105	51	79	4	300	1,685
Ethiopia	2,571	1,206	140	58	94	107	60	331	13	403	1,365

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 20. IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of birth	Total	Occupation									No occupation or not reported [1]
		Total	Professional specialty and technical	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
Ghana	1,239	669	133	31	42	100	62	83	10	208	570
Kenya	773	401	143	64	24	68	12	37	3	50	372
Liberia	769	338	50	28	15	44	19	48	3	131	431
Morocco	715	330	66	52	31	22	21	21	2	115	385
Nigeria	3,343	1,886	419	128	129	160	39	224	2	785	1,457
Sierra Leone	571	300	44	11	21	32	16	35	1	140	271
South Africa	1,832	843	361	219	31	96	26	28	6	76	989
Tanzania	388	185	61	42	10	30	8	11	1	22	203
Uganda	343	177	71	27	14	29	4	9	2	21	166
Other Africa	2,401	1,053	312	140	65	129	48	88	5	266	1,348
Oceania	**3,839**	**1,893**	**539**	**206**	**65**	**219**	**190**	**175**	**77**	**422**	**1,946**
Australia	1,356	744	319	102	23	95	48	37	8	112	612
Fiji	1,028	496	61	32	24	52	82	47	18	180	532
New Zealand	668	362	127	58	10	39	35	36	12	45	306
Tonga	434	185	13	3	2	17	16	42	32	60	249
Other Oceania	353	106	19	11	6	16	9	13	7	25	247
North America	**250,009**	**134,075**	**8,648**	**4,164**	**4,246**	**9,267**	**16,652**	**45,479**	**7,224**	**38,395**	**115,934**
Canada	11,783	5,434	1,867	934	427	650	380	428	64	684	6,349
Mexico	95,039	56,713	1,666	1,279	1,589	3,018	6,247	28,734	3,135	11,045	38,326
Caribbean	**112,357**	**57,099**	**4,066**	**1,310**	**1,668**	**4,041**	**8,302**	**12,528**	**3,830**	**21,354**	**55,258**
Antigua-Barbuda	837	428	47	13	22	70	71	47	5	153	409
Bahamas, The	1,283	284	34	12	19	48	24	37	3	107	999
Barbados	1,455	714	79	36	42	97	93	107	6	254	741
British Virgin Is	395	191	29	6	6	35	21	20	1	73	204
Cuba	17,558	9,297	536	184	413	774	1,854	3,037	111	2,388	8,261
Dominica	611	291	31	7	9	33	59	29	26	97	320
Dominican Republic	27,189	8,605	938	467	424	640	1,514	2,285	489	1,848	18,584
Grenada	842	408	43	13	18	50	68	37	10	169	434
Haiti	34,806	24,828	696	149	310	511	3,120	5,788	2,758	11,496	9,978
Jamaica	20,966	9,342	1,207	264	276	1,349	1,091	823	367	3,965	11,624
St. Kitts & Nevis	660	330	50	10	12	42	51	38	6	121	330
St. Lucia	606	284	30	9	12	40	50	46	19	78	322
St. Vincent & Grenadines	634	303	43	10	14	44	57	27	9	99	331
Trinidad & Tobago	3,947	1,545	253	110	81	265	195	185	15	441	2,402
Other Caribbean	568	249	50	20	10	43	34	22	5	65	319
Central America	**30,715**	**14,759**	**1,010**	**630**	**556**	**1,553**	**1,720**	**3,787**	**193**	**5,310**	**15,956**
Belize	1,497	866	113	42	22	151	103	163	8	264	631
Costa Rica	1,351	523	60	34	24	62	58	148	10	127	828
El Salvador	12,045	6,565	206	130	214	444	778	1,677	72	3,044	5,480
Guatemala	5,723	2,801	194	139	95	280	334	764	52	943	2,922
Honduras	4,302	1,781	127	87	53	152	221	680	30	431	2,521
Nicaragua	3,311	1,360	141	114	114	240	141	271	18	321	1,951
Panama	2,486	863	169	84	34	224	85	84	3	180	1,623
Other North America	115	70	39	11	6	5	3	2	2	2	45
South America	**41,007**	**15,911**	**2,456**	**1,084**	**851**	**2,018**	**1,779**	**3,562**	**319**	**3,842**	**25,096**
Argentina	2,371	1,028	277	134	59	111	135	112	7	193	1,343
Bolivia	1,038	430	78	30	16	60	39	49	2	156	608
Brazil	2,699	1,006	262	86	74	123	73	81	10	297	1,693
Chile	2,137	835	176	78	57	133	96	88	3	204	1,302
Colombia	10,322	3,594	432	182	194	312	351	1,309	25	789	6,728
Ecuador	4,716	2,038	130	93	121	267	313	560	18	536	2,678
Guyana	8,747	3,288	464	182	110	507	457	549	214	805	5,459
Paraguay	483	81	17	5	3	12	10	10	4	20	402
Peru	5,936	2,618	340	184	140	367	224	701	28	634	3,318
Uruguay	612	321	59	25	11	27	41	67	4	87	291
Venezuela	1,791	617	215	74	57	85	36	33	4	113	1,174
Other South America	155	55	6	11	9	14	4	3	-	8	100
Born on board ship	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Unknown or not reported	23	14	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	6	9

[1] Includes homemakers, students, unemployed or retired persons, and others not reporting or with an unknown occupation.
- Represents zero.

BLANK PAGE

TABLES 21-22

LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS

TABLE 21. LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF APPLICATION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEARS 1987-88

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Legalization applicants				SAW applicants			
		Total	Entered illegally prior to 1/1/82	Overstayed nonimmigrant visa prior to 1/1/82	Other or unknown	Total	Group I seasonal agricultural worker in 1983-86	Group II seasonal agricultural worker in 1985-86	Unknown
All countries	**2,473,842**	**1,694,957**	**1,383,613**	**298,658**	**12,686**	**778,885**	**74,150**	**702,494**	**2,241**
Europe	**34,209**	**31,463**	**4,136**	**24,991**	**2,336**	**2,746**	**179**	**2,564**	**3**
Poland	14,336	14,044	422	11,363	2,259	292	19	273	-
United Kingdom	7,147	6,794	816	5,951	27	353	29	324	-
Other Europe	12,726	10,625	2,898	7,677	50	2,101	131	1,967	3
Asia	**113,204**	**77,343**	**14,003**	**62,567**	**773**	**35,861**	**1,822**	**33,981**	**58**
Bangladesh	4,442	1,254	455	788	11	3,188	131	3,046	11
China, Mainland	10,230	8,402	3,267	5,094	41	1,828	52	1,776	-
Hong Kong	2,282	2,102	443	1,647	12	180	5	175	-
India	13,460	3,694	1,160	2,505	29	9,766	487	9,258	21
Iran	14,348	14,120	981	13,071	68	228	18	210	-
Israel	2,173	1,540	140	1,375	25	633	52	580	1
Korea	9,709	5,611	1,153	4,433	25	4,098	136	3,962	-
Pakistan	13,628	4,978	1,502	3,437	39	8,650	459	8,168	23
Philippines	22,423	18,444	3,017	15,334	93	3,979	278	3,701	-
Taiwan	4,030	3,575	449	3,111	15	455	27	427	1
Thailand	4,520	4,117	250	3,849	18	403	24	379	-
Other Asia	11,959	9,506	1,186	7,923	397	2,453	153	2,299	1
Africa	**34,938**	**29,053**	**6,428**	**21,653**	**972**	**5,885**	**394**	**5,475**	**16**
Egypt	3,607	1,578	356	1,209	13	2,029	125	1,903	1
Ethiopia	2,860	2,842	110	2,057	675	18	-	18	-
Ghana	6,050	5,092	2,642	2,431	19	958	48	906	4
Liberia	2,674	2,547	179	2,358	10	127	3	123	1
Nigeria	12,337	10,862	1,959	8,859	44	1,475	139	1,335	1
Other Africa	7,410	6,132	1,182	4,739	211	1,278	79	1,190	9
Oceania	**6,655**	**4,019**	**355**	**3,657**	**7**	**2,636**	**209**	**2,427**	**-**
Tonga	4,233	1,963	153	1,805	5	2,270	187	2,083	-
Other Oceania	2,422	2,056	202	1,852	2	366	22	344	-
North America	**2,203,812**	**1,482,964**	**1,317,502**	**157,316**	**8,146**	**720,848**	**70,833**	**647,873**	**2,142**
Canada	11,001	10,594	5,138	5,358	98	407	27	378	2
Mexico	1,838,400	1,188,619	1,089,503	92,633	6,483	649,781	65,505	583,558	718
Caribbean	**100,081**	**56,336**	**29,416**	**26,416**	**504**	**43,745**	**2,340**	**40,005**	**1,400**
Bahamas, The	2,208	2,064	404	1,636	24	144	13	130	1
Dominican Republic	19,348	16,796	14,418	2,326	52	2,552	236	2,307	9
Haiti	50,547	15,322	7,038	8,036	248	35,225	1,724	32,152	1,349
Jamaica	16,924	12,341	4,988	7,241	112	4,583	318	4,228	37
Trinidad & Tobago	3,547	2,906	648	2,237	21	641	17	622	2
Other Caribbean	7,507	6,907	1,920	4,940	47	600	32	566	2
Central America	**254,330**	**[illegible],415**	**193,445**	**32,909**	**1,061**	**26,915**	**2,961**	**23,932**	**22**
Belize	5,915	5,846	3,307	2,525	14	69	5	64	-
Costa Rica	3,244	2,956	1,065	1,873	18	288	28	260	-
El Salvador	151,980	138,257	129,290	8,327	640	13,723	1,661	12,046	16
Guatemala	60,491	50,504	43,434	6,862	208	9,987	997	8,987	3
Honduras	14,720	12,407	9,856	2,493	58	2,313	220	2,091	2
Nicaragua	15,983	15,538	6,023	9,402	113	445	45	399	1
Panama	1,997	1,907	470	1,427	10	90	5	85	-
South America	**80,817**	**69,926**	**41,114**	**28,364**	**448**	**10,891**	**711**	**10,159**	**21**
Argentina	5,322	4,941	1,356	3,559	26	381	19	361	1
Bolivia	3,562	2,993	1,158	1,817	18	569	20	548	1
Brazil	3,437	1,657	569	1,082	6	1,780	67	1,711	2
Chile	4,308	4,008	1,288	2,669	51	300	17	283	-
Colombia	28,029	24,783	18,135	6,498	150	3,246	243	2,993	10
Ecuador	13,390	12,428	8,567	3,799	62	962	73	889	-
Guyana	3,678	2,987	1,491	1,475	21	691	30	660	1
Peru	14,676	12,092	7,135	4,879	78	2,584	205	2,375	4
Venezuela	2,213	2,035	441	1,583	11	178	14	164	-
Other South America	2,202	2,002	974	1,003	25	200	23	175	2
Stateless or unknown	207	189	75	110	4	18	2	15	1

- Represents zero. NOTE: Figures based on applications processed as of January 27, 1989.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 22. LEGALIZATION APPLICANTS BY TYPE OF APPLICATION AND SELECTED STATE AND METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEARS 1987-88

State and metropolitan area[1] of residence	Total	Legalization applicants				SAW applicants			
		Total	Entered illegally prior to 1/1/82	Overstayed nonimmigrant visa prior to 1/1/82	Other or unknown	Total	Group I seasonal agricultural worker in 1983-86	Group II seasonal agricultural worker in 1985-86	Unknown
U.S. total	**2,473,842**	**1,694,957**	**1,383,613**	**298,658**	**12,686**	**778,885**	**74,150**	**702,494**	**2,241**
States:									
Arizona	63,270	28,034	22,367	5,562	105	35,236	2,346	32,879	11
California	1,355,441	927,075	812,820	109,652	4,603	428,366	44,002	383,950	414
Colorado	16,212	9,416	8,321	1,032	63	6,796	748	6,041	7
Florida	128,490	46,858	19,952	26,308	598	81,632	4,315	75,926	1,391
Georgia	12,033	5,082	2,688	2,353	41	6,951	555	6,394	2
Illinois	132,207	117,582	95,518	20,689	1,375	14,625	1,703	12,919	3
Nevada	12,885	9,786	8,455	1,231	100	3,099	465	2,628	6
New Jersey	32,093	26,319	14,763	11,029	527	5,774	495	5,258	21
New Mexico	24,635	15,714	14,775	826	113	8,921	1,326	7,567	28
New York	137,782	112,783	64,155	47,108	1,520	24,999	1,398	23,481	120
North Carolina	12,247	2,367	1,305	1,045	17	9,880	535	9,338	7
Oregon	21,051	3,623	3,053	541	29	17,428	1,408	16,007	13
Texas	367,399	303,501	264,816	36,298	2,387	63,898	8,559	55,283	56
Virginia	12,630	8,831	4,328	4,316	187	3,799	253	3,545	1
Washington	31,021	8,989	7,439	1,441	109	22,032	1,504	20,482	46
Other states	114,446	68,997	38,858	29,227	912	45,449	4,538	40,796	115
Metropolitan statistical areas:									
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	111,983	85,907	76,345	8,891	671	26,076	2,981	23,068	27
Bakersfield, CA	26,066	8,510	7,833	656	21	17,556	1,779	15,774	3
Chicago, IL	109,923	100,500	80,906	18,319	1,275	9,423	1,017	8,405	1
Dallas, TX	59,558	52,075	46,795	4,875	405	7,483	1,314	6,165	4
El Paso, TX	27,370	19,898	18,506	1,262	130	7,472	1,327	6,135	10
Ft. Worth-Arlington, TX	20,702	18,206	16,642	1,370	194	2,496	371	2,125	-
Fresno, CA	39,579	13,459	12,394	1,057	8	26,120	1,778	24,330	12
Houston, TX	107,126	100,786	88,487	11,453	846	6,340	1,034	5,299	7
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	698,899	598,326	531,791	63,993	2,542	100,573	12,598	87,942	33
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	23,532	16,915	11,000	5,821	94	6,617	659	5,947	11
Miami-Hialeah, FL	61,539	28,647	10,698	17,565	384	32,892	1,564	30,426	902
New York, NY	122,844	100,287	56,367	42,602	1,318	22,557	1,177	21,269	111
Oakland, CA	23,658	15,458	11,536	3,820	102	8,200	851	7,345	4
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	25,960	10,495	9,275	1,139	81	15,465	1,971	13,479	15
Phoenix, AZ	39,615	18,033	15,783	2,181	69	21,582	1,558	20,016	8
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	73,672	41,457	36,622	4,483	352	32,215	2,910	29,244	61
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	21,775	6,315	5,753	469	93	15,460	2,505	12,886	69
San Antonio, TX	18,461	16,935	13,691	3,186	58	1,526	146	1,379	1
San Diego, CA	76,217	38,418	30,817	7,357	244	37,799	3,585	34,169	45
San Francisco, CA	28,406	22,300	15,677	6,541	82	6,106	791	5,313	2
San Jose, CA	39,447	26,633	22,193	4,372	68	12,814	1,411	11,398	5
Santa Cruz, CA	15,668	4,329	4,005	269	55	11,339	1,570	9,704	65
Stockton, CA	17,264	3,875	3,422	428	25	13,389	794	12,583	12
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA	22,914	7,224	6,738	484	2	15,690	1,112	14,576	2
Washington, DC-MD-VA	22,458	18,604	8,655	9,561	388	3,854	265	3,580	9
Other areas	639,206	321,365	241,682	76,504	3,179	317,841	27,082	289,937	822

[1] Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986.
- Represents zero. NOTE: Figures based on applications processed as of January 27, 1989.

BLANK PAGE

TABLES 23-41

REFUGEES
ASYLEES

BLANK PAGE

TABLE 23. REFUGEE-STATUS APPLICATIONS FISCAL YEARS 1980-88

Year	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications filed during year	Applications approved during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
1980 (April-September)	16,642	111,883	89,580	6,149	1,197	14,957
1981	14,957	193,230	155,291	15,322	3,998	18,619
1982	18,619	94,769	61,527	14,943	6,631	11,668
1983	11,668	104,190	73,645	20,255	2,489	7,801
1984	7,801	107,437	77,932	16,220	604	12,681
1985	12,681	93,415	59,436	18,430	1,842	13,707
1986	13,707	81,017	52,081	9,679	3,362	15,895
1987	15,895	101,718	61,529	13,911	6,126	20,152
1988	20,152	125,176	80,282	11,821	5,632	27,441

NOTE: The Refugee Act of 1980 went into effect on April 1, 1980.

TABLE 24. REFUGEE-STATUS APPLICATIONS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CHARGEABILITY FISCAL YEAR 1988

Geographic area and country of chargeability	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications filed during year	Applications approved during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
All countries	**20,152**	**125,176**	**80,282**	**11,821**	**5,632**	**27,441**
Africa	**1,353**	**4,537**	**1,304**	**550**	**1,483**	**1,200**
Angola	56	76	13	1	53	9
Ethiopia	1,008	3,771	1,200	543	1,078	950
Lesotho	33	38	2	-	27	9
Mozambique	-	25	12	2	10	1
Namibia	38	41	3	-	37	1
Somalia	1	31	8	2	8	13
South Africa	73	115	25	-	80	10
Uganda	38	266	26	2	63	175
Zaire	85	101	7	-	85	9
Other Africa	21	73	8	-	42	23
East Asia	**161**	**46,990**	**41,450**	**5,370**	**17**	**153**
Cambodia	8	5,505	3,962	1,538	1	4
Hong Kong	7	67	46	20	-	1
Laos	9	15,814	15,322	484	-	8
Vietnam	137	25,604	22,120	3,328	16	140
Eastern Europe and Soviet Union	**12,021**	**53,387**	**26,645**	**3,391**	**2,321**	**21,030**
Albania	32	125	72	6	5	42
Bulgaria	156	414	140	22	47	205
Czechoslovakia	1,351	2,801	671	142	278	1,710
Hungary	1,508	5,111	781	381	557	3,392
Poland	5,674	17,733	3,343	2,547	785	11,058
Romania	2,247	6,836	2,802	276	495	3,263
Soviet Union	1,028	20,339	18,833	14	154	1,338
Yugoslavia	25	28	3	3	-	22
Latin America	**12**	**3,430**	**2,452**	**329**	**595**	**54**
Cuba	6	2,976	2,277	171	477	51
El Salvador	-	14	11	2	1	-
Nicaragua	6	429	164	153	109	3
Other Latin America	-	11	-	3	8	-
Near East	**6,905**	**16,832**	**8,431**	**2,181**	**1,216**	**5,004**
Afghanistan	1,585	3,922	2,222	402	60	1,238
Iran	4,978	12,785	6,172	1,765	1,117	3,731
Iraq	32	114	37	13	30	34
Other Near East	10	11	-	1	9	1

- Represents zero.

TABLE 25. REFUGEE APPROVALS AND ADMISSIONS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA OF CHARGEABILITY FISCAL YEARS 1981-88

Geographic area of chargeability	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Authorized admissions	**217,000**	**140,000**	**90,000**	**72,000**	**70,000**	**67,000**	**70,000**	**87,500**
Africa	3,000	3,500	3,000	2,750	3,000	3,000	2,000	3,000
East Asia	165,600	96,000	64,000	52,000	50,000	45,500	40,500	38,000
Eastern Europe & Soviet Union	39,900	31,000	15,000	11,000	10,000	9,500	12,300	30,000
Latin America & Caribbean	4,000	3,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	3,000	1,000	3,500
Near East	4,500	6,500	6,000	5,250	6,000	6,000	10,200	9,000
Unallocated Reserve	X	X	X	X	X	X	4,000	4,000
Approvals	**155,291**	**61,527**	**73,645**	**77,932**	**59,436**	**52,081**	**61,529**	**80,282**
Africa	3,784	4,198	2,642	2,743	1,943	1,329	1,974	1,304
East Asia	124,719	37,481	51,476	58,697	39,628	35,193	37,082	41,450
Eastern Europe & Soviet Union	18,845	13,778	13,382	10,917	9,999	9,515	12,290	26,645
Latin America & Caribbean	1,210	580	710	156	1,868	47	99	2,452
Near East	6,733	5,490	5,435	5,419	5,998	5,997	10,084	8,431
Admissions[1]	**NA**	**93,252**	**57,064**	**67,750**	**62,477**	**58,329**	**66,803**	**80,382**
Africa	NA	3,259	2,382	2,704	1,952	1,279	2,068	1,708
East Asia	NA	69,712	35,861	49,154	44,972	41,673	40,046	35,160
Eastern Europe & Soviet Union	NA	13,438	12,986	10,497	9,720	9,270	12,450	28,906
Latin America & Caribbean	NA	453	724	152	169	48	902	4,319
Near East	NA	6,350	5,110	5,242	5,674	6,059	10,619	9,486
Unknown	NA	40	1	1	-	-	718	803

[1] Admissions may be higher than approvals because of the arrival of persons approved in previous years.

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

NOTE: Beginning in 1987, refugee admission data were compiled through the Nonimmigrant Information System. Since the system collects all entries of persons with nonimmigrant status, initial arrivals of refugees may be overstated. In 1988, approximately 700 reserve slots were used to admit Cuban refugees.

TABLE 26. REFUGEE ARRIVALS INTO THE UNITED STATES BY SELECTED NATIONALITY FISCAL YEARS 1982-88

Nationality	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
All nationalities	93,252	57,064	67,750	62,477	58,329	66,803	80,382
Afghanistan	4,282	2,475	2,231	2,094	2,478	3,241	2,380
Albania	15	61	45	43	79	49	74
Bulgaria	117	158	137	122	148	110	147
Cambodia	19,832	11,161	17,785	16,647	9,133	1,772	2,802
China[1]	21	155	210	82	39	416	162
Cuba	453	723	81	158	43	314	3,006
Czechoslovakia	697	1,191	773	959	1,447	373	247
El Salvador	-	-	67	-	-	74	60
Ethiopia	3,050	2,275	2,347	1,773	1,248	1,858	1,539
Hungary	534	651	519	545	635	690	810
Iran	16	1,017	2,812	3,292	3,246	7,075	6,920
Iraq	1,986	1,577	152	244	311	186	37
Laos	9,215	2,631	7,423	4,724	11,130	15,508	14,561
Nicaragua	-	-	-	-	-	486	1,155
Poland	6,312	5,520	3,794	2,806	3,617	3,734	3,670
Romania	2,907	3,758	4,281	4,488	2,573	3,203	2,953
South Africa	6	13	10	22	8	69	35
Soviet Union	2,747	1,363	803	843	744	3,652	20,533
Vietnam	40,604	21,463	23,372	22,831	20,821	22,320	17,626
Yugoslavia	6	9	15	25	2	578	400
Other	452	863	893	979	628	1,095	1,265

[1] Data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Data for fiscal years 1980-81 are not available. Beginning in 1987, refugee admission data were compiled through the Nonimmigrant Information System. Since the system collects all entries of persons with nonimmigrant status, initial arrivals of refugees may be overstated.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 27. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN FISCAL YEAR 1988 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Region and country of birth	Total	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	Before 1981	Unknown or not reported
All countries	**105,276**	**15,029**	**29,273**	**10,164**	**4,859**	**1,804**	**30,093**	**969**	**11,878**	**1,207**
Europe	**10,558**	**3,283**	**4,870**	**915**	**359**	**227**	**170**	**102**	**325**	**307**
Bulgaria	121	40	60	12	-	1	-	1	3	4
Czechoslovakia	1,131	361	565	98	21	25	5	10	12	34
Germany, West	85	27	47	5	3	1	-	1	-	1
Hungary	693	159	353	69	43	28	7	2	17	15
Poland	3,738	1,070	1,850	336	148	99	89	13	32	101
Romania	2,882	841	1,485	282	102	40	16	22	29	65
Soviet Union	1,581	707	391	86	34	24	33	52	173	81
Spain	84	4	7	10	2	1	14	1	45	-
Other Europe	243	74	112	17	6	8	6	-	14	6
Asia	**52,638**	**10,898**	**23,361**	**8,842**	**4,307**	**1,455**	**862**	**777**	**1,289**	**847**
Afghanistan	2,434	869	1,157	190	78	17	20	7	8	88
Cambodia	9,254	492	1,611	3,706	1,934	697	229	252	182	151
China, Mainland	564	199	273	46	14	3	2	3	10	14
Hong Kong	147	4	113	12	9	-	1	3	2	3
Indonesia	80	10	36	15	8	1	7	2	-	1
Iran	3,883	1,563	1,870	286	54	21	5	3	12	69
Iraq	231	81	93	12	8	14	6	9	8	-
Laos	10,348	1,552	6,469	681	574	124	170	168	492	118
Malaysia	68	15	33	9	2	1	3	-	3	2
Philippines	404	42	157	105	47	17	12	11	9	4
Thailand	3,587	308	1,279	1,162	482	124	59	40	71	62
Vietnam	21,398	5,667	10,172	2,602	1,093	434	343	278	479	330
Other Asia	240	96	98	16	4	2	5	1	13	5
Africa	**1,773**	**738**	**775**	**100**	**72**	**20**	**21**	**9**	**14**	**24**
Ethiopia	1,522	639	672	88	53	18	17	9	7	19
Sudan	80	33	41	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	171	66	62	9	18	-	4	-	7	5
Oceania	**1**	**1**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North America	**40,047**	**95**	**239**	**274**	**102**	**92**	**29,024**	**75**	**10,119**	**27**
Caribbean	**39,812**	**85**	**220**	**249**	**84**	**73**	**29,006**	**63**	**10,005**	**27**
Cuba	13,556	85	213	243	84	72	2,806	57	9,969	27
Haiti	25,476	-	-	-	-	-	25,442	6	28	-
Other Caribbean	780	-	7	6	-	1	758	-	8	-
Central America	**191**	**10**	**16**	**17**	**14**	**17**	**12**	**11**	**94**	-
Other North America	44	-	3	8	4	2	6	1	20	
South America	**257**	**13**	**28**	**33**	**19**	**10**	**15**	**6**	**131**	**2**
Born on board ship	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Unknown or not reported	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

TABLE 28. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX FISCAL YEAR 1988

Age and sex	All countries	Afghanistan	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czecho-slovakia	Ethiopia	Haiti	Hungary
Total	**105,276**	**2,434**	**9,254**	**564**	**13,556**	**1,131**	**1,522**	**25,476**	**693**
Under 5 years	3,884	65	119	2	3	25	16	-	12
5-9 years	7,866	230	707	2	214	105	58	103	34
10-14 years	8,137	268	1,047	-	715	110	69	339	76
15-19 years	10,156	389	1,460	1	1,033	47	86	328	41
20-24 years	10,454	362	1,196	-	1,008	156	414	1,069	123
25-29 years	12,948	306	1,023	2	1,310	210	497	4,226	123
30-34 years	15,234	221	1,007	2	1,556	220	211	6,834	125
35-39 years	11,520	120	686	6	1,745	152	98	4,798	73
40-44 years	8,239	106	583	13	1,481	71	36	3,343	46
45-49 years	5,683	77	467	22	1,212	23	22	2,133	29
50-54 years	3,858	68	325	58	886	7	6	1,287	7
55-59 years	2,539	65	249	96	695	2	5	594	3
60-64 years	1,714	54	155	109	534	1	1	268	1
65-69 years	1,335	65	124	91	413	-	2	110	-
70 years and over	1,709	38	106	160	751	2	1	44	-
Male	**60,098**	**1,322**	**4,471**	**277**	**7,910**	**673**	**985**	**16,072**	**427**
Under 5 years	2,020	33	64	-	2	16	10	-	4
5-9 years	4,164	123	380	1	117	48	28	52	19
10-14 years	4,386	151	565	-	390	58	37	169	42
15-19 years	5,855	224	773	1	528	22	48	162	19
20-24 years	5,908	215	577	-	494	95	216	541	74
25-29 years	7,232	188	412	-	687	142	349	2,451	82
30-34 years	9,118	124	465	1	989	135	171	4,386	88
35-39 years	6,946	60	309	3	1,187	90	73	3,105	42
40-44 years	4,962	47	249	8	963	45	28	2,189	32
45-49 years	3,471	42	210	11	780	16	15	1,448	18
50-54 years	2,337	28	168	33	542	4	5	892	4
55-59 years	1,460	26	115	47	415	1	3	408	2
60-64 years	909	20	68	58	308	1	-	175	1
65-69 years	636	27	68	43	207	-	1	69	-
70 years and over	694	14	48	71	301	-	1	25	-
Female	**45,178**	**1,112**	**4,783**	**287**	**5,646**	**458**	**537**	**9,404**	**266**
Under 5 years	1,864	32	55	2	1	9	6	-	8
5-9 years	3,702	107	327	1	97	57	30	51	15
10-14 years	3,751	117	482	-	325	52	32	170	34
15-19 years	4,301	165	687	-	505	25	38	166	22
20-24 years	4,546	147	619	-	514	61	198	528	49
25-29 years	5,716	118	611	2	623	68	148	1,775	41
30-34 years	6,116	97	542	1	567	85	40	2,448	37
35-39 years	4,574	60	377	3	558	62	25	1,693	31
40-44 years	3,277	59	334	5	518	26	8	1,154	14
45-49 years	2,212	35	257	11	432	7	7	685	11
50-54 years	1,521	40	157	25	344	3	1	395	3
55-59 years	1,079	39	134	49	280	1	2	186	1
60-64 years	805	34	87	51	226	-	1	93	-
65-69 years	699	38	56	48	206	-	1	41	-
70 years and over	1,015	24	58	89	450	2	-	19	-
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	57.1	54.3	48.3	49.1	58.4	59.5	64.7	63.1	61.6
Female	42.9	45.7	51.7	50.9	41.6	40.5	35.3	36.9	38.4
Median age	**29.7**	**23.5**	**25.6**	**63.7**	**37.7**	**27.7**	**26.0**	**34.9**	**27.7**
Male	30.3	22.9	23.6	63.0	38.1	28.0	27.0	35.4	28.6
Female	29.0	24.6	26.9	64.4	36.7	26.8	24.3	34.1	25.7

TABLE 28. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Age and sex	Iran	Laos	Philippines	Poland	Romania	Soviet Union	Thailand	Vietnam	Other
Total	**3,883**	**10,348**	**404**	**3,738**	**2,882**	**1,581**	**3,587**	**21,398**	**2,825**
Under 5 years	148	335	349	95	107	51	1,589	427	541
5-9 years	400	1,398	45	310	269	85	1,892	1,648	366
10-14 years	270	1,558	2	308	254	130	78	2,422	491
15-19 years	366	1,569	1	157	193	107	9	4,122	247
20-24 years	522	1,299	-	286	251	89	3	3,440	236
25-29 years	493	944	-	762	314	124	2	2,391	221
30-34 years	418	834	2	856	469	155	4	2,105	215
35-39 years	383	641	2	544	384	153	1	1,597	137
40-44 years	307	493	2	220	240	130	3	1,042	123
45-49 years	156	353	-	99	154	83	3	796	54
50-54 years	127	305	1	63	89	73	1	504	51
55-59 years	95	191	-	23	68	66	-	343	44
60-64 years	71	146	-	6	33	87	-	221	27
65-69 years	70	160	-	3	25	87	-	165	20
70 years and over	57	122	-	6	32	161	2	175	52
Male	**2,137**	**5,382**	**212**	**2,211**	**1,658**	**719**	**1,884**	**12,377**	**1,381**
Under 5 years	79	173	190	42	47	31	798	241	290
5-9 years	213	709	18	146	135	39	1,027	913	196
10-14 years	141	815	2	151	126	73	44	1,394	228
15-19 years	242	840	1	87	94	52	7	2,647	108
20-24 years	312	689	-	155	176	44	2	2,187	131
25-29 years	277	466	-	470	208	56	1	1,331	112
30-34 years	202	426	1	549	289	84	2	1,109	97
35-39 years	191	349	-	348	229	71	1	826	62
40-44 years	179	272	-	137	140	52	-	566	55
45-49 years	78	186	-	64	85	44	1	456	17
50-54 years	65	171	-	42	52	36	-	273	22
55-59 years	53	99	-	13	41	29	-	187	21
60-64 years	36	80	-	3	14	28	-	106	11
65-69 years	42	65	-	1	7	32	-	66	8
70 years and over	27	42	-	3	15	48	1	75	23
Female	**1,746**	**4,966**	**192**	**1,527**	**1,224**	**862**	**1,703**	**9,021**	**1,444**
Under 5 years	69	162	159	53	60	20	791	186	251
5-9 years	187	689	27	164	134	46	865	735	170
10-14 years	129	743	-	157	128	57	34	1,028	263
15-19 years	124	729	-	70	99	55	2	1,475	139
20-24 years	210	610	-	131	75	45	1	1,253	105
25-29 years	216	478	-	292	106	68	1	1,060	109
30-34 years	216	408	1	307	180	71	2	996	118
35-39 years	192	292	2	196	155	82	-	771	75
40-44 years	128	221	2	83	100	78	3	476	68
45-49 years	78	167	-	35	69	39	2	340	37
50-54 years	62	134	1	21	37	37	1	231	29
55-59 years	42	92	-	10	27	37	-	156	23
60-64 years	35	66	-	3	19	59	-	115	16
65-69 years	28	95	-	2	18	55	-	99	12
70 years and over	30	80	-	3	17	113	1	100	29
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	55.0	52.0	52.5	59.1	57.5	45.5	52.5	57.8	48.9
Female	45.0	48.0	47.5	40.9	42.5	54.5	47.5	42.2	51.1
Median age	**27.2**	**21.1**	**2.2**	**29.7**	**30.6**	**36.6**	**5.2**	**22.8**	**15.2**
Male	26.1	21.0	2.2	30.4	30.7	34.0	5.2	22.0	14.4
Female	28.6	21.2	2.2	28.2	30.3	39.2	5.1	24.3	15.9

- Represents zero.

TABLE 29. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988

State of residence	All countries	Afghanistan	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czecho-slovakia	Ethiopia	Haiti	Hungary
Total	105,276	2,434	9,254	564	13,556	1,131	1,522	25,476	693
Alabama	219	-	46	-	2	-	1	1	-
Alaska	23	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Arizona	587	14	54	-	33	9	31	1	1
Arkansas	193	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
California	25,127	1,072	3,127	353	390	286	437	68	143
Colorado	559	35	56	2	5	29	26	9	-
Connecticut	1,027	15	83	2	14	22	8	182	47
Delaware	95	5	-	-	2	-	1	62	-
District of Columbia	168	1	-	-	12	5	79	21	-
Florida	35,567	37	165	8	10,857	41	24	22,106	35
Georgia	1,034	49	107	1	20	27	78	16	30
Hawaii	448	-	6	10	-	1	-	-	1
Idaho	151	-	20	-	-	10	-	-	8
Illinois	2,260	32	222	23	151	37	33	67	17
Indiana	215	3	28	-	3	1	18	-	-
Iowa	535	-	31	3	5	3	-	2	6
Kansas	529	-	28	4	2	3	-	3	1
Kentucky	223	-	34	-	1	-	-	21	-
Louisiana	873	-	32	1	69	-	3	22	-
Maine	114	19	20	-	2	8	-	-	1
Maryland	914	73	108	2	45	22	72	73	-
Massachusetts	4,637	15	1,476	12	69	108	49	478	14
Michigan	1,058	4	9	3	19	18	19	15	12
Minnesota	1,618	26	141	3	35	2	79	2	3
Mississippi	190	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	-
Missouri	677	10	84	1	15	16	31	6	8
Montana	39	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Nebraska	133	6	8	-	2	4	-	-	-
Nevada	293	22	8	3	67	5	15	18	6
New Hampshire	110	-	26	-	2	1	2	-	-
New Jersey	2,112	26	36	9	425	60	21	610	48
New Mexico	122	9	10	-	6	-	1	-	-
New York	7,284	465	368	39	848	109	85	1,432	97
North Carolina	677	5	106	-	2	1	10	14	10
North Dakota	38	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	1
Ohio	733	5	193	-	5	17	24	-	33
Oklahoma	290	-	10	1	12	1	2	2	-
Oregon	849	3	46	11	3	17	13	-	4
Pennsylvania	2,494	33	610	12	93	54	42	74	52
Rhode Island	488	-	156	-	4	-	1	8	22
South Carolina	123	-	29	-	1	6	-	5	-
South Dakota	58	1	3	-	-	4	6	-	5
Tennessee	576	9	106	6	9	10	3	1	4
Texas	3,498	84	345	23	151	29	135	89	11
Utah	443	3	106	-	5	42	1	-	1
Vermont	81	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	2
Virginia	1,964	307	299	8	15	1	105	68	10
Washington	2,677	44	875	22	5	58	65	-	60
West Virginia	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	983	-	27	1	-	4	2	-	-
Wyoming	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
U.S. possessions									
Guam	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	147	-	-	-	142	-	-	-	-

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 29. REFUGEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

State of residence	Iran	Laos	Philippines	Poland	Romania	Soviet Union	Thailand	Vietnam	Other
Total	3,883	10,348	404	3,738	2,882	1,581	3,587	21,398	2,825
Alabama	-	70	2	-	3	-	18	75	1
Alaska	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	10	2
Arizona	28	39	5	8	88	1	12	245	18
Arkansas	1	128	2	5	1	-	9	39	2
California	2,720	3,545	152	545	734	471	1,442	9,030	612
Colorado	32	66	3	30	5	4	21	227	9
Connecticut	9	211	2	164	70	13	27	127	31
Delaware	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	12	4
District of Columbia	1	3	-	6	2	4	-	24	10
Florida	37	163	11	111	115	15	41	474	1,327
Georgia	6	234	9	34	45	-	47	305	26
Hawaii	2	139	4	-	-	-	5	277	3
Idaho	3	45	1	5	17	1	13	23	5
Illinois	27	238	9	518	286	35	57	406	102
Indiana	9	60	2	19	18	-	6	47	1
Iowa	-	185	3	13	9	-	31	240	4
Kansas	1	155	4	3	-	1	16	305	3
Kentucky	6	29	3	10	5	1	20	93	-
Louisiana	4	148	4	1	2	5	17	552	13
Maine	1	8	-	41	3	-	-	10	1
Maryland	109	64	5	42	11	15	50	197	26
Massachusetts	47	231	46	142	13	226	426	1,232	53
Michigan	13	125	4	305	190	8	20	211	83
Minnesota	18	824	6	29	21	-	178	239	12
Mississippi	-	5	-	-	-	-	3	170	5
Missouri	6	83	7	29	38	6	20	283	34
Montana	-	28	-	4	-	-	5	1	-
Nebraska	3	40	2	17	4	-	6	41	-
Nevada	22	23	-	16	6	4	2	54	22
New Hampshire	3	20	-	9	3	1	10	30	3
New Jersey	35	35	-	294	81	54	10	322	46
New Mexico	13	20	1	3	3	-	5	50	1
New York	400	291	12	740	539	564	120	1,029	146
North Carolina	10	114	2	31	13	-	66	291	2
North Dakota	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	17	5
Ohio	10	127	4	29	53	14	59	155	5
Oklahoma	16	39	-	4	6	2	15	176	4
Oregon	25	241	2	22	102	5	36	313	6
Pennsylvania	21	132	26	226	114	91	135	727	52
Rhode Island	-	192	8	15	7	-	62	12	1
South Carolina	8	12	1	4	1	-	7	47	2
South Dakota	-	6	-	6	11	5	2	3	6
Tennessee	16	241	4	21	22	5	42	75	2
Texas	107	610	20	105	73	1	94	1,582	39
Utah	9	107	1	15	2	5	25	114	7
Vermont	-	1	-	7	12	1	-	-	2
Virginia	70	196	12	19	23	4	53	736	38
Washington	26	343	22	68	110	11	222	705	41
West Virginia	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Wisconsin	4	724	3	16	10	8	132	49	3
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
U.S. possessions									
Guam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5

- Represents zero.

TABLE 30. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS FISCAL YEARS 1973-88

Year	Cases received	Cases completed	Cases approved	Cases denied	Cases adjudicated	Percent approved
1973	1,913	1,510	380	1,130	1,510	25.2
1974	2,716	2,769	294	2,475	2,769	10.6
1975	2,432	1,664	562	1,102	1,664	33.8
1976	2,733	1,914	590	1,324	1,914	30.8
1976,TQ	896	370	97	273	370	26.2
1977	2,529	1,939	754	1,185	1,939	38.9
1978	3,702	2,312	1,218	1,094	2,312	52.7
1979	5,801	2,312	1,227	1,085	2,312	53.1
1980	26,512	2,000	1,104	896	2,000	55.2
1981	61,568	4,521	1,175	3,346	4,521	26.0
1982	33,296	11,326	3,909	7,255	11,164	35.0
1983	26,091	25,447	7,215	16,811	24,026	30.0
1984	24,295	54,320	8,278	32,344	40,622	20.4
1985	16,622	28,528	4,585	14,172	18,757	24.4
1986	18,889	45,792	3,359	7,882	11,241	29.9
1987	26,107	44,785	4,062	3,454	7,516	54.0
1988	60,736	68,357	5,531	8,582	14,113	39.2

NOTE: The Refugee Act of 1980 went into effect on April 1, 1980. Data for fiscal years 1982 and 1983 have been estimated due to changes in the reporting procedures during those two periods. Cases completed cover approvals, denials, and cases otherwise closed. Cases otherwise closed are those in which the applicant withdrew the case from consideration, never acknowledged a request for an interview with the INS, or died. Cases adjudicated cover approvals and denials.
See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

TABLE 31. NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS GRANTED ASYLUM BY INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY SELECTED NATIONALITY FISCAL YEARS 1984-88

Nationality	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
All nationalities	11,627	6,514	4,284	5,093	7,340
Afghanistan	268	92	91	24	50
China, Mainland	16	74	22	27	90
Cuba	18	65	17	73	36
Czechoslovakia	51	47	39	13	17
El Salvador	503	129	90	39	149
Ethiopia	361	210	217	205	570
Ghana	18	8	13	4	34
Guatemala	6	11	7	7	42
Hungary	82	65	26	14	40
Iran	7,442	4,087	1,568	1,346	1,107
Lebanon	19	27	4	48	73
Libya	17	88	55	115	79
Nicaragua	1,153	557	1,284	2,213	3,725
Pakistan	8	15	5	7	51
Poland	953	549	456	558	488
Romania	192	113	152	137	398
Somalia	35	22	16	14	79
Soviet Union	70	35	44	33	47
Syria	36	41	57	67	36
Other	379	279	121	149	229

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 32. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY SELECTED NATIONALITY FISCAL YEAR 1988

Nationality	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications received during year	Applications granted during year	Individuals granted asylum during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
All nationalities	80,730	60,736	5,531	7,340	8,582	54,244	73,109
Afghanistan	102	110	36	50	55	30	91
Bolivia	1	39	-	-	21	-	19
Chile	5	35	6	10	13	6	15
China, Mainland	52	205	60	90	26	29	142
Cuba	60,053	1,683	30	36	64	47,769	13,873
Czechoslovakia	37	77	13	17	16	13	72
Egypt	28	33	1	1	19	9	32
El Salvador	2,393	27,048	110	149	3,822	1,134	24,375
Ethiopia	241	900	441	570	131	44	525
Fiji	1	31	-	-	5	-	27
Ghana	14	48	27	34	6	1	28
Guatemala	611	6,384	24	42	447	333	6,191
Haiti	868	314	6	8	13	764	399
Honduras	172	524	10	12	125	49	512
Hungary	74	212	24	40	59	31	172
India	33	25	3	4	17	9	29
Iran	786	1,742	764	1,107	254	137	1,373
Iraq	23	59	18	25	14	7	43
Lebanon	151	262	56	73	97	38	222
Liberia	18	38	3	5	17	4	32
Libya	55	89	62	79	23	16	43
Mexico	35	91	-	-	60	6	60
Nicaragua	13,560	16,170	2,786	3,725	2,455	3,435	21,054
Nigeria	9	38	1	1	6	12	28
Pakistan	70	82	33	51	24	6	89
Panama	7	121	26	47	27	3	72
Peru	33	84	1	1	26	1	89
Philippines	60	91	4	4	36	17	94
Poland	543	2,487	433	488	373	125	2,099
Romania	175	641	345	398	71	59	341
Somalia	56	156	55	79	26	9	122
South Africa	26	53	13	16	9	11	46
Soviet Union	30	92	43	47	8	3	68
Sri Lanka	34	43	1	1	22	13	41
Suriname	7	26	-	-	9	1	23
Syria	67	76	25	36	13	5	100
Uganda	23	47	15	20	14	7	34
Yugoslavia	80	185	6	6	59	24	176
Other	197	395	50	68	100	84	358

- Represents zero.

NOTE: Cuban asylum applicants who have adjusted to lawful permanent resident status under the Cuban Refugee Adjustment Act of 1966 appear as cases otherwise closed in asylum data.

TABLE 33. ASYLUM CASES FILED WITH INS DISTRICT DIRECTORS BY INS REGION AND DISTRICT OFFICE FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and district office	Applications pending beginning of year	Applications received during year	Applications granted during year	Individuals granted asylum during year	Applications denied during year	Applications otherwise closed during year	Applications pending end of year
All districts	**80,730**	**60,736**	**5,531**	**7,340**	**8,582**	**54,244**	**73,109**
Eastern Region	**2,037**	**12,411**	**1,043**	**1,421**	**4,271**	**1,282**	**7,852**
Baltimore, MD	276	1,741	258	271	1,237	82	440
Boston, MA	120	543	113	130	153	118	279
Buffalo, NY	152	112	39	42	18	37	170
Newark, NJ	109	1,589	69	111	138	251	1,240
New York, NY	696	3,844	274	359	498	763	3,005
Philadelphia, PA	85	166	52	74	30	13	156
Portland, ME	3	7	5	10	3	-	2
San Juan, PR	15	45	7	7	24	16	13
Washington, DC	581	4,364	226	417	2,170	2	2,547
Southern Region	**70,051**	**11,147**	**2,484**	**2,943**	**2,169**	**51,173**	**25,372**
Atlanta, GA	140	310	159	173	92	59	140
Dallas, TX	289	545	171	255	397	37	229
El Paso, TX	23	122	2	2	6	60	77
Harlingen, TX	1	1,183	2	4	12	1,085	85
Houston, TX	180	401	122	166	158	107	194
Miami, FL	69,290	8,214	1,888	2,103	1,365	49,788	24,463
New Orleans, LA	104	276	126	221	112	27	115
San Antonio, TX	24	96	14	19	27	10	69
Northern Region	**1,582**	**3,173**	**767**	**951**	**356**	**357**	**3,275**
Anchorage, AK	13	79	73	73	3	10	6
Chicago, IL	405	2,197	429	524	173	8	1,992
Cleveland, OH	51	105	30	30	29	48	49
Denver, CO	31	122	53	86	47	10	43
Detroit, MI	554	138	51	64	23	30	588
Helena, MT	-	12	-	-	-	6	6
Kansas City, MO	367	291	27	43	25	224	382
Omaha, NE	8	26	10	11	4	1	19
Portland, OR	118	42	31	31	-	7	122
St. Paul, MN	8	84	22	29	11	10	49
Seattle, WA	27	77	41	60	41	3	19
Western Region	**7,060**	**34,005**	**1,237**	**2,025**	**1,786**	**1,432**	**36,610**
Honolulu, HI	13	19	1	1	13	1	17
Los Angeles, CA	5,824	28,488	320	469	970	1,169	31,853
Phoenix, AZ	233	255	60	82	54	35	339
San Diego, CA	252	553	106	165	319	108	272
San Francisco, CA	738	4,690	750	1,308	430	119	4,129

- Represents zero.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 34. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH, AGE, AND SEX FISCAL YEAR 1988

Age and sex	All countries	Afghanistan	El Salvador	Ethiopia	Iran	Nicaragua	Poland	Other
Total	**5,445**	**163**	**152**	**201**	**3,012**	**599**	**505**	**813**
Under 5 years	30	1	-	-	13	3	2	11
5-9 years	286	10	17	3	128	34	38	56
10-14 years	430	14	19	8	203	83	35	68
15-19 years	398	10	8	16	205	84	14	61
20-24 years	603	19	15	27	396	71	17	58
25-29 years	816	23	21	56	528	45	66	77
30-34 years	711	34	26	30	363	51	94	113
35-39 years	579	21	20	26	272	57	103	80
40-44 years	404	10	5	11	198	48	52	80
45-49 years	305	5	4	11	162	38	33	52
50-54 years	260	4	6	8	144	27	25	46
55-59 years	183	2	3	2	101	27	11	37
60-64 years	157	3	2	2	100	14	11	25
65-69 years	107	6	2	1	74	8	1	15
70 years and over	176	1	4	-	125	9	3	34
Male	**3,047**	**99**	**69**	**122**	**1,714**	**307**	**298**	**438**
Under 5 years	18	1	-	-	7	2	1	7
5-9 years	137	7	7	2	59	15	20	27
10-14 years	212	6	4	5	109	41	17	30
15-19 years	228	5	2	9	130	43	9	30
20-24 years	392	12	10	16	269	42	12	31
25-29 years	497	16	11	30	334	24	40	42
30-34 years	405	20	13	17	206	22	58	69
35-39 years	314	15	11	17	136	29	61	45
40-44 years	214	8	2	7	100	16	32	49
45-49 years	166	1	3	7	80	21	20	34
50-54 years	151	3	2	7	80	18	11	30
55-59 years	102	-	2	2	53	20	8	17
60-64 years	88	2	-	2	56	9	8	11
65-69 years	51	3	-	1	39	4	-	4
70 years and over	72	-	2	-	56	1	1	12
Female	**2,398**	**64**	**83**	**79**	**1,298**	**292**	**207**	**375**
Under 5 years	12	-	-	-	6	1	1	4
5-9 years	149	3	10	1	69	19	18	29
10-14 years	218	8	15	3	94	42	18	38
15-19 years	170	5	6	7	75	41	5	31
20-24 years	211	7	5	11	127	29	5	27
25-29 years	319	7	10	26	194	21	26	35
30-34 years	306	14	13	13	157	29	36	44
35-39 years	265	6	9	9	136	28	42	35
40-44 years	190	2	3	4	98	32	20	31
45-49 years	139	4	1	4	82	17	13	18
50-54 years	109	1	4	1	64	9	14	16
55-59 years	81	2	1	-	48	7	3	20
60-64 years	69	1	2	-	44	5	3	14
65-69 years	56	3	2	-	35	4	1	11
70 years and over	104	1	2	-	69	8	2	22
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	56.0	60.7	45.4	60.7	56.9	51.3	59.0	53.9
Female	44.0	39.3	54.6	39.3	43.1	48.7	41.0	46.1
Median age	**31.1**	**30.8**	**28.4**	**29.0**	**30.4**	**28.1**	**34.3**	**33.7**
Male	30.5	30.8	30.1	29.8	29.2	27.7	34.3	34.1
Female	32.1	30.8	27.2	28.1	32.7	28.6	34.3	33.1

- Represents zero.

TABLE 35. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND STATE OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988

State of residence	All countries	Afghanistan	El Salvador	Ethiopia	Iran	Nicaragua	Poland	Other
Total	5,445	163	152	201	3,012	599	505	813
Alabama	13	-	-	-	12	-	-	1
Alaska	10	-	-	-	-	-	9	1
Arizona	18	-	-	-	3	6	3	6
Arkansas	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
California	2,482	46	93	33	1,880	171	47	212
Colorado	43	8	-	3	28	-	1	3
Connecticut	93	1	-	3	26	-	51	12
Delaware	6	-	-	-	5	-	1	-
District of Columbia	30	3	-	11	9	3	-	4
Florida	399	-	11	3	34	261	21	69
Georgia	46	-	-	6	31	1	4	4
Hawaii	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Idaho	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Illinois	236	1	1	20	61	-	95	58
Indiana	14	-	-	4	6	-	2	2
Iowa	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kansas	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
Kentucky	9	-	-	1	6	-	-	2
Louisiana	81	-	5	1	15	54	-	6
Maine	6	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
Maryland	224	1	3	32	139	10	13	26
Massachusetts	74	-	7	6	40	-	14	7
Michigan	29	-	-	-	8	-	7	14
Minnesota	12	-	-	5	6	-	1	-
Mississippi	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Missouri	13	1	-	1	3	-	-	8
Montana	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Nebraska	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Nevada	26	-	1	-	18	6	1	-
New Hampshire	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
New Jersey	228	7	18	6	75	1	67	54
New Mexico	30	-	-	7	10	11	1	1
New York	645	49	3	15	304	5	90	179
North Carolina	5	-	-	1	4	-	-	-
North Dakota	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Ohio	43	-	-	4	24	-	7	8
Oklahoma	17	1	-	-	12	-	-	4
Oregon	32	1	4	-	15	-	4	8
Pennsylvania	80	3	-	1	20	3	23	30
South Carolina	7	-	-	-	4	-	2	1
South Dakota	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tennessee	16	-	-	2	12	-	-	2
Texas	176	5	2	10	72	59	9	19
Utah	51	1	2	-	25	-	1	22
Virginia	164	33	2	21	75	1	10	22
Washington	45	1	-	4	16	5	3	16
West Virginia	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Wisconsin	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	4
Puerto Rico	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

- Represents zero.

TABLE 36. ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS IN FISCAL YEAR 1988 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Region and country of birth	Total	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	Before 1981	Unknown or not reported
All countries	**5,445**	**317**	**825**	**751**	**492**	**362**	**395**	**2,274**	**29**
Europe	**874**	**76**	**227**	**205**	**90**	**41**	**93**	**130**	**12**
Bulgaria	8	-	1	5	-	-	1	1	-
Czechoslovakia	33	-	21	5	3	2	-	1	1
Hungary	45	1	17	11	6	2	4	4	-
Poland	505	46	130	102	53	21	77	73	3
Romania	146	17	39	38	16	13	9	13	1
Soviet Union	61	9	10	12	7	-	1	18	4
Yugoslavia	14	3	1	4	2	1	-	2	1
Other Europe	62	-	8	28	3	2	1	18	2
Asia	**3,372**	**161**	**427**	**428**	**276**	**232**	**199**	**1,633**	**16**
Afghanistan	163	18	18	16	10	17	17	66	1
China, Mainland	25	1	5	8	-	3	1	7	-
Iran	3,012	137	376	361	254	185	168	1,519	12
Iraq	37	-	5	6	2	7	5	11	1
Lebanon	15	1	3	6	-	1	1	2	1
Philippines	25	-	3	4	3	8	-	7	-
Syria	26	-	2	17	1	3	1	2	-
Vietnam	9	1	-	-	-	1	2	4	1
Other Asia	60	3	15	10	6	7	4	15	-
Africa	**352**	**24**	**72**	**52**	**39**	**20**	**31**	**113**	**1**
Ethiopia	201	11	44	20	21	9	27	68	1
Libya	45	2	11	6	7	6	-	13	-
Somalia	12	1	1	5	1	1	1	2	-
Uganda	18	1	-	-	3	2	1	11	-
Zaire	13	-	-	10	2	-	-	1	-
Other Africa	63	9	16	11	5	2	2	18	-
North America	**839**	**56**	**98**	**66**	**83**	**68**	**71**	**397**	**-**
Caribbean	**61**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**-**	**3**	**43**	**-**
Cuba	56	3	2	4	3	-	3	41	-
Other Caribbean	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-
Central America	**776**	**53**	**94**	**61**	**78**	**68**	**68**	**354**	**-**
El Salvador	152	23	29	16	11	12	23	38	-
Guatemala	18	1	6	2	2	-	1	6	-
Nicaragua	599	29	58	41	64	55	44	308	-
Other Central America	7	-	1	2	1	1	-	2	-
Other North America	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
South America	**8**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**-**

- Represents zero.

TABLE 37. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY ENACTMENT FISCAL YEARS 1946-88

Enactment	Total	1946-50	1951-60	1961-70	1971-80	1981-88
Total	**2,323,612**	**213,347**	**492,371**	**212,843**	**539,447**	**865,604**
Presidential Directive of 12/22/45	40,324	40,324	X	X	X	X
Displaced Persons Act of 6/25/48	409,696	173,023	236,669	4	X	X
Orphan Act of 7/29/53	466	X	466	X	X	X
Refugee Relief Act of 8/7/53	189,025	X	188,993	28	2	2
Refugee-Escapee Act of 9/11/57	29,462	X	24,263	5,199	X	X
Hungarian Refugee Act of 7/25/58	30,752	X	30,491	258	2	1
Azores & Netherlands Refugee Act of 9/2/58	22,213	X	10,057	12,156	X	X
Refugee Relatives Act of 9/22/59	1,820	X	1,432	388	X	X
Fair Share Refugee Act of 7/14/60	19,799	X	X	19,714	82	3
Refugee Conditional Entrants Act of 10/3/65	142,103	X	X	39,149	102,625	329
Cuban Refugee Act of 11/2/66	483,028	X	X	135,947	252,119	94,962
Indochinese Refugee Act of 10/28/77	174,988	X	X	X	137,309	37,679
Refugee Parolee Act of 10/5/78	138,495	X	X	X	46,058	92,437
Refugee Act of 1980, 3/17/80	**607,805**	**X**	**X**	**X**	**1,250**	**606,555**
Refugees	574,232	X	X	X	X	574,232
Asylees	33,573	X	X	X	1,250	32,323
Cuban/Haitian Entrants Act of 11/6/86	33,636	X	X	X	X	33,636

NOTE: X Not applicable. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 38. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH FISCAL YEARS 1946-88

Region and country of birth	Total	1946-50	1951-60	1961-70	1971-80	1981-88
All countries	**2,323,612**	**213,347**	**492,371**	**212,843**	**539,447**	**865,604**
Europe	**899,290**	**211,983**	**456,146**	**55,235**	**71,858**	**104,068**
Albania	4,019	29	1,409	1,952	395	234
Austria	17,020	4,801	11,487	233	185	314
Bulgaria	5,207	139	1,138	1,799	1,238	893
Czechoslovakia	35,204	8,449	10,719	5,709	3,646	6,681
Estonia	11,284	7,143	4,103	16	2	20
Germany[1]	100,890	36,633	62,860	665	143	589
Greece	30,664	124	28,568	586	478	908
Hungary	73,714	6,086	55,740	4,044	4,358	3,486
Italy	63,107	642	60,657	1,198	346	264
Latvia	38,304	21,422	16,783	49	16	34
Lithuania	27,379	18,694	8,569	72	23	21
Netherlands	17,617	129	14,336	3,134	8	10
Poland	195,076	78,529	81,323	3,197	5,882	26,145
Portugal	5,063	12	3,650	1,361	21	19
Romania	53,481	4,180	12,057	7,158	6,812	23,274
Soviet Union	116,167	14,072	30,059	871	31,309	39,856
Spain	10,305	1	246	4,114	5,317	627
Yugoslavia	84,445	9,816	44,755	18,299	11,297	278
Other Europe	10,344	1,082	7,687	778	382	415
Asia	**868,586**	**1,106**	**33,422**	**19,895**	**210,683**	**603,480**
Afghanistan	18,739	-	1	-	542	18,196
Cambodia	111,436	-	-	-	7,739	103,697
China[2]	38,489	319	12,008	5,308	13,760	7,094
Hong Kong	8,492	-	1,076	2,128	3,468	1,820
Indonesia	17,413	-	8,253	7,658	222	1,280
Iran	30,689	118	192	58	364	29,957
Iraq	14,308	-	130	119	6,851	7,208
Japan	4,521	3	3,803	554	56	105
Korea	4,611	-	3,116	1,316	65	114
Laos	142,798	-	-	-	21,690	121,108
Syria	3,321	4	119	383	1,336	1,479
Thailand	23,104	-	15	13	1,241	21,835
Turkey	6,157	603	1,427	1,489	1,193	1,445
Vietnam	432,308	-	2	7	150,266	282,033
Other Asia	12,200	59	3,280	862	1,890	6,109
Africa	**27,937**	**20**	**1,768**	**5,486**	**2,991**	**17,672**
Egypt	8,539	8	1,354	5,396	1,473	308
Ethiopia	16,446	-	61	2	1,307	15,076
Other Africa	2,952	12	353	88	211	2,288
Oceania	**161**	**7**	**75**	**21**	**37**	**21**
North America	**524,485**	**163**	**831**	**132,068**	**252,633**	**138,790**
Cuba	480,435	3	6	131,557	251,514	103,355
El Salvador	986	-	-	1	45	940
Haiti	30,094	-	-	9	93	29,992
Nicaragua	2,864	1	1	3	36	2,823
Other North America	4,106	159	824	498	945	1,680
South America	**3,020**	**32**	**74**	**123**	**1,244**	**1,547**
Chile	922	-	5	4	420	493
Other South America	2,098	32	69	119	824	1,054
Unknown or not reported	133	36	55	15	1	26

[1] Includes East and West Germany.
[2] Includes Mainland China and Taiwan.
- Represents zero.
NOTE: See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

63

TABLE 39. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1979-88

Region and country of birth	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
All countries	**45,128**	**88,057**	**107,573**	**156,601**	**102,685**	**92,127**	**95,040**	**104,383**	**96,474**	**110,721**
Europe	**4,353**	**13,304**	**11,306**	**19,475**	**10,226**	**16,068**	**14,008**	**11,868**	**9,685**	**11,432**
Austria	12	10	5	11	33	76	57	53	40	39
Bulgaria	107	83	44	106	82	140	141	134	117	129
Czechoslovakia	326	618	428	592	687	936	958	841	1,075	1,164
Germany	7	12	26	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Germany, West	(1)	(1)	(1)	34	34	84	92	100	76	94
Hungary	286	258	123	212	238	455	588	543	589	738
Poland	878	976	679	830	2,673	5,601	4,813	3,949	3,357	4,243
Romania	699	1,088	1,222	2,348	1,757	3,226	4,426	4,308	2,959	3,028
Soviet Union	1,791	9,862	8,423	14,647	4,404	5,206	2,638	1,654	1,242	1,642
Spain	116	137	70	71	87	73	77	114	48	87
Yugoslavia	22	41	17	30	21	60	58	32	34	26
Other Europe	109	219	269	594	210	211	160	140	148	242
Asia	**28,070**	**63,260**	**89,362**	**131,089**	**85,298**	**68,399**	**62,035**	**58,685**	**52,602**	**56,010**
Afghanistan	91	431	1,610	1,340	2,321	3,032	2,555	2,600	2,141	2,597
Cambodia	1,366	2,716	12,642	13,309	17,957	11,663	13,365	13,300	12,206	9,255
China	934	1,751	1,454	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
China, Mainland	(3)	(3)	(3)	1,867	547	643	728	618	540	589
Hong Kong	126	176	467	442	262	183	100	117	102	147
India	7	5	17	10	17	22	41	35	23	35
Indonesia	7	123	113	286	127	222	165	148	138	81
Iran	13	124	366	701	1,450	3,544	5,420	6,022	5,559	6,895
Iraq	1,128	768	710	1,648	1,092	1,862	951	367	310	268
Laos	3,475	13,843	15,727	36,398	23,503	12,094	8,921	7,556	6,560	10,349
Malaysia	8	160	253	348	98	146	85	81	67	68
Pakistan	4	7	7	17	20	30	59	68	66	101
Philippines	38	83	230	261	326	338	323	459	386	429
Syria	103	176	352	728	127	89	59	23	34	67
Thailand	172	926	1,233	2,661	2,798	2,216	2,349	3,240	3,751	3,587
Turkey	37	163	327	752	154	65	59	42	13	33
Vietnam	20,481	41,537	53,463	69,523	34,285	32,033	26,775	23,930	20,617	21,407
Other Asia	80	271	391	798	214	217	80	79	89	102
Africa	**414**	**806**	**1,643**	**1,659**	**2,456**	**2,322**	**3,201**	**2,547**	**1,719**	**2,125**
Angola	-	3	1	2	37	66	40	29	25	22
Ethiopia	399	662	1,456	1,381	2,209	2,018	2,762	2,102	1,425	1,723
Sudan	1	2	11	4	37	66	180	121	83	80
Other Africa	14	139	175	272	173	172	219	295	186	300
Oceania	**1**	**17**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**1**	**3**	**1**
North America	**12,240**	**10,247**	**5,030**	**4,125**	**4,547**	**5,146**	**15,667**	**31,086**	**32,303**	**40,886**
Caribbean	**12,143**	**10,141**	**4,844**	**3,917**	**4,142**	**4,599**	**15,090**	**30,356**	**31,474**	**39,873**
Cuba	12,130	10,056	4,815	3,885	4,118	4,560	15,080	30,333	26,952	13,612
Haiti	-	63	16	22	10	22	5	7	4,429	25,481
Other Caribbean	13	22	13	10	14	17	5	16	93	780
Central America	**28**	**67**	**163**	**192**	**386**	**512**	**556**	**682**	**787**	**967**
El Salvador	5	4	9	-	22	112	166	289	172	170
Nicaragua	5	1	136	178	317	319	347	324	555	647
Other Central America	18	62	18	14	47	81	43	69	60	150
Other North America	69	39	23	16	19	35	21	48	42	46
South America	**50**	**423**	**227**	**242**	**156**	**178**	**124**	**195**	**160**	**265**
Born on board ship	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	1
Unknown or not reported	-	-	-	5	-	9	-	1	2	1

[1] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.
[2] Beginning fiscal year 1980, data for Danzig are included in Poland.
[3] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.
- Represents zero.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 40. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEARS 1977-88

State of intended residence	1977	1978	1979	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total	78,485	132,781	45,128	156,601	102,685	92,127	95,040	104,383	96,474	110,721
Alabama	11	708	41	18	779	474	244	308	237	232
Alaska	4	116	24	2	60	70	26	53	44	33
Arizona	17	780	139	712	706	681	725	764	633	605
Arkansas	17	1,333	225	1,065	350	250	230	268	150	194
California	8,050	24,130	15,010	59,018	24,629	27,499	30,142	32,680	23,933	27,609
Colorado	132	2,031	363	1,827	1,696	878	1,722	861	833	602
Connecticut	473	1,189	271	2,165	1,095	1,252	1,269	974	1,011	1,120
Delaware	28	131	13	16	92	20	25	9	27	101
District of Columbia	161	360	207	441	314	172	271	178	149	198
Florida	41,424	18,891	7,450	3,842	5,263	5,871	10,758	21,886	28,113	35,966
Georgia	370	900	224	138	3,339	1,035	1,257	1,413	1,522	1,080
Hawaii	49	1,355	385	885	180	1,279	401	377	166	449
Idaho	1	241	49	205	82	150	83	188	131	159
Illinois	1,516	5,682	1,491	12,116	6,087	4,149	3,264	2,769	2,865	2,496
Indiana	92	1,171	281	1,073	821	382	303	272	209	229
Iowa	35	1,858	628	2,591	1,018	435	503	148	495	536
Kansas	54	1,359	274	1,616	519	1,366	854	514	221	532
Kentucky	24	452	106	63	427	64	509	100	263	232
Louisiana	891	6,095	415	1,845	1,221	2,548	803	1,008	910	954
Maine	1	216	27	335	322	224	369	335	242	120
Maryland	423	2,310	344	2,097	1,979	1,149	1,218	1,123	1,116	1,138
Massachusetts	529	1,475	306	844	3,185	2,636	3,007	3,016	3,561	4,711
Michigan	383	1,980	856	3,190	2,246	1,613	1,339	1,165	1,124	1,087
Minnesota	98	2,442	435	6,554	3,462	2,417	2,001	2,119	2,599	1,630
Mississippi	12	519	39	166	66	242	48	177	174	191
Missouri	58	1,926	290	728	927	1,012	713	647	571	690
Montana	5	180	58	351	49	36	58	24	20	43
Nebraska	18	784	403	594	263	288	257	151	115	137
Nevada	461	398	216	412	460	218	468	461	261	319
New Hampshire	5	69	4	30	54	109	130	84	153	115
New Jersey	10,126	5,408	2,304	2,512	2,186	1,136	4,038	5,489	1,237	2,340
New Mexico	17	235	48	657	476	303	198	112	102	152
New York	8,388	8,513	5,219	1,975	1,954	9,333	6,232	6,185	7,287	7,929
North Carolina	51	846	196	793	939	624	489	446	386	682
North Dakota	12	144	10	126	222	138	95	111	52	40
Ohio	218	2,069	489	2,303	1,725	813	1,335	1,439	665	776
Oklahoma	23	1,957	532	648	1,185	2,830	687	552	366	307
Oregon	138	2,316	190	5,615	2,431	1,787	1,573	1,143	887	881
Pennsylvania	415	5,443	825	5,050	3,381	1,628	1,926	2,055	1,862	2,574
Rhode Island	96	243	241	736	1,964	1,027	656	702	576	488
South Carolina	24	568	29	233	244	399	141	95	80	130
South Dakota	-	278	18	230	85	140	95	41	100	59
Tennessee	102	584	140	1,992	587	471	454	537	621	592
Texas	756	9,786	2,322	12,856	10,667	6,216	5,599	5,241	4,449	3,674
Utah	11	873	170	1,147	982	1,161	669	485	410	494
Vermont	5	15	2	87	42	60	94	41	76	81
Virginia	308	4,998	702	5,001	3,730	1,964	2,620	1,772	1,839	2,128
Washington	99	4,603	475	7,060	6,071	3,030	2,568	2,731	2,842	2,722
West Virginia	1	83	29	105	33	57	29	39	14	9
Wisconsin	70	1,894	217	2,182	1,130	354	1,617	938	675	989
Wyoming	3	34	8	33	3	29	54	7	8	2
U.S. possessions										
Guam	-	356	12	76	17	4	6	16	14	14
Puerto Rico	2,280	452	373	157	79	103	867	134	76	150
Virgin Islands	-	2	3	1	-	1	1	-	2	-
Other or unknown	-	-	-	87	861	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

NOTE. Data for state of intended residence were not available in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

TABLE 41. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988

Metropolitan statistical area[1] of residence	All countries	Afghanistan	Cambodia	China, Mainland	Cuba	Czechoslovakia	Ethiopia	Haiti	Hungary
Total	110,721	2,597	9,255	589	13,612	1,164	1,723	25,481	738
Miami-Hialeah, FL	22,989	-	2	5	9,056	9	6	12,420	5
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	10,145	317	1,129	165	156	60	186	34	76
New York, NY	6,479	455	347	46	783	81	74	1,276	80
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL	4,543	1	-	1	954	2	1	3,464	5
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	3,215	49	258	29	25	49	21	-	7
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	2,970	-	-	1	96	3	-	2,752	-
Boston, MA	2,737	10	622	11	42	85	52	458	11
Washington, DC-MD-VA	2,518	383	178	11	56	11	304	94	12
San Jose, CA	2,491	67	146	52	37	15	69	2	11
San Diego, CA	2,419	76	156	16	31	63	73	2	14
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	2,020	18	545	10	52	32	31	63	38
Oakland, CA	1,988	505	166	25	24	18	17	3	8
Chicago, IL	1,979	29	180	16	137	31	35	59	15
Seattle, WA	1,715	44	366	20	4	54	67	-	50
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	1,373	26	104	3	30	2	63	2	3
Fresno, CA	1,302	-	206	1	2	1	5	-	-
Dallas, TX	1,213	41	160	12	27	9	85	-	7
Houston, TX	1,205	16	127	10	51	6	31	53	3
San Francisco, CA	1,195	19	59	53	85	45	32	23	17
Stockton, CA	1,146	2	542	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newark, NJ	1,016	6	10	1	94	18	11	525	11
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	1,009	7	41	-	450	7	16	191	10
Orlando, FL	991	5	2	-	102	3	2	683	-
Atlanta, GA	978	49	104	1	19	25	83	13	30
Lowell, MA-NH	909	-	562	-	3	1	-	-	-
Naples, FL	861	-	-	-	44	4	-	797	-
Portland, OR	721	4	24	10	3	9	13	-	1
Modesto, CA	648	-	239	-	5	-	-	-	-
Detroit, MI	631	4	3	2	5	16	1	12	8
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	631	16	66	5	5	4	28	3	7
Tacoma, WA	601	-	394	-	1	2	-	-	1
Sacramento, CA	592	22	34	6	14	14	4	-	1
New Orleans, LA	531	-	16	-	54	-	3	20	-
Denver, CO	510	37	46	2	5	25	28	9	-
Phoenix, AZ	501	14	53	-	13	7	29	-	1
Jersey City, NJ	487	6	-	3	256	2	4	28	3
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	477	18	31	-	5	-	10	-	-
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	456	20	2	-	41	8	5	77	15
Honolulu, HI	433	-	6	10	-	1	-	-	1
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	431	4	91	-	5	42	1	-	-
Merced, CA	397	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL	394	-	-	-	9	-	-	371	-
Providence, RI	388	-	155	-	4	-	1	9	5
St. Louis, MO-IL	379	6	18	-	4	16	31	-	8
Milwaukee, WI	362	-	7	2	-	1	1	-	2
Kansas City, MO-KS	351	6	47	-	12	-	1	8	-
Nashville, TN	346	9	31	6	4	1	2	-	-
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC	334	-	57	-	2	-	7	6	1
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	317	16	-	3	40	16	4	21	7
Springfield, MA	311	-	128	-	2	2	1	-	3
Other MSAs	13,946	217	1,566	41	546	274	243	611	240
Non-MSA	4,140	73	227	10	216	90	42	1,392	21

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 41. REFUGEES AND ASYLEES GRANTED LAWFUL PERMANENT RESIDENT STATUS BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Metropolitan statistical area[1] of residence	Iran	Laos	Nicaragua	Poland	Romania	Soviet Union	Thailand	Vietnam	Other
Total	6,895	10,349	647	4,243	3,028	1,642	3,587	21,407	3,764
Miami-Hialeah, FL	32	11	285	22	18	6	2	22	1,088
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	3,432	113	87	178	286	437	255	2,774	460
New York, NY	546	29	5	639	556	555	91	713	203
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL	5	2	10	17	4	-	-	37	40
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	229	152	7	44	209	3	92	1,963	78
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	1	-	-	3	5	3	-	18	88
Boston, MA	68	52	-	96	5	202	148	810	65
Washington, DC-MD-VA	267	200	11	44	24	18	64	725	116
San Jose, CA	281	46	9	59	14	4	44	1,582	53
San Diego, CA	116	775	14	128	14	11	102	704	124
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	31	64	3	171	95	82	117	591	77
Oakland, CA	86	334	7	64	36	8	101	514	72
Chicago, IL	81	57	-	578	281	33	32	285	130
Seattle, WA	36	243	5	56	84	10	103	524	49
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	22	749	-	26	18	-	151	162	12
Fresno, CA	42	752	-	2	-	8	210	57	16
Dallas, TX	62	239	-	45	42	-	36	425	23
Houston, TX	65	104	19	23	16	-	29	630	22
San Francisco, CA	95	44	23	74	6	16	26	524	54
Stockton, CA	2	147	-	2	-	-	236	190	25
Newark, NJ	14	23	1	161	44	10	3	60	24
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	6	93	-	36	5	2	8	119	18
Orlando, FL	11	27	6	23	7	2	4	97	17
Atlanta, GA	36	200	1	33	43	-	42	261	38
Lowell, MA-NH	1	69	-	-	-	4	174	77	18
Naples, FL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Portland, OR	32	185	-	18	101	5	20	279	17
Modesto, CA	93	140	-	1	9	-	90	47	24
Detroit, MI	16	61	-	241	140	5	12	31	74
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	44	80	11	9	93	2	26	215	17
Tacoma, WA	-	38	-	3	3	5	89	56	9
Sacramento, CA	25	188	-	6	35	1	53	166	23
New Orleans, LA	9	44	43	-	-	5	6	308	23
Denver, CO	32	55	-	21	5	4	20	209	12
Phoenix, AZ	22	31	6	3	79	1	11	206	25
Jersey City, NJ	19	5	-	35	11	15	-	75	25
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	11	171	-	1	5	-	18	201	6
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	136	1	-	30	19	9	2	82	9
Honolulu, HI	3	137	-	-	-	-	5	263	7
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	34	85	-	16	2	5	22	93	31
Merced, CA	-	316	-	-	-	-	73	5	-
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
Providence, RI	-	133	-	5	1	-	58	8	9
St. Louis, MO-IL	3	65	-	20	32	8	4	131	33
Milwaukee, WI	2	257	-	11	3	7	36	31	2
Kansas City, MO-KS	5	122	-	9	-	1	21	114	5
Nashville, TN	12	229	-	5	5	4	25	10	3
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC	4	49	-	25	8	-	34	140	1
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	61	2	-	82	12	16	-	17	20
Springfield, MA	3	14	-	7	-	8	40	99	4
Other MSAs	624	2,804	69	1,024	489	104	730	4,002	362
Non-MSA	138	603	25	146	164	23	122	754	94

[1] Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986 and ranked by the number of refugees and asylees.
- Represents zero.

BLANK PAGE

TABLES 42-47

NONIMMIGRANTS

TABLE 42. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1978-88

Region and country of last residence	All classes[1] (in thousands)					Visitors for pleasure (in thousands)				
	1978	1981	1984	1987	1988	1978	1981	1984	1987	1988
All countries	**8,290**	**11,757**	**9,293**	**12,273**	**14,592**	**6,643**	**9,515**	**6,595**	**8,887**	**10,821**
Europe	**2,483**	**4,537**	**3,199**	**4,772**	**5,903**	**1,832**	**3,601**	**2,195**	**3,486**	**4,459**
Austria	33	58	47	84	104	27	49	35	68	85
Belgium	62	118	66	103	120	44	91	40	70	82
Czechoslovakia	5	5	6	6	8	4	3	4	5	6
Denmark	44	62	55	94	106	31	45	34	69	78
Finland	24	42	37	53	70	18	31	25	36	50
France	272	441	353	567	654	192	341	229	405	473
Germany	481	754	(2)	(2)	(2)	382	618	(2)	(2)	(2)
Germany, East	(2)	(2)	45	4	4	(2)	(2)	35	3	3
Germany, West	(2)	(2)	527	937	1,167	(2)	(2)	381	737	942
Greece	38	66	49	58	61	22	37	31	40	42
Hungary	9	13	12	16	19	7	10	9	12	14
Iceland	8	11	8	13	16	7	9	6	10	12
Ireland	43	102	66	105	120	34	88	51	81	94
Italy	155	264	235	338	380	105	189	162	239	271
Luxembourg	3	5	4	8	10	2	4	3	6	8
Netherlands	139	217	144	206	250	104	165	91	139	176
Norway	50	84	71	92	109	31	50	42	62	76
Poland [3]	23	41	28	53	56	17	34	25	44	43
Portugal	21	33	24	31	38	16	23	16	22	27
Romania	5	6	5	6	8	2	3	3	4	5
Soviet Union	11	10	5	11	30	3	4	2	5	19
Spain	69	144	104	142	185	46	109	69	96	130
Sweden	96	174	122	182	234	71	135	75	123	168
Switzerland	119	183	160	236	287	94	150	118	181	227
United Kingdom	750	1,669	998	1,389	1,823	557	1,388	692	1,003	1,397
Yugoslavia	20	29	19	30	33	13	21	13	21	24
Other Europe	4	6	7	8	10	3	4	5	6	7
Asia	**1,430**	**2,290**	**2,449**	**3,288**	**3,988**	**1,006**	**1,704**	**1,789**	**2,414**	**2,985**
Bangladesh	2	4	3	6	7	1	2	1	3	4
China [4]	38	111	145	202	235	14	53	74	87	105
Cyprus	1	3	5	6	7	1	2	2	3	4
Hong Kong	41	75	103	117	133	25	54	68	73	84
India [5]	48	88	81	108	120	28	57	50	66	73
Indonesia [6]	12	21	27	34	36	6	11	16	19	20
Iran	118	17	28	19	14	68	12	22	16	11
Israel	71	131	116	148	165	51	102	84	104	119
Japan	874	1,372	1,440	2,123	2,661	706	1,155	1,203	1,779	2,247
Jordan	10	17	14	16	17	4	8	7	9	11
Korea	32	77	80	108	122	8	29	25	27	35
Kuwait	10	15	21	20	23	4	8	11	11	13
Lebanon	16	26	26	16	21	10	16	18	10	14
Malaysia	10	33	40	35	45	5	21	22	20	29
Pakistan	14	28	24	32	36	8	18	14	20	23
Philippines	52	100	105	116	134	28	60	63	63	73
Saudi Arabia	30	57	65	50	53	10	27	35	28	31
Singapore	10	27	37	41	50	5	19	24	24	30
Thailand	13	21	28	30	36	7	12	16	16	19
Turkey	9	18	15	20	24	5	11	9	12	13
United Arab Emirates	2	6	11	10	11	1	3	7	5	6
Other Asia	18	43	35	31	38	10	23	16	18	23
Africa	**116**	**225**	**199**	**175**	**182**	**59**	**130**	**119**	**99**	**103**
Egypt	13	34	25	24	26	7	21	15	15	16
Kenya	4	6	5	7	8	2	4	3	4	4
Liberia	4	6	6	6	5	2	4	4	4	3
Morocco	4	8	7	8	10	2	5	4	5	6
Nigeria	21	54	42	30	28	8	25	23	16	15
Senegal	1	3	3	6	6	1	1	1	2	2
South Africa	32	61	61	42	42	22	45	44	26	28
Other Africa	35	52	50	52	56	14	23	25	27	29
Oceania	**286**	**379**	**345**	**428**	**541**	**231**	**315**	**273**	**330**	**430**

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 42. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1978-88—Continued

Region and country of last residence	All classes[1] (in thousands)					Visitors for pleasure (in thousands)				
	1978	1981	1984	1987	1988	1978	1981	1984	1987	1988
Australia	176	230	233	278	344	143	188	181	208	265
Fiji	4	5	6	6	6	4	4	5	4	4
New Zealand [7]	79	109	91	127	163	66	95	76	106	138
Other Oceania	26	34	15	17	28	18	27	11	12	23
North America	**3,218**	**2,817**	**2,048**	**2,389**	**2,679**	**2,900**	**2,480**	**1,558**	**1,776**	**2,013**
Canada	420	135	157	154	170	335	75	86	73	84
Mexico	2,099	1,768	815	929	1,033	2,007	1,634	669	737	820
Caribbean	**468**	**614**	**747**	**946**	**1,078**	**376**	**526**	**564**	**711**	**824**
Antigua-Barbuda	7	9	11	18	22	4	7	8	12	15
Bahamas, The	128	172	214	289	324	119	163	199	274	310
Barbados	13	19	24	32	38	9	15	17	23	28
Bermuda	30	4	7	8	8	25	3	5	6	5
British Virgin Is	6	4	4	12	15	5	3	3	9	11
Cayman Islands	11	5	24	29	34	9	4	19	22	27
Dominica	1	19	5	15	14	1	16	3	9	9
Dominican Republic	74	78	89	110	135	61	65	56	70	90
Guadeloupe	5	9	4	7	7	4	8	3	5	5
Haiti	33	43	74	79	85	18	30	51	56	63
Jamaica	80	112	115	174	200	58	93	66	99	121
Martinique	5	5	4	8	7	4	4	4	6	5
Netherlands Antilles	21	27	40	44	41	17	23	29	27	24
St. Lucia	3	4	4	6	7	1	3	2	3	4
Trinidad & Tobago	39	81	97	84	95	32	70	78	69	77
Turks & Caicos Is	2	4	6	6	7	2	3	5	5	6
Other Caribbean	12	21	21	25	37	10	16	18	16	24
Central America	**231**	**300**	**329**	**360**	**398**	**182**	**245**	**239**	**254**	**285**
Belize	9	11	11	13	15	6	8	8	9	10
Costa Rica	41	43	55	64	65	35	36	38	45	46
El Salvador	39	39	43	53	56	32	33	34	38	40
Guatemala	51	83	86	87	106	42	74	66	62	78
Honduras	29	47	56	65	71	19	32	38	43	47
Nicaragua	25	25	21	17	21	20	20	17	14	18
Panama [8]	38	52	57	60	63	29	42	40	44	46
Other North America	Z	1	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
South America	**758**	**1,449**	**831**	**1,000**	**1,062**	**615**	**1,256**	**605**	**745**	**796**
Argentina	104	227	83	170	130	89	206	62	133	98
Bolivia	17	23	18	19	20	12	18	11	11	13
Brazil	91	201	174	255	301	62	164	128	192	233
Chile	32	62	45	48	61	21	48	32	31	43
Colombia	113	206	170	155	161	88	173	129	115	119
Ecuador	58	82	47	68	61	49	71	37	53	46
Guyana	9	11	15	16	14	6	8	9	10	8
Paraguay	4	8	6	8	9	3	6	4	5	6
Peru	34	72	68	77	81	26	60	51	60	63
Suriname	4	6	9	15	20	3	5	6	12	17
Uruguay	9	21	10	15	17	6	17	7	11	12
Venezuela	283	530	186	154	189	250	481	130	111	137
Other South America	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
Unknown or not reported	Z	60	219	221	238	Z	30	57	37	34

[1] Excludes classes of admission processed as nonimmigrants in the following years: for all countries -- 1978 - 1,053,602 returning resident aliens; 1984 - 63,263 parolees, 2,260 withdrawals and stowaways, and 68,504 refugees; 1987 - 63,232 parolees, 18,731 withdrawals and stowaways, and 66,803 refugees; 1988 - 94,918 parolees, 17,060 withdrawals and stowaways, and 80,382 refugees.

[2] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.

[3] Beginning fiscal year 1981, data for Danzig are included in Poland.

[4] Includes Mainland China and Taiwan.

[5] Beginning fiscal year 1978, data for Portuguese India are included in India.

[6] Beginning fiscal year 1978, data for Portuguese Timor are included in Indonesia.

[7] Prior to fiscal year 1984, data for Niue are included in New Zealand.

[8] Beginning fiscal year 1981, data for Canal Zone are included in Panama.

NOTE: Totals may not add due to rounding.

Z Less than 500 arrivals.

TABLE 43. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of citizenship	All classes[1]	Foreign government officials	Temp. visitors for business	Temp. visitors for pleasure	Transit aliens[1]	Treaty traders and investors	Students	Spouses and children of students	Temp. workers and trainees	Spouses and children of temp. workers and trainees
All countries	**14,591,735**	**98,927**	**2,375,565**	**10,821,164**	**299,138**	**125,555**	**312,363**	**25,540**	**113,424**	**19,673**
Europe	**6,187,248**	**31,746**	**1,099,851**	**4,606,260**	**92,936**	**49,091**	**67,714**	**1,776**	**36,821**	**7,667**
Austria	113,508	339	17,079	90,324	977	667	804	25	634	87
Belgium	115,762	717	27,311	78,379	802	1,221	1,130	52	833	213
Czechoslovakia	8,821	158	881	6,415	812	1	21	3	68	11
Denmark	112,294	302	22,209	80,741	1,357	858	1,147	38	564	77
Finland	75,751	516	15,631	52,999	411	845	890	48	493	92
France	681,528	4,026	131,881	486,365	13,213	6,985	8,757	172	4,049	1,017
Germany, East	3,671	145	418	2,600	44	1	-	-	198	1
Germany, West	1,171,565	4,597	171,632	935,582	8,009	12,027	8,379	111	2,727	564
Greece	64,189	453	7,150	44,076	4,955	60	4,915	91	515	79
Hungary	19,679	211	2,734	14,265	121	2	150	7	250	92
Iceland	16,685	114	2,197	12,338	47	1	987	211	74	22
Ireland	142,747	210	18,340	109,545	767	620	1,550	39	2,656	450
Italy	406,709	2,172	82,596	289,228	12,541	3,926	5,268	96	1,405	177
Luxembourg	7,665	70	1,208	6,064	19	8	75	-	38	4
Netherlands	281,859	913	67,931	193,543	3,274	1,959	2,739	47	1,494	300
Norway	112,732	816	22,439	77,257	2,422	803	3,761	130	384	55
Poland	58,433	292	6,187	45,139	3,514	6	307	38	709	218
Portugal	48,643	613	6,452	34,148	4,851	11	603	21	242	28
Romania	8,703	84	848	5,487	2,000	10	17	9	58	9
Soviet Union	29,975	1,825	5,226	18,635	853	5	11	4	1,008	10
Spain	197,808	2,143	32,744	137,650	5,292	1,538	7,073	125	1,628	220
Sweden	241,041	846	54,465	169,559	1,502	43	2,751	50	1,662	309
Switzerland	267,562	864	38,727	211,670	1,408	2,441	5,946	110	800	270
United Kingdom	1,955,454	8,866	357,687	1,472,875	21,914	13,993	9,544	265	13,745	3,248
Yugoslavia	36,994	257	4,845	26,144	1,528	1,052	775	81	508	101
Other Europe	7,470	197	1,033	5,232	303	8	114	3	79	13
Asia	**4,106,105**	**28,751**	**566,187**	**3,020,499**	**98,126**	**72,759**	**163,922**	**19,055**	**23,291**	**6,457**
Bangladesh	8,206	240	1,159	4,205	261	1	1,564	118	41	22
China	258,008	905	71,473	119,143	14,617	3,605	24,176	3,977	2,090	385
Cyprus	6,571	44	644	3,363	63	-	1,665	35	52	8
Hong Kong	90,570	25	20,800	56,337	5,347	60	5,960	71	535	83
India	146,945	1,284	28,096	87,318	5,178	39	13,000	972	2,648	753
Indonesia	37,687	884	5,462	20,058	2,359	15	6,385	427	145	35
Iran	23,882	24	1,949	18,984	171	383	997	189	100	82
Israel	170,794	2,683	29,946	120,866	879	3,619	1,946	386	2,042	1,341
Japan	2,703,225	7,468	291,187	2,242,805	11,571	57,444	44,557	1,896	5,948	2,234
Jordan	26,138	1,339	2,416	15,890	186	5	5,096	203	66	16
Korea	151,034	2,282	38,942	52,545	24,472	4,884	14,473	4,943	1,811	355
Kuwait	10,687	303	1,313	5,353	23	1	2,674	671	16	4
Lebanon	32,323	197	4,735	21,183	413	11	3,822	58	335	41
Malaysia	50,487	473	7,377	31,625	1,001	20	7,095	380	337	84
Pakistan	44,707	1,359	5,737	28,214	839	511	4,630	264	237	104
Philippines	152,157	2,005	22,312	83,758	25,972	1,804	2,613	103	5,868	685
Saudi Arabia	37,781	2,938	4,543	20,225	149	7	5,140	3,232	37	5
Singapore	44,114	982	10,068	27,321	832	15	3,498	134	263	46
Sri Lanka	8,479	213	1,449	4,304	471	-	945	86	97	44
Syria	12,149	37	872	8,779	604	-	1,359	91	56	11
Thailand	36,055	945	7,331	19,342	1,349	225	5,330	130	199	14
Turkey	27,428	535	5,195	15,489	733	107	2,773	131	319	77
Other Asia	26,678	1,586	3,181	13,392	636	3	4,224	558	49	28
Africa	**184,261**	**7,605**	**41,089**	**99,296**	**3,152**	**83**	**11,666**	**840**	**1,989**	**519**
Egypt	28,480	1,995	4,947	17,357	291	5	979	138	182	65
Ethiopia	6,119	61	719	3,839	26	9	941	12	8	1
Ghana	6,193	121	1,576	3,044	199	-	364	41	83	20
Kenya	7,037	267	1,322	3,342	105	8	1,179	59	60	7
Morocco	11,630	606	1,336	6,811	128	4	1,681	19	62	6
Nigeria	27,770	556	9,235	14,014	371	6	1,622	164	292	32

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 43. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of citizenship	All classes[1]	Foreign government officials[1]	Temp. visitors for business	Temp. visitors for pleasure	Transit aliens[1]	Treaty traders and investors[2]	Students	Spouses and children of students	Temp. workers and trainees	Spouses and children of temp. workers and trainees
Senegal	5,618	227	2,566	1,573	437	-	161	4	165	-
South Africa	39,266	396	9,398	24,263	292	39	1,092	128	848	348
Other Africa	52,148	3,376	9,990	25,053	1,303	12	3,647	275	289	40
Oceania	**484,333**	**5,729**	**77,439**	**376,081**	**8,456**	**131**	**2,270**	**229**	**2,465**	**578**
Australia	315,259	4,858	57,066	237,676	3,207	98	1,444	139	1,999	483
New Zealand	154,410	623	18,937	128,590	2,819	23	447	50	449	90
Other Oceania	14,664	248	1,436	9,815	2,430	10	379	40	17	5
North America	**2,426,960**	**12,086**	**397,641**	**1,823,829**	**66,400**	**736**	**42,045**	**1,842**	**42,693**	**2,967**
Canada	63,722	1,004	14,721	7,541	645	164	10,098	697	13,342	1,935
Mexico	992,039	2,158	160,253	785,517	11,662	106	10,234	620	12,045	583
Caribbean	**983,987**	**5,425**	**161,021**	**755,290**	**25,624**	**105**	**13,932**	**315**	**16,228**	**284**
Antigua	20,354	189	5,940	13,631	136	-	322	-	35	3
Bahamas, The	294,043	1,529	7,153	281,854	260	4	2,761	62	90	13
Barbados	35,506	520	6,319	26,550	838	3	530	7	409	12
Cayman Islands	20,491	-	3,258	16,590	123	2	479	11	5	1
Dominica	78,388	472	20,012	52,314	2,776	11	705	21	1,216	65
Dominican Republic	65,560	258	14,133	42,625	6,609	10	528	14	734	50
Haiti	94,819	165	17,717	70,540	4,735	1	986	9	175	3
Jamaica	203,163	1,406	55,112	123,302	7,337	20	2,446	53	12,037	68
Netherland Antilles	22,405	16	7,333	13,622	329	35	989	9	25	7
St. Kitts & Nevis	12,469	99	2,359	9,681	84	-	159	1	50	3
St. Lucia	7,574	103	2,013	4,298	336	-	116	9	606	2
Trinidad & Tobago	96,520	283	13,350	77,885	886	15	2,810	87	230	51
Other Caribbean	32,695	385	6,322	22,398	1,175	4	1,101	32	616	6
Central America	**387,104**	**3,499**	**61,634**	**275,391**	**28,466**	**361**	**7,781**	**210**	**1,078**	**165**
Belize	13,305	115	3,017	8,512	1,026	-	277	1	16	5
Costa Rica	59,513	396	10,064	42,929	3,104	214	818	40	228	24
El Salvador	60,362	1,101	8,668	41,912	5,990	9	1,114	30	295	40
Guatemala	102,799	556	19,953	75,454	3,293	6	1,045	35	250	29
Honduras	68,583	761	11,059	45,153	8,442	104	1,628	48	98	12
Nicaragua	25,770	71	1,306	20,216	3,335	4	201	9	44	4
Panama	56,772	499	7,567	41,215	3,276	24	2,698	47	147	51
Other North America	108	-	12	90	3	-	-	-	-	-
South America	**1,061,290**	**12,165**	**173,537**	**784,656**	**25,416**	**2,341**	**22,489**	**1,655**	**5,691**	**1,394**
Argentina	133,948	1,909	21,746	99,048	1,993	762	1,825	168	1,085	313
Bolivia	21,724	231	3,856	14,300	994	158	1,055	19	77	23
Brazil	289,629	2,851	45,729	224,086	2,573	85	4,324	510	945	288
Chile	66,109	959	12,272	45,702	2,302	28	775	134	410	86
Colombia	165,303	1,440	27,898	120,579	5,196	944	4,239	184	978	159
Ecuador	58,840	1,190	7,529	43,800	3,247	10	1,594	46	198	32
Guyana	17,414	157	4,170	10,775	1,481	2	285	13	76	17
Paraguay	7,670	180	907	5,551	394	76	229	18	18	2
Peru	86,315	1,274	11,[illegible]20	64,263	2,498	15	2,493	109	688	104
Suriname	18,597	85	1,773	15,710	459	129	229	-	3	1
Uruguay	18,827	209	3,188	13,439	513	11	194	11	79	19
Venezuela	176,879	1,680	32,744	127,380	3,766	121	5,242	443	1,134	350
Other South America	35	-	5	23	-	-	5	-	-	-
Stateless	9,475	-	1,591	7,334	296	15	114	3	39	2
Unknown	132,063	845	18,230	103,209	4,356	399	2,143	140	435	89

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 43. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of citizenship	International representatives[1]	Representatives of foreign information media[2]	Exchange visitors	Spouses and children of exchange visitors	Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens	Children of fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens	Intracompany transferees	Spouses and children of intracompany transferees	NATO officials[3]	Unknown
All countries	**58,947**	**21,461**	**166,659**	**36,267**	**5,927**	**688**	**63,849**	**37,846**	**8,545**	**197**
Europe	**21,481**	**11,654**	**92,846**	**10,529**	**1,189**	**111**	**31,372**	**16,898**	**7,251**	**55**
Austria	374	180	1,141	148	6	-	544	172	7	-
Belgium	1,024	211	1,674	289	20	-	1,024	590	272	-
Czechoslovakia	124	31	198	45	5	-	25	22	1	-
Denmark	488	155	2,924	178	13	-	604	314	325	-
Finland	380	187	2,253	326	14	3	423	234	6	-
France	3,645	1,401	11,307	1,344	90	4	4,174	2,831	264	3
Germany, East	126	37	84	5	-	-	7	4	1	-
Germany, West	2,306	1,702	14,510	1,388	213	34	3,280	1,664	2,834	6
Greece	308	84	843	171	46	2	175	52	214	-
Hungary	217	77	968	481	2	-	48	54	-	-
Iceland	97	7	358	130	3	-	49	45	5	-
Ireland	386	191	6,331	211	53	5	849	521	22	1
Italy	1,225	1,111	4,369	650	77	1	1,217	483	160	7
Luxembourg	32	17	70	3	-	-	37	12	8	-
Netherlands	1,244	392	4,108	366	30	2	1,789	1,124	604	-
Norway	462	343	2,591	365	9	2	282	168	442	1
Poland	177	36	1,020	544	55	6	93	85	7	-
Portugal	380	77	491	100	81	9	231	112	193	-
Romania	90	1	42	4	21	3	16	4	-	-
Soviet Union	1,427	226	551	13	11	2	92	75	1	-
Spain	756	702	6,231	606	34	2	625	405	29	5
Sweden	844	435	4,238	439	33	3	2,493	1,314	42	13
Switzerland	324	240	2,501	608	24	-	1,042	558	26	3
United Kingdom	4,507	3,675	22,982	1,766	327	33	12,189	6,038	1,784	16
Yugoslavia	356	94	887	296	20	-	38	8	4	-
Other Europe	182	42	174	53	2	-	26	9	-	-
Asia	**11,832**	**6,996**	**39,690**	**18,188**	**3,039**	**331**	**15,901**	**10,557**	**484**	**40**
Bangladesh	275	3	207	79	1	-	18	12	-	-
China[5]	830	201	10,450	3,467	239	6	1,747	676	15	6
Cyprus	95	10	545	30	4	-	6	7	-	-
Hong Kong	50	15	464	42	61	4	471	233	10	2
India	2,292	148	2,658	1,031	53	-	862	597	14	2
Indonesia	254	21	1,046	451	17	-	66	60	1	1
Iran	339	4	102	136	48	3	194	177	-	-
Israel	423	94	3,038	2,312	27	-	701	473	18	-
Japan	1,190	5,694	9,679	6,056	174	16	8,776	6,269	244	17
Jordan	153	11	466	184	12	-	51	42	1	1
Korea	253	470	1,881	1,768	440	30	843	628	13	1
Kuwait	145	37	85	35	2	-	20	2	1	2
Lebanon	244	23	791	88	24	-	244	110	4	-
Malaysia	289	24	1,238	248	10	2	149	126	8	1
Pakistan	674	11	1,383	410	10	-	173	144	6	1
Philippines	2,062	63	1,001	173	1,728	255	1,078	667	8	2
Saudi Arabia	106	5	632	684	1	1	53	20	3	-
Singapore	84	11	277	111	19	1	240	203	8	1
Sri Lanka	429	9	296	80	2	-	33	20	1	-
Syria	141	-	88	46	14	1	22	27	1	-
Thailand	275	36	651	83	86	2	29	22	5	1
Turkey	403	88	1,046	277	18	-	91	26	120	-
Other Asia	826	18	1,666	397	49	10	34	16	3	2
Africa	**6,978**	**156**	**7,559**	**1,605**	**126**	**11**	**934**	**621**	**25**	**7**
Egypt	696	46	1,115	459	27	3	107	66	2	-
Ethiopia	367	4	93	4	8	-	23	3	1	-
Ghana	492	1	212	18	9	-	7	1	5	-
Kenya	337	-	258	42	2	1	32	16	-	-
Morocco	290	8	553	76	6	-	26	14	1	3
Nigeria	537	17	636	193	12	-	57	22	4	-

See footnotes at end of table.

74

TABLE 43. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED CLASS OF ADMISSION AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of citizenship	International representatives[1]	Representatives of foreign information media[1]	Exchange visitors	Spouses and children of exchange visitors	Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens	Children of fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens	Intracompany transferees	Spouses and children of intracompany transferees	NATO officials[2]	Unknown
Senegal	253	8	185	12	1	-	17	9	-	-
South Africa	125	32	957	295	20	-	578	444	7	4
Other Africa	3,881	40	3,550	506	41	7	87	46	5	-
Oceania	**1,230**	**733**	**3,726**	**1,052**	**107**	**6**	**2,558**	**1,491**	**49**	**3**
Australia	787	647	2,601	788	73	5	2,091	1,259	36	2
New Zealand	358	85	1,030	245	24	1	419	209	10	1
Other Oceania	85	1	95	19	10	-	48	23	3	-
North America	**5,971**	**763**	**13,774**	**2,347**	**1,097**	**187**	**7,287**	**4,683**	**541**	**71**
Canada	1,180	101	3,859	993	381	49	4,107	2,621	283	1
Mexico	975	356	3,018	744	503	102	1,739	1,246	121	57
Caribbean	**1,969**	**185**	**2,211**	**188**	**123**	**11**	**625**	**343**	**99**	**9**
Antigua	25	3	64	-	-	-	3	1	2	-
Bahamas, The	126	4	50	8	1	-	87	15	25	1
Barbados	137	-	112	4	6	1	36	20	2	-
Cayman Islands	1	-	9	3	-	1	1	-	7	-
Dominica	157	42	424	43	11	2	63	47	7	-
Dominican Republic	152	47	235	38	10	-	66	42	9	-
Haiti	183	6	237	12	14	1	22	5	8	-
Jamaica	467	25	651	45	57	5	80	33	17	2
Netherland Antilles	1	8	16	2	-	-	5	4	4	-
St. Kitts & Nevis	12	1	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
St. Lucia	14	-	70	1	3	-	2	-	1	-
Trinidad & Tobago	328	8	136	30	12	-	236	155	12	6
Other Caribbean	366	41	188	2	9	1	24	21	4	-
Central America	**1,847**	**121**	**4,683**	**422**	**90**	**25**	**816**	**473**	**38**	**4**
Belize	34	-	268	7	1	-	13	13	-	-
Costa Rica	248	55	996	154	24	4	127	83	5	-
El Salvador	376	12	494	25	18	7	164	99	8	-
Guatemala	351	31	1,364	67	13	1	232	106	13	-
Honduras	233	5	894	73	11	2	38	15	4	3
Nicaragua	392	3	95	34	5	4	33	10	4	-
Panama	213	15	572	62	18	7	209	147	4	1
Other North America	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	**10,870**	**1,071**	**8,141**	**2,336**	**295**	**29**	**5,622**	**3,442**	**122**	**18**
Argentina	1,689	253	1,220	505	27	2	898	492	12	1
Bolivia	534	3	362	20	5	-	62	23	2	-
Brazil	1,983	287	2,568	833	72	7	1,350	1,099	27	12
Chile	1,675	144	748	244	20	3	386	213	8	-
Colombia	1,108	154	1,134	199	66	6	651	342	24	2
Ecuador	390	28	438	66	17	2	165	79	6	3
Guyana	247	1	58	5	16	2	82	23	4	-
Paraguay	130	15	132	8	2	-	5	3	-	-
Peru	1,411	22	565	154	38	2	547	400	12	-
Suriname	51	2	33	3	-	-	67	50	2	-
Uruguay	710	24	226	39	8	-	110	44	3	-
Venezuela	940	138	657	260	24	5	1,299	674	22	-
Other South America	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless	22	3	22	4	8	-	16	6	-	-
Unknown	563	85	901	206	66	13	159	148	73	3

[1] Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries -- 94,918 parolees, 17,060 withdrawals and stowaways, and 80,382 refugees.

[2] Includes spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

[3] Includes foreign government officials and their spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children in transit.

[4] See footnote 1, table 45.

[5] Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 196,518 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1988: 124,396 to Taiwan and 72,122 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1988)

- Represents zero. NOTE: See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission.

TABLE 44. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY CLASS OF ADMISSION SELECTED FISCAL YEARS 1978-88

Class of admission[1]	1978	1981	1984	1986	1987	1988
All classes	**8,290,108**	**11,756,903**	**9,292,732**	**10,470,900**	**12,272,866**	**14,591,735**
Foreign government officials and families	**83,786**	**84,710**	**89,357**	**93,726**	**91,657**	**98,927**
Ambassador, public minister, career diplomatic or consular officer (A1)	15,437	NA	21,091	22,241	21,480	22,182
Other foreign government official or employee (A2)	66,915	NA	66,383	69,495	68,195	74,723
Attendant, servant, or personal employee of A1 and A2 classes (A3)	1,434	NA	1,883	1,990	1,982	2,022
Temporary visitors	**7,443,337**	**10,650,592**	**8,217,996**	**9,279,917**	**11,019,343**	**13,196,729**
For business (B1)	800,652	1,135,422	1,623,421	1,937,929	2,132,044	2,375,565
For pleasure (B2)	6,642,685	9,515,170	6,594,575	7,341,988	8,887,299	10,821,164
Transit aliens	**273,123**	**214,218**	**238,411**	**243,859**	**264,138**	**299,138**
Alien in transit (C1)	186,423	NA	143,227	140,579	141,389	153,811
Alien in transit to the U.N. (C2)	301	NA	1,190	937	981	1,381
Foreign government official and family in transit (C3)	9,806	NA	7,293	7,434	6,824	6,612
Transit without visa (C4)	76,593	NA	86,701	94,909	114,944	137,334
Treaty traders and investors and families	**50,431**	**80,802**	**90,510**	**103,714**	**114,083**	**125,555**
Treaty trader (E1)	NA	NA	61,690	68,932	73,395	75,785
Treaty investor (E2)	NA	NA	28,820	34,782	40,688	49,770
Students	**187,030**	**240,805**	**227,394**	**261,081**	**262,409**	**312,363**
Academic student (F1)	187,030	NA	222,406	255,529	256,335	305,868
Vocational student (M1)	(2)	NA	4,988	5,552	6,074	6,495
Spouses and children of students	**19,667**	**31,056**	**29,071**	**27,149**	**26,177**	**25,540**
Academic student (F2)	19,667	NA	28,487	26,622	25,709	25,062
Vocational student (M2)	(2)	NA	584	527	468	478
Representatives (and families) to international organizations	**44,042**	**54,223**	**56,557**	**59,378**	**57,325**	**58,947**
Principal of recognized foreign government (G1)	6,655	NA	8,121	8,107	8,077	8,401
Other rep. of recognized foreign government (G2)	7,675	NA	7,583	8,003	7,593	8,101
Rep. of nonrecognized foreign government (G3)	227	NA	267	326	284	360
International organization officer or employee (G4)	28,573	NA	39,456	41,491	39,927	40,593
Attendant servant or personal employee of rep.(G5)	912	NA	1,130	1,451	1,444	1,492
Temporary workers and trainees	**42,979**	**44,770**	**68,730**	**85,359**	**97,334**	**113,424**
Distinguished merit or ability (H1)	16,838	NA	42,473	54,426	65,461	77,931
Performing services unavailable in the U.S. (H2)	22,832	NA	23,362	28,014	28,882	32,966
Agricultural workers (H2A)	X	X	X	X	X	10,851
Nonagricultural workers (H2B)	X	X	X	X	X	22,115
Industrial trainee (H3)	3,309	NA	2,895	2,919	2,991	2,527
Spouses and children of temporary workers and trainees (H4)	8,294	10,110	10,831	13,710	16,211	19,673
Representatives (and families) of foreign information media (I1)	9,979	16,708	19,051	16,919	18,386	21,461
Exchange visitors (J1)	53,319	80,230	94,008	130,416	148,205	166,659
Spouses and children of exchange visitors (J2)	21,778	27,793	26,919	32,591	34,824	36,267
Fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens (K1)	5,730	5,456	6,386	7,147	6,024	5,927
Children of fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens (K2)	687	742	753	923	757	688
Intracompany transferees (L1)	21,495	38,595	62,359	66,925	65,673	63,849
Spouses and children of intracompany transferees (L2)	18,521	26,449	41,264	41,093	41,088	37,846
NATO officials and families (N1-7)	5,910	7,124	7,792	6,969	7,340	8,545
Unknown	-	142,520	5,343	24	1,892	197

[1] See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission.

[2] Excludes classes of admission processed as nonimmigrants in the following years: for all countries -- 1978 - 1,053,602 returning resident aliens; 1984 - 63,263 parolees (R1-3), 2,260 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 68,504 refugees (RF); 1986 - 67,483 parolees (R1-3), 17,547 withdrawals (R4) and stowaways (R5), and 51,165 refugees (RF); 1987 - 63,232 parolees (R1-3), 18,731 withdrawals (R4), and stowaways (R5), and 66,803 refugees (RF); 1988 - 94,918 parolees (R1-3), 17,060 withdrawals (R4), and stowaways (R5), and 80,382 refugees (RF).

[3] M1 and M2 were not classes of admission in 1978.

[4] See footnote 1, table 45.

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. NOTE: "Family," "immediate "family and "spouse and children" are defined as spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished ment and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)	Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
All countries	**343,932**	**77,931**	**32,966**	**2,527**	**166,659**	**63,849**
Europe	**161,039**	**34,023**	**1,797**	**1,001**	**92,846**	**31,372**
Austria	2,319	545	82	7	1,141	544
Belgium	3,531	765	48	20	1,674	1,024
Bulgaria	198	56	-	2	136	4
Czechoslovakia	291	66	2	-	198	25
Denmark	4,092	447	65	52	2,924	604
Finland	3,169	454	29	10	2,253	423
France	19,530	3,797	91	161	11,307	4,174
Germany, East	289	197	1	-	84	7
Germany, West	20,517	2,414	157	156	14,510	3,280
Greece	1,533	402	110	3	843	175
Hungary	1,266	231	15	4	968	48
Iceland	481	73	-	1	358	49
Ireland	9,836	2,533	53	70	6,331	849
Italy	6,991	1,329	48	28	4,369	1,217
Liechtenstein	28	5	-	-	5	18
Luxembourg	145	38	-	-	70	37
Malta	35	4	-	-	28	3
Netherlands	7,391	1,336	87	71	4,108	1,789
Norway	3,257	310	50	24	2,591	282
Poland	1,822	672	30	7	1,020	93
Portugal	964	132	108	2	491	231
Romania	116	57	1	-	42	16
San Marino	2	-	2	-	-	-
Soviet Union	1,651	999	9	-	551	92
Spain	8,484	1,481	61	86	6,231	625
Sweden	8,393	1,535	94	33	4,238	2,493
Switzerland	4,343	680	67	53	2,501	1,042
United Kingdom	48,916	12,988	551	206	22,982	12,189
Yugoslavia	1,433	467	36	5	887	38
Other Europe	16	10	-	-	5	1
Asia	**78,882**	**19,702**	**2,667**	**922**	**39,690**	**15,901**
Afghanistan	69	-	-	-	64	5
Bahrain	116	1	1	-	114	-
Bangladesh	266	41	-	-	207	18
Brunei	9	2	-	1	6	-
Burma	132	3	-	-	127	2
China	14,287	1,435	559	96	10,450	1,747
Cyprus	603	50	2	-	545	6
Hong Kong	1,470	492	33	10	464	471
India	6,168	2,494	119	35	2,658	862
Indonesia	1,257	141	-	4	1,046	66
Iran	396	95	1	4	102	194
Iraq	85	16	-	1	45	23
Israel	5,781	1,938	81	23	3,038	701
Japan	24,403	4,792	756	400	9,679	8,776
Jordan	583	64	2	-	466	51
Korea	4,535	746	945	120	1,881	843
Kuwait	121	12	1	3	85	20
Lebanon	1,370	330	3	2	791	244
Malaysia	1,724	317	6	14	1,238	149
Maldives	10	-	-	-	10	-
Nepal	164	7	-	-	154	3
Oman	804	2	-	-	802	-
Pakistan	1,793	198	30	9	1,383	173
Philippines	7,947	5,749	87	32	1,001	1,078
Qatar	61	-	-	-	60	1
Saudi Arabia	722	24	1	12	632	53
Singapore	780	184	2	77	277	240
Sri Lanka	426	88	5	4	296	33
Syria	166	56	-	-	88	22
Thailand	879	108	26	65	651	29
Turkey	1,456	305	6	8	1,046	91

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished merit and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)	Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
United Arab Emirates	90	2	1	2	85	-
Vietnam	18	6	-	-	12	-
Yemen (Sanaa)	182	4	-	-	178	-
Other Asia	9	-	-	-	9	-
Africa	**10,482**	**1,892**	**55**	**42**	**7,559**	**934**
Algeria	295	16	-	-	268	11
Benin	34	5	-	-	29	-
Botswana	168	8	1	-	159	-
Burundi	52	-	-	-	52	-
Cameroon	129	24	-	-	105	-
Cape Verde	40	-	-	-	40	-
Central African Rep	48	-	-	-	48	-
Chad	11	-	-	-	11	-
Congo	39	-	-	-	39	-
Djibouti	16	-	-	-	16	-
Egypt	1,404	168	8	6	1,115	107
Ethiopia	124	8	-	-	93	23
Gabon	26	1	-	-	25	-
Gambia, The	87	16	-	-	71	-
Ghana	302	82	-	1	212	7
Guinea	82	34	-	-	46	2
Guinea-Bissau	17	3	-	-	14	-
Ivory Coast	195	26	1	-	168	-
Kenya	350	59	1	-	258	32
Lesotho	83	-	-	-	83	-
Liberia	116	7	2	-	106	1
Libya	2	-	-	-	-	2
Madagascar	45	-	-	-	45	-
Malawi	129	5	-	-	121	3
Mali	100	7	-	-	93	-
Mauritania	27	-	-	-	27	-
Mauritius	52	6	-	-	42	4
Morocco	641	60	-	2	553	26
Mozambique	42	-	-	-	41	1
Namibia	43	-	-	-	43	-
Niger	27	-	-	-	27	-
Nigeria	985	275	10	7	636	57
Rwanda	61	-	-	-	61	-
Senegal	367	163	2	-	185	17
Seychelles	11	-	-	-	10	1
Sierra Leone	91	18	-	1	72	-
Somalia	68	4	-	-	62	2
South Africa	2,383	800	28	20	957	578
Sudan	237	9	-	-	221	7
Swaziland	44	1	-	-	43	-
Tanzania	119	3	1	2	111	2
Togo	62	3	-	-	58	1
Tunisia	605	12	-	-	568	25
Uganda	160	9	-	-	151	-
Zaire	130	7	-	2	119	2
Zambia	137	4	-	-	122	11
Zimbabwe	276	49	1	-	214	12
Other Africa	20	-	-	1	19	-
Oceania	**8,749**	**2,235**	**176**	**54**	**3,726**	**2,558**
Australia	6,691	1,875	79	45	2,601	2,091
Fiji	51	-	-	1	29	21
French Polynesia	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	7	-	1	-	6	-
New Zealand	1,898	346	95	8	1,030	419
Pacific Is, Trust Ter	10	-	-	-	-	10
Papua New Guinea	63	13	-	-	33	17
Tonga	6	-	1	-	5	-
Tuvalu	1	-	-	-	1	-
Western Samoa	8	-	-	-	8	-

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 45. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED AS TEMPORARY WORKERS, EXCHANGE VISITORS, AND INTRACOMPANY TRANSFEREES BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of citizenship	Total	Workers of distinguished merit and ability (H1)	Other temporary workers (H2)	Industrial trainees (H3)	Exchange visitors (J1)	Intracompany transferees (L1)
Other Oceania	13	-	-	-	13	-
North America	**63,754**	**14,866**	**27,547**	**280**	**13,774**	**7,287**
Canada	21,308	6,761	6,459	122	3,859	4,107
Greenland	3	-	-	-	3	-
Mexico	16,802	4,228	7,759	58	3,018	1,739
Caribbean	**19,064**	**3,083**	**13,084**	**61**	**2,211**	**625**
Antigua	102	29	6	-	64	3
Bahamas, The	227	69	15	6	50	87
Barbados	557	59	350	-	112	36
Bermuda	38	29	-	-	7	2
Cuba	73	65	-	-	-	8
Dominica	1,703	773	420	23	424	63
Dominican Republic	1,035	538	181	15	235	66
Grenada	98	11	18	-	68	1
Haiti	434	167	2	6	237	22
Jamaica	12,768	1,025	11,005	7	651	80
Netherland Antilles	46	21	4	-	16	5
St. Kitts & Nevis	69	50	-	-	19	-
St. Lucia	678	20	586	-	70	2
St. Vincent & Grenadines	566	11	473	-	77	5
Trinidad & Tobago	602	202	24	4	136	236
Other Caribbean	68	14	-	-	45	9
Central America	**6,577**	**794**	**245**	**39**	**4,683**	**816**
Belize	297	11	3	2	268	13
Costa Rica	1,351	146	72	10	996	127
El Salvador	953	275	10	10	494	164
Guatemala	1,846	161	79	10	1,364	232
Honduras	1,030	75	19	4	894	38
Nicaragua	172	37	4	3	95	33
Panama	928	89	58	-	572	209
South America	**19,454**	**4,879**	**595**	**217**	**8,141**	**5,622**
Argentina	3,203	1,029	22	34	1,220	898
Bolivia	501	76	-	1	362	62
Brazil	4,863	828	29	88	2,568	1,350
Chile	1,544	320	72	18	748	386
Colombia	2,763	918	34	26	1,134	651
Ecuador	801	159	36	3	438	165
Guyana	216	60	15	1	58	82
Paraguay	155	17	-	1	132	5
Peru	1,800	427	258	3	565	547
Suriname	103	3	-	-	33	67
Uruguay	415	75	2	2	226	110
Venezuela	3,090	967	127	40	657	1,299
Stateless	77	37	-	2	22	16
Unknown	1,495	297	129	9	901	159

[1] Number includes 10,851 agricultural workers (H2A). Due to coding errors, the figure for H2As is estimated. The U.S. Employment Service, Department of Labor, issued labor certifications for approximately 26,000 H2A workers in calendar year 1988. It is estimated that approximately 17,000-20,000 H2A workers entered the U.S. in calendar year 1988. The distribution by region and country of citizenship is unknown.

[2] Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. The number of nonimmigrant visas issued in fiscal year 1988 for Mainland China were: 703 H1s, 619 H2s, 73 H3s, 8,684 J1s, and 961 L1s. The number of nonimmigrant visas issued to Taiwan were: 318 H1s, 4 H2s, 16 H3s, 1,208 J1s, and 157 L1s. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1988)

- Represents zero.

NOTE: See Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of admission.

TABLE 46. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of citizenship	All ports[1]	Agana	Atlanta	Boston	Chicago	Dallas	Honolulu	Houston
All countries	**14,591,735**	**534,252**	**229,411**	**327,007**	**494,511**	**253,594**	**1,525,056**	**326,233**
Europe	**6,187,248**	**4,168**	**190,669**	**282,971**	**307,931**	**121,258**	**94,860**	**108,970**
Austria	113,508	93	4,276	3,348	6,010	1,741	1,477	1,047
Belgium	115,762	50	8,869	8,580	6,552	1,388	465	2,607
Czechoslovakia	8,821	-	97	199	480	40	41	45
Denmark	112,294	72	986	4,964	6,224	478	1,501	1,341
Finland	75,751	60	1,478	1,096	1,696	520	1,213	403
France	681,528	311	18,743	22,615	31,900	21,397	11,100	8,555
Germany, East	3,671	-	45	33	612	22	3	22
Germany, West	1,171,565	686	66,279	52,420	79,315	40,788	12,452	11,557
Greece	64,189	6	1,417	3,780	4,076	211	139	924
Hungary	19,679	12	465	681	1,595	82	58	122
Iceland	16,685	6	30	1,286	3,076	39	44	89
Ireland	142,747	42	4,469	24,396	2,439	725	1,857	1,154
Italy	406,709	180	4,797	9,922	13,926	2,791	1,583	4,385
Luxembourg	7,665	-	184	370	486	149	36	60
Netherlands	281,859	123	16,847	18,058	17,253	2,213	3,072	7,236
Norway	112,732	28	1,067	1,864	5,519	597	1,562	2,017
Poland	58,433	3	160	253	9,304	55	70	117
Portugal	48,643	65	143	7,873	368	179	1,113	166
Romania	8,703	-	17	30	142	16	17	20
Soviet Union	29,975	-	34	183	164	16	22	8
Spain	197,808	24	825	1,381	5,763	3,434	718	3,223
Sweden	241,041	75	2,604	6,061	11,920	1,549	3,898	1,625
Switzerland	267,562	268	16,535	13,390	25,539	1,876	3,871	4,365
United Kingdom	1,955,454	2,029	39,779	99,750	68,778	40,733	48,049	57,582
Yugoslavia	36,994	34	374	285	4,405	162	167	184
Other Europe	7,470	1	149	153	389	57	332	116
Asia	**4,106,105**	**514,228**	**21,048**	**23,625**	**126,336**	**36,546**	**1,209,301**	**12,000**
Bangladesh	8,206	3	65	273	228	448	135	64
China[2]	258,008	2,480	483	572	7,764	2,396	48,666	370
Cyprus	6,571	1	161	283	398	85	21	74
Hong Kong	90,570	800	175	422	3,860	1,556	14,862	65
India	146,945	238	2,096	3,782	6,781	1,399	1,364	1,657
Indonesia	37,687	153	172	294	764	182	8,133	148
Iran	23,882	3	469	854	1,235	352	133	336
Israel	170,794	42	986	4,658	3,633	516	694	906
Japan	2,703,225	496,040	11,267	3,437	75,542	21,427	1,070,335	2,534
Jordan	26,138	3	475	557	3,534	166	36	491
Korea	151,034	4,713	171	372	4,609	360	18,380	145
Kuwait	10,687	5	118	354	494	95	52	118
Lebanon	32,323	3	611	2,192	1,431	374	111	666
Malaysia	50,487	253	152	432	898	349	9,109	101
Pakistan	44,707	12	412	822	2,170	521	289	820
Philippines	152,157	8,524	317	456	5,404	889	19,243	277
Saudi Arabia	37,781	2	763	569	1,092	507	240	1,388
Singapore	44,114	273	110	315	680	302	9,929	76
Sri Lanka	8,479	70	89	306	291	94	560	76
Syria	12,149	1	252	443	1,237	228	27	316
Thailand	36,055	539	148	370	1,176	3,241	6,074	57
Turkey	27,428	28	862	1,021	1,690	182	82	690
Other Asia	26,678	42	694	841	1,425	877	826	625
Africa	**184,261**	**99**	**4,823**	**7,792**	**7,972**	**3,146**	**970**	**2,885**
Egypt	28,480	2	530	845	1,218	93	57	479
Ethiopia	6,119	1	189	232	288	182	9	97
Ghana	6,193	13	157	164	265	51	21	113
Kenya	7,037	-	216	330	459	138	14	113
Morocco	11,630	-	72	124	154	56	13	29
Nigeria	27,770	-	1,182	693	1,089	641	13	973
Senegal	5,618	-	9	39	26	3	-	3
South Africa	39,266	62	1,204	2,004	2,546	1,242	655	508
Other Africa	52,148	21	1,264	3,361	1,927	740	188	570
Oceania	**484,333**	**3,191**	**1,051**	**3,101**	**4,402**	**3,784**	**204,339**	**5,870**
Australia	315,259	1,386	840	2,440	3,408	1,639	126,049	3,401

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 46. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of citizenship	All ports[1]	Agana	Atlanta	Boston	Chicago	Dallas	Honolulu	Houston
New Zealand	154,410	420	202	641	963	2,105	71,007	2,449
Other Oceania	14,664	1,385	9	20	31	40	7,283	20
North America	**2,426,960**	**172**	**7,951**	**3,915**	**38,529**	**83,979**	**4,336**	**184,854**
Canada	63,722	41	358	1,605	2,752	795	911	494
Mexico	992,039	29	2,060	585	33,918	82,044	2,293	154,653
Caribbean	**983,987**	**65**	**5,013**	**1,380**	**584**	**460**	**474**	**975**
Antigua	20,354	-	5	37	14	4	4	4
Bahamas, The	294,043	1	2,911	91	67	97	91	36
Barbados	35,506	-	16	96	38	12	34	11
Cayman Islands	20,491	-	111	6	4	2	5	262
Dominica	78,388	-	5	21	18	60	11	70
Dominican Republic	65,560	-	21	44	40	32	39	20
Haiti	94,819	-	31	129	45	12	17	27
Jamaica	203,163	2	1,583	203	143	64	73	130
Netherland Antilles	22,405	-	24	12	29	4	21	10
St. Kitts & Nevis	12,469	-	1	6	10	4	-	1
St. Lucia	7,574	-	5	12	9	3	-	2
Trinidad & Tobago	96,520	3	77	285	125	102	90	57
Other Caribbean	32,695	59	223	438	42	64	89	345
Central America	**387,104**	**37**	**517**	**332**	**1,274**	**680**	**658**	**28,732**
Belize	13,305	2	24	11	36	11	13	2,215
Costa Rica	59,513	4	98	40	159	141	183	1,280
El Salvador	60,362	3	45	63	311	152	130	3,900
Guatemala	102,799	3	102	92	537	139	187	11,527
Honduras	68,583	7	169	50	57	63	38	8,555
Nicaragua	25,770	1	22	27	100	64	15	726
Panama	56,772	17	57	49	74	110	92	529
Other North America	108	-	3	13	1	-	-	-
South America	**1,061,290**	**121**	**1,124**	**1,746**	**2,943**	**2,352**	**4,266**	**8,801**
Argentina	133,948	11	128	294	449	545	764	896
Bolivia	21,724	-	18	32	73	58	55	291
Brazil	289,629	20	262	516	658	472	1,265	722
Chile	66,109	27	108	184	410	259	429	435
Colombia	165,303	7	212	193	261	291	652	874
Ecuador	58,840	4	70	57	600	67	252	223
Guyana	17,414	-	22	24	18	21	10	15
Paraguay	7,670	-	13	10	12	15	40	37
Peru	86,315	41	93	164	240	281	343	494
Suriname	18,597	-	36	18	7	-	4	11
Uruguay	18,827	1	28	23	62	95	141	198
Venezuela	176,879	10	134	231	153	248	311	4,605
Other South America	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless	9,475	7	60	200	572	106	77	21
Unknown	132,063	12,266	2,685	3,657	5,826	2,423	6,907	2,832

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 46. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of citizenship	Los Angeles	Miami	New York	San Francisco	San Juan	Seattle	Washington	Other[3]
All countries	**1,546,156**	**2,429,640**	**3,456,943**	**666,191**	**271,897**	**226,350**	**231,076**	**2,073,418**
Europe	**494,697**	**827,208**	**2,156,791**	**204,016**	**102,305**	**63,946**	**138,329**	**1,089,129**
Austria	9,909	18,274	44,778	4,746	2,515	623	1,916	12,755
Belgium	7,988	9,320	48,472	3,373	1,094	510	2,833	13,661
Czechoslovakia	605	370	4,592	290	7	100	275	1,680
Denmark	11,701	4,940	62,385	1,301	1,074	3,324	959	11,044
Finland	7,420	5,700	45,411	726	524	3,035	842	5,627
France	46,310	75,573	251,272	30,128	19,406	1,430	26,981	115,807
Germany, East	244	42	2,328	40	3	19	47	211
Germany, West	102,859	178,922	338,173	67,500	24,099	10,041	32,423	154,051
Greece	2,563	3,060	40,065	678	610	231	1,183	5,246
Hungary	2,144	650	9,624	510	25	141	776	2,794
Iceland	130	423	6,215	66	37	50	35	5,159
Ireland	5,365	7,272	76,506	2,427	487	551	975	14,082
Italy	25,087	32,199	267,124	4,461	6,054	1,027	3,100	30,073
Luxembourg	861	640	2,130	526	48	67	167	1,941
Netherlands	28,266	37,313	85,780	5,394	7,064	8,428	2,532	42,280
Norway	8,502	14,797	55,032	2,433	1,700	5,720	1,801	10,093
Poland	1,670	587	35,294	529	94	216	509	9,572
Portugal	1,323	3,942	25,210	814	387	341	153	6,566
Romania	210	131	7,345	35	29	47	51	613
Soviet Union	229	97	22,794	217	107	61	5,375	668
Spain	10,404	42,543	104,193	1,074	12,416	393	525	10,892
Sweden	25,568	11,555	146,330	2,250	1,676	5,859	2,272	17,799
Switzerland	12,821	36,175	99,422	10,701	4,167	1,243	3,186	34,003
United Kingdom	179,858	340,885	351,854	63,066	18,495	20,276	48,582	575,738
Yugoslavia	2,192	1,110	21,433	533	107	170	551	5,287
Other Europe	468	688	3,029	198	80	43	280	1,487
Asia	**611,422**	**63,950**	**645,661**	**390,369**	**4,569**	**151,229**	**70,220**	**225,601**
Bangladesh	636	205	4,674	233	18	212	456	556
China[2]	58,937	4,526	28,531	68,712	370	14,797	363	19,041
Cyprus	254	206	4,079	95	22	19	314	559
Hong Kong	11,449	1,391	9,385	22,940	140	12,303	121	11,101
India	10,427	6,197	84,307	7,049	617	1,637	4,987	14,407
Indonesia	12,434	524	3,357	6,495	25	1,855	308	2,843
Iran	5,422	559	9,322	1,099	24	190	1,099	2,785
Israel	10,793	13,622	117,067	1,235	646	446	1,916	13,634
Japan	351,814	18,397	193,916	210,218	1,470	93,545	47,003	106,280
Jordan	3,191	1,371	13,550	491	57	74	860	1,282
Korea	47,976	3,960	41,067	8,561	244	8,203	463	11,810
Kuwait	890	492	6,573	281	11	222	471	511
Lebanon	4,893	1,703	13,724	520	108	128	1,489	4,370
Malaysia	24,411	676	3,109	5,670	76	1,425	261	3,565
Pakistan	2,474	1,623	29,772	846	72	210	1,489	3,175
Philippines	33,604	3,102	19,647	38,125	257	5,751	600	15,961
Saudi Arabia	2,803	1,060	23,237	442	83	466	3,071	2,058
Singapore	15,168	527	2,882	9,481	33	1,590	118	2,630
Sri Lanka	1,182	364	3,274	361	35	165	447	1,165
Syria	2,102	428	5,755	203	22	27	420	688
Thailand	5,994	385	4,114	5,453	11	6,382	225	1,886
Turkey	1,588	1,625	16,027	377	174	105	1,028	1,949
Other Asia	2,980	1,007	8,292	1,482	54	1,477	2,711	3,345
Africa	**10,410**	**7,147**	**103,449**	**3,135**	**536**	**1,241**	**12,774**	**17,882**
Egypt	1,939	614	17,839	204	38	128	2,003	2,491
Ethiopia	619	112	2,444	206	11	64	1,177	488
Ghana	237	273	3,723	49	12	16	412	687
Kenya	461	400	3,001	131	23	94	617	1,040
Morocco	299	382	8,640	81	34	11	279	1,456
Nigeria	1,157	763	18,059	333	93	39	1,536	1,199
Senegal	29	75	4,935	11	9	14	85	380
South Africa	3,955	2,503	16,175	1,387	150	567	1,290	5,018
Other Africa	1,714	2,025	28,633	733	166	308	5,375	5,123
Oceania	**136,305**	**9,391**	**24,493**	**31,764**	**988**	**3,585**	**2,940**	**49,129**
Australia	84,367	6,832	19,390	27,697	735	2,502	2,107	32,466

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 46. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY SELECTED PORT OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of citizenship	Los Angeles	Miami	New York	San Francisco	San Juan	Seattle	Washington	Other[3]
New Zealand	48,796	2,465	4,883	2,364	250	1,044	801	16,020
Other Oceania	3,142	94	220	1,703	3	39	32	643
North America	**234,221**	**824,326**	**281,369**	**28,575**	**128,891**	**4,065**	**2,028**	**599,749**
Canada	1,997	2,269	5,070	1,251	421	715	690	44,353
Mexico	184,568	127,243	62,833	23,880	19,631	3,014	423	294,865
Caribbean	**2,502**	**443,464**	**200,889**	**524**	**104,723**	**152**	**494**	**222,288**
Antigua	13	2,663	4,934	9	7,815	4	9	4,839
Bahamas, The	137	123,713	2,371	70	775	27	13	163,643
Barbados	80	12,297	15,145	45	4,878	12	23	2,819
Cayman Islands	17	18,431	91	3	59	-	5	1,495
Dominica	64	22,215	19,403	36	31,012	9	28	5,436
Dominican Republic	92	14,434	26,553	54	22,167	26	32	2,006
Haiti	36	53,819	25,713	21	7,398	4	52	7,515
Jamaica	1,587	138,507	47,289	109	2,448	19	135	10,871
Netherland Antilles	45	9,132	2,630	5	9,141	3	4	1,345
St. Kitts & Nevis	13	377	866	4	3,475	1	21	7,690
St. Lucia	20	1,972	1,722	8	2,363	4	5	1,449
Trinidad & Tobago	225	34,361	47,324	109	7,206	29	97	6,430
Other Caribbean	173	11,543	6,848	51	5,986	14	70	6,750
Central America	**45,151**	**251,340**	**12,556**	**2,919**	**4,113**	**182**	**418**	**38,195**
Belize	881	7,298	198	35	55	5	68	2,453
Costa Rica	4,553	45,210	2,699	170	1,370	48	45	3,513
El Salvador	14,420	31,775	1,097	1,276	259	15	76	6,840
Guatemala	19,074	56,352	3,095	402	292	28	60	10,909
Honduras	2,314	44,749	1,908	118	277	24	50	10,204
Nicaragua	2,459	19,889	387	359	107	13	67	1,534
Panama	1,450	46,067	3,172	559	1,753	49	52	2,742
Other North America	3	10	21	1	3	2	3	48
South America	**46,090**	**667,039**	**222,993**	**3,684**	**27,781**	**728**	**2,139**	**69,483**
Argentina	9,358	79,140	32,498	426	2,307	110	321	6,701
Bolivia	431	17,879	863	83	315	16	69	1,541
Brazil	17,781	146,690	82,700	905	2,093	196	577	34,772
Chile	3,618	45,520	10,188	923	783	114	279	2,832
Colombia	4,906	127,534	18,180	325	4,924	80	218	6,646
Ecuador	2,821	42,390	9,342	103	831	21	68	1,991
Guyana	51	4,660	9,977	13	801	16	58	1,728
Paraguay	359	5,780	853	29	55	6	24	437
Peru	4,813	66,041	7,105	306	2,042	67	221	4,064
Suriname	40	17,817	220	154	148	6	6	130
Uruguay	1,127	9,151	6,781	55	240	10	86	829
Venezuela	784	104,429	44,279	362	13,233	86	207	7,807
Other South America	1	8	7	-	9	-	5	5
Stateless	500	146	1,819	315	12	180	138	5,322
Unknown	12,511	30,433	20,368	4,333	6,815	1,376	2,508	17,123

[1] Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries -- 94,918 parolees, 17,060 withdrawals and stowaways, and 80,382 refugees.

[2] Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 196,518 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1988: 124,396 to Taiwan and 72,122 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1988)

[3] Includes unknown port of entry.

- Represents zero.

83

TABLE 47. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of citizenship	All ages[1]	Under 15 years	15 - 19 years	20 - 24 years	25 - 34 years	35 - 44 years	45 - 64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
All countries	**14,591,735**	**1,176,482**	**769,993**	**1,629,001**	**3,627,491**	**3,001,494**	**3,580,371**	**774,765**	**32,138**
Europe	**6,187,248**	**421,644**	**346,881**	**614,577**	**1,377,146**	**1,305,892**	**1,723,320**	**386,925**	**10,863**
Austria	113,508	5,418	5,549	14,958	27,657	23,540	30,341	5,903	142
Belgium	115,762	7,325	6,699	9,324	26,776	27,473	32,160	5,846	159
Czechoslovakia	8,821	455	276	361	1,294	1,955	3,145	1,315	20
Denmark	112,294	5,867	9,202	14,702	21,926	23,728	29,410	7,269	190
Finland	75,751	5,012	5,294	6,688	17,170	19,337	18,545	3,619	86
France	681,528	50,767	60,124	62,146	145,027	156,195	169,642	36,367	1,260
Germany, East	3,671	73	16	76	418	676	1,909	499	4
Germany, West	1,171,565	53,787	61,489	127,602	275,331	216,128	362,815	72,783	1,630
Greece	64,189	3,669	2,755	6,250	13,576	12,838	18,871	6,019	211
Hungary	19,679	1,474	1,010	1,432	3,213	4,516	5,774	2,212	48
Iceland	16,685	2,102	1,004	2,161	3,792	3,057	3,793	740	36
Ireland	142,747	11,451	7,699	23,379	38,067	23,272	30,440	8,008	431
Italy	406,709	18,766	20,983	39,303	104,365	85,967	116,904	19,652	769
Luxembourg	7,665	499	328	752	1,926	1,638	2,127	383	12
Netherlands	281,859	13,801	12,807	25,717	64,804	64,228	80,766	19,204	532
Norway	112,732	7,001	7,859	13,326	24,892	24,468	28,287	6,685	214
Poland	58,433	2,855	1,889	3,826	14,062	14,454	17,494	3,714	139
Portugal	48,643	3,917	2,457	4,020	11,349	10,439	12,785	3,533	143
Romania	8,703	322	134	145	917	1,831	3,414	1,912	28
Soviet Union	29,975	1,068	785	1,057	4,725	6,623	12,027	3,496	194
Spain	197,808	14,220	19,269	16,898	44,947	43,765	49,611	8,600	498
Sweden	241,041	13,939	15,474	27,434	49,522	53,863	66,854	13,649	306
Switzerland	267,562	14,262	10,968	35,941	69,481	50,140	71,382	14,979	409
United Kingdom	1,955,454	180,512	90,696	173,784	402,417	425,388	541,893	137,447	3,317
Yugoslavia	36,994	2,458	1,840	2,735	7,917	8,724	10,753	2,502	65
Other Europe	7,470	624	275	560	1,575	1,649	2,178	589	20
Asia	**4,106,105**	**259,491**	**168,041**	**637,445**	**1,217,033**	**758,300**	**882,599**	**176,100**	**7,096**
Bangladesh	8,206	851	651	1,195	2,396	1,626	1,324	132	31
China[2]	258,008	12,214	4,396	12,347	75,417	57,428	77,732	18,022	452
Cyprus	6,571	354	409	1,742	1,602	822	1,349	276	17
Hong Kong	90,570	6,018	4,423	10,419	27,951	20,361	17,062	4,200	136
India	146,945	12,331	5,065	14,471	34,398	27,970	42,303	10,015	392
Indonesia	37,687	2,642	2,765	5,512	8,537	7,321	9,631	1,185	94
Iran	23,882	2,389	901	1,363	3,929	3,985	8,432	2,640	243
Israel	170,794	16,908	8,303	13,977	30,704	39,102	46,642	14,688	470
Japan	2,703,225	144,032	111,575	502,568	838,731	464,554	540,495	98,054	3,216
Jordan	26,138	2,870	2,340	4,686	5,941	3,804	5,510	830	157
Korea	151,034	10,548	4,399	11,415	44,941	34,424	38,277	6,776	254
Kuwait	10,687	1,586	651	2,217	3,474	1,563	1,008	128	60
Lebanon	32,323	2,882	1,907	5,111	8,274	4,974	7,570	1,443	162
Malaysia	50,487	3,888	1,902	9,518	16,002	10,105	7,892	1,080	100
Pakistan	44,707	6,341	2,665	4,625	11,202	9,149	9,369	1,225	131
Philippines	152,157	13,582	6,248	11,299	43,433	34,462	33,851	8,965	317
Saudi Arabia	37,781	7,727	1,760	5,195	13,318	5,018	3,675	772	316
Singapore	44,114	3,896	1,681	4,866	16,375	9,900	6,422	914	60
Sri Lanka	8,479	739	353	822	2,219	1,752	2,228	341	25
Syria	12,149	1,166	621	1,427	2,958	1,781	3,384	716	96
Thailand	36,055	1,921	1,834	4,132	10,253	8,786	7,796	1,184	149
Turkey	27,428	1,473	1,356	3,625	7,266	5,270	6,858	1,501	79
Other Asia	26,678	3,133	1,836	4,913	7,712	4,143	3,789	1,013	139
Africa	**184,261**	**14,947**	**7,550**	**17,334**	**52,886**	**43,976**	**39,929**	**6,920**	**719**
Egypt	28,480	2,688	1,089	2,202	6,181	6,356	8,216	1,651	97
Ethiopia	6,119	491	569	598	1,110	1,344	1,621	314	72
Ghana	6,193	308	163	377	2,070	1,742	1,386	134	13
Kenya	7,037	563	387	1,016	2,014	1,597	1,277	152	31
Morocco	11,630	661	652	2,334	3,910	2,069	1,718	235	51
Nigeria	27,770	2,131	650	1,798	9,391	7,691	5,636	386	87
Senegal	5,618	226	148	540	2,075	1,820	726	43	40
South Africa	39,266	3,215	1,647	2,816	9,415	8,938	10,290	2,876	69
Other Africa	52,148	4,664	2,245	5,653	16,720	12,419	9,059	1,129	259
Oceania	**484,333**	**45,378**	**23,322**	**49,029**	**108,772**	**103,490**	**125,028**	**28,681**	**633**
Australia	315,259	29,777	15,093	31,300	70,539	69,243	81,056	17,835	413
New Zealand	154,410	13,992	7,514	16,225	34,518	31,125	40,623	10,223	190

See footnotes at end of table.

84

TABLE 47. NONIMMIGRANTS ADMITTED BY AGE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of citizenship	All ages[1]	Under 15 years	15 - 19 years	20 - 24 years	25 - 34 years	35 - 44 years	45 - 64 years	65 years and over	Unknown
Other Oceania	14,664	1,609	715	1,504	3,715	3,122	3,349	923	27
North America	**2,426,960**	**289,639**	**152,419**	**223,197**	**615,204**	**522,408**	**505,533**	**110,208**	**8,352**
Canada	63,722	4,555	4,581	10,066	21,200	13,816	8,615	770	119
Mexico	992,039	124,947	69,644	90,648	235,361	201,082	216,113	50,737	3,507
Caribbean	**983,987**	**108,965**	**54,346**	**90,700**	**272,542**	**223,726**	**193,269**	**37,228**	**3,211**
Antigua	20,354	2,397	1,275	2,641	6,053	4,454	2,948	548	38
Bahamas, The	294,043	36,458	21,119	37,075	82,165	55,883	53,235	6,878	1,230
Barbados	35,506	5,207	1,806	2,880	9,405	8,041	6,816	1,288	63
Cayman Islands	20,491	3,070	1,896	2,689	5,028	3,987	3,199	551	71
Dominica	78,388	8,678	4,324	6,350	19,782	18,902	17,001	3,076	275
Dominican Republic	65,560	6,711	3,536	5,438	16,847	15,805	14,323	2,702	198
Haiti	94,819	7,538	3,043	4,862	25,801	23,998	22,530	6,707	340
Jamaica	203,163	18,603	8,074	12,780	61,999	55,357	38,081	7,715	554
Netherland Antilles	22,405	2,709	1,263	2,040	5,261	6,066	4,304	705	57
St. Kitts & Nevis	12,469	1,380	621	1,614	4,822	2,282	1,353	348	49
St. Lucia	7,574	644	274	920	2,570	1,729	1,240	177	20
Trinidad & Tobago	96,520	12,375	5,000	7,789	23,722	20,164	22,478	4,790	202
Other Caribbean	32,695	3,195	2,115	3,622	9,087	7,058	5,761	1,743	114
Central America	**387,104**	**51,164**	**23,827**	**31,768**	**86,071**	**83,768**	**87,523**	**21,469**	**1,514**
Belize	13,305	1,755	865	1,456	3,357	2,733	2,566	531	42
Costa Rica	59,513	7,765	3,557	4,089	13,592	13,552	13,495	3,248	215
El Salvador	60,362	7,633	3,376	4,938	12,845	13,319	14,333	3,677	241
Guatemala	102,799	14,819	6,175	8,102	22,785	21,448	22,941	6,055	474
Honduras	68,583	7,522	3,904	6,181	17,450	16,182	14,559	2,543	242
Nicaragua	25,770	4,032	1,159	1,282	4,751	5,506	6,964	1,967	109
Panama	56,772	7,638	4,791	5,720	11,291	11,028	12,665	3,448	191
Other North America	108	8	21	15	30	16	13	4	1
South America	**1,061,290**	**132,522**	**63,575**	**74,151**	**224,940**	**239,417**	**267,570**	**55,792**	**3,323**
Argentina	133,948	15,001	7,021	7,515	23,407	30,287	40,581	9,837	299
Bolivia	21,724	2,900	1,692	1,886	4,433	4,439	5,193	1,118	63
Brazil	289,629	39,773	22,178	20,474	64,731	67,759	63,437	10,560	717
Chile	66,109	7,907	3,359	3,445	13,491	16,882	17,361	3,482	182
Colombia	165,303	20,994	8,510	12,223	38,098	35,977	40,049	8,566	886
Ecuador	58,840	7,657	3,967	4,918	12,798	12,735	13,244	3,263	258
Guyana	17,414	1,356	605	1,147	4,634	4,579	4,047	1,016	30
Paraguay	7,670	1,136	461	699	1,810	1,358	1,849	323	34
Peru	86,315	9,487	4,723	6,037	16,730	19,431	23,768	5,818	321
Suriname	18,597	2,741	1,247	1,717	4,718	3,984	3,787	351	52
Uruguay	18,827	1,594	895	1,187	3,717	3,891	5,885	1,614	44
Venezuela	176,879	21,970	8,916	12,895	36,364	38,092	48,363	9,843	436
Other South America	35	6	1	8	9	3	6	1	1
Stateless	9,475	409	276	779	2,037	1,979	2,911	1,064	20
Unknown	132,063	12,452	7,929	12,489	29,473	26,032	33,481	9,075	1,132

[1] Excludes the following classes of admission processed in the Nonimmigrant Information System: for all countries -- 94,918 parolees, 17,060 withdrawals and stowaways, and 80,382 refugees.

[2] Includes Mainland China and Taiwan. A total of 196,518 nonimmigrant visas were issued to these two countries in fiscal year 1988: 124,396 to Taiwan and 72,122 to Mainland China. (SOURCE: Report of the Visa Office, U.S. Department of State, 1988)

BLANK PAGE

TABLES 48-59

NATURALIZATIONS

TABLE 48. PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION FILED, PERSONS NATURALIZED, AND PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED FISCAL YEARS 1907-88

Year	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized				Petitions denied
		Total	Civilian	Military	Not reported	
1907-88	**12,848,843**	**12,004,755**	**11,356,949**	**639,628**	**8,178**	**527,138**
1907-10	164,036	111,738	111,738	-	-	17,702
1911-20	1,381,384	1,128,972	884,672	244,300	-	118,725
1921-30	1,884,277	1,773,185	1,716,979	56,206	-	165,493
1931-40	1,637,113	1,518,464	1,498,573	19,891	-	45,792
1941-50	1,938,066	1,987,028	1,837,229	149,799	-	64,814
1951-60	1,230,483	1,189,946	1,148,241	41,705	-	27,569
1961-70	**1,142,985**	**1,120,263**	**1,084,195**	**36,068**	**-**	**23,557**
1961	138,718	132,450	130,731	1,719	-	3,175
1962	129,682	127,307	124,972	2,335	-	3,557
1963	121,170	124,178	121,618	2,560	-	2,436
1964	113,218	112,234	109,629	2,605	-	2,309
1965	106,813	104,299	101,214	3,085	-	2,059
1966	104,853	103,059	100,498	2,561	-	2,029
1967	108,369	104,902	102,211	2,691	-	2,008
1968	103,085	102,726	100,288	2,438	-	1,962
1969	102,317	98,709	93,251	5,458	-	2,043
1970	114,760	110,399	99,783	10,616	-	1,979
1971-80	**1,556,307**	**1,464,772**	**1,397,846**	**66,926**	**-**	**27,978**
1971	109,897	108,407	98,858	9,549	-	2,028
1972	121,883	116,215	107,740	8,475	-	1,837
1973	126,929	120,740	112,944	7,796	-	1,708
1974	136,175	131,655	124,807	6,848	-	2,210
1975	149,399	141,537	135,323	6,214	-	2,300
1976	157,932	142,504	136,873	5,631	-	2,231
1976 TQ	41,220	48,218	46,705	1,513	-	568
1977	186,354	159,873	154,568	5,305	-	2,845
1978	168,854	173,535	168,409	5,126	-	3,894
1979	165,434	164,150	158,276	5,874	-	3,987
1980	192,230	157,938	153,343	4,595	-	4,370
1981-88	**1,914,192**	**1,710,387**	**1,677,476**	**24,733**	**8,178**	**35,508**
1981	171,073	166,317	162,227	4,090	-	4,316
1982	201,507	173,688	170,071	3,617	-	3,994
1983	187,719	178,948	175,678	3,196	74	3,160
1984	286,440	197,023	192,113	2,965	1,945	3,373
1985	305,981	244,717	238,394	3,266	3,057	3,610
1986	290,732	280,623	275,352	2,901	2,370	5,980
1987	232,988	227,008	224,100	2,402	506	6,771
1988	237,752	242,063	239,541	2,296	226	4,304

- Represents zero.

NOTE: The data reported in this table represent court actions--the number of naturalization petitions filed with courts and the number of persons naturalized or denied in court hearings. An application for naturalization processed by the INS may be filed with the courts, recommended denied to the courts, returned to the applicant for more information, or nonfiled (withdrawn by the applicant). Approximately 17 percent of the completed applications to file a petition for naturalization currently are nonfiled and 10 percent are returned each fiscal year. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions. See Naturalizations section of text for an explanation of the data collected by the INS' workload measurement system and INS data on characteristics of persons naturalized.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 49. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS FISCAL YEARS 1983-88

Naturalization provisions	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total naturalized	**176,948**	**197,023**	**244,717**	**280,623**	**227,008**	**242,063**
General provisions	154,990	168,720	214,831	251,035	204,250	219,480
Special provisions	**23,884**	**26,358**	**26,829**	**27,218**	**22,252**	**22,357**
Persons married to U.S. citizens	13,146	14,201	14,461	14,416	12,349	13,338
Children, including adopted children, of U.S. citizen parents	7,485	9,126	9,059	9,859	7,428	6,644
Military	**3,196**	**2,965**	**3,266**	**2,901**	**2,402**	**2,296**
Persons who served in the U.S. armed forces for 3 years	570	919	1,312	1,330	1,127	1,312
Persons who served in the U.S. armed forces during World War I, World War II, the Korean hostilities, the Vietnam hostilities or the Grenada campaign	2,626	2,046	1,946	1,543	1,214	923
Lodge Act enlistees	-	-	-	1	2	4
Persons honorably discharged from U.S. armed forces following service in World War II	-	-	8	27	59	57
Other	**57**	**66**	**43**	**42**	**73**	**79**
Surviving spouses of citizen members of the armed forces of the United States	8	33	-	14	13	7
Employees of nonprofit organizations engaged in disseminating information promoting U.S. interests	-	2	-	8	6	-
Persons who served on certain U.S. vessels	1	3	8	4	34	17
Nationals but not citizens of the United States	27	8	28	13	8	35
Philippine citizens who entered the United States prior to May 1, 1934, and have resided continuously in the United States	-	-	-	1	-	1
Certain inhabitants of the Virgin Islands who renounced Danish citizenship	-	-	-	-	-	-
Former U.S. citizens who lost citizenship by marriage	11	4	2	-	3	10
Former U.S. citizens who lost citizenship by entering the armed forces of foreign countries during World War II	1	4	5	2	8	7
Persons naturalized under private law	9	12	-	-	-	-
Persons who perform ministerial or priestly functions of a religious order in the United States	-	-	-	-	1	2
Not reported	74	1,945	3,057	2,370	506	226

- Represents zero.

TABLE 50. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of former allegiance	Total naturalized	General provisions	Special provisions					Not reported
			Total	Married to U.S.citizens	Children of U.S. parents	Military	Other	
All countries	**242,063**	**219,480**	**22,357**	**13,338**	**6,644**	**2,296**	**79**	**226**
Europe	**36,351**	**34,021**	**2,249**	**1,654**	**376**	**215**	**4**	**81**
Austria	93	88	5	3	2	-	-	-
Belgium	143	123	20	13	5	2	-	-
Czechoslovakia	775	738	35	26	5	4	-	2
France	950	864	85	70	10	5	-	1
Germany, East	244	227	17	9	5	3	-	-
Germany, West	2,119	1,849	269	181	39	49	-	1
Greece	2,239	2,059	177	141	31	4	1	3
Hungary	683	637	46	37	5	4	-	-
Ireland	827	776	51	45	3	3	-	-
Italy	2,852	2,728	122	80	30	12	-	2
Netherlands	449	413	35	27	1	7	-	1
Poland	4,145	3,931	212	177	23	12	-	2
Portugal	3,236	3,116	119	52	60	6	1	1
Romania	2,060	1,995	64	48	13	3	-	1
Soviet Union	5,304	5,244	58	41	13	3	1	2
Spain	616	579	37	29	4	4	-	-
Switzerland	254	229	24	19	5	-	-	1
United Kingdom	7,042	6,297	741	553	104	83	1	4
Yugoslavia	1,484	1,418	66	58	8	-	-	-
Other Europe	836	710	66	45	10	11	-	60
Asia	**114,849**	**101,465**	**13,296**	**7,921**	**4,311**	**1,039**	**25**	**88**
Afghanistan	905	874	30	12	16	1	1	1
Bangladesh	419	351	68	40	28	-	-	-
Burma	532	503	27	17	5	4	1	2
Cambodia	3,132	3,078	52	12	39	-	1	2
China, Mainland	10,509	9,851	654	538	104	10	2	4
Cyprus	203	181	22	20	1	1	-	-
India	9,983	9,229	742	280	447	14	1	12
Indonesia	384	336	47	38	7	2	-	1
Iran	4,970	4,420	550	515	24	10	1	-
Iraq	1,397	1,297	100	76	24	-	-	-
Israel	1,815	1,563	252	209	38	5	-	-
Japan	1,041	859	180	96	66	18	-	2
Jordan	1,834	1,566	263	219	40	4	-	5
Korea	13,012	9,691	3,311	1,281	1,947	83	-	10
Laos	3,480	3,426	52	10	41	1	-	2
Lebanon	2,262	1,926	335	275	54	5	1	1
Malaysia	323	278	45	41	3	1	-	-
Pakistan	2,174	1,970	203	161	36	6	-	1
Philippines	24,580	19,780	4,778	3,242	682	842	12	22
Singapore	137	117	20	18	2	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	230	212	18	16	1	1	-	-
Syria	1,097	960	137	122	13	2	-	-
Taiwan	5,716	5,271	443	348	92	2	1	2
Thailand	1,308	1,134	173	118	49	6	-	1
Turkey	1,242	1,134	104	82	21	1	-	4
Vietnam	21,636	21,141	487	82	383	18	4	8
Other Asia	528	317	203	53	148	2	-	8
Africa	**7,122**	**6,254**	**866**	**776**	**61**	**28**	**1**	**2**
Egypt	1,960	1,705	255	247	6	2	-	-
Ethiopia	1,142	1,099	42	27	13	2	-	1
Ghana	617	533	83	76	3	4	-	1
Kenya	186	159	27	20	5	2	-	-
Morocco	274	214	60	54	3	2	1	-
Nigeria	274	202	72	69	1	2	-	-
South Africa	746	676	70	61	7	2	-	-
Sudan	49	42	7	7	-	-	-	-
Tanzania	131	126	5	5	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	1,743	1,498	245	210	23	12	-	-

TABLE 50. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of former allegiance	Total naturalized	General provisions	Special provisions					Not reported
			Total	Married to U.S.citizens	Children of U.S. parents	Military	Other	
Oceania	**779**	**690**	**89**	**58**	**14**	**17**	-	-
Australia	76	67	9	5	2	2	-	-
Fiji	353	333	20	16	1	3	-	-
Other Oceania	350	290	60	37	11	12	-	-
North America	**65,096**	**61,141**	**3,913**	**2,005**	**1,053**	**847**	**8**	**42**
Canada	2,947	2,686	259	122	74	62	1	2
Mexico	22,085	20,623	1,436	712	474	247	3	26
Caribbean	**31,110**	**30,003**	**1,097**	**551**	**185**	**358**	**3**	**10**
Antigua-Barbuda	550	521	28	15	5	8	-	1
Barbados	896	865	31	12	4	15	-	-
Cuba	11,228	11,050	177	98	27	50	2	1
Dominica	421	401	20	6	8	6	-	-
Dominican Republic	5,842	5,605	234	140	53	41	-	3
Grenada	360	351	8	5	-	3	-	1
Haiti	2,350	2,236	114	74	19	20	1	-
Jamaica	6,441	6,120	318	137	49	132	-	3
Trinidad & Tobago	2,079	1,967	111	37	8	66	-	1
Other Caribbean	943	887	56	27	12	17	-	-
Central America	**8,954**	**7,829**	**1,121**	**620**	**320**	**180**	**1**	**4**
Belize	426	374	52	18	2	32	-	-
Costa Rica	726	650	76	25	41	10	-	-
El Salvador	2,291	2,059	232	114	101	17	-	-
Guatemala	1,358	1,203	155	61	79	15	-	-
Honduras	1,229	1,072	156	97	48	11	-	1
Nicaragua	1,363	1,239	123	73	30	20	-	1
Panama	1,561	1,232	327	232	19	75	1	2
South America	**16,972**	**15,386**	**1,576**	**877**	**556**	**139**	**4**	**10**
Argentina	1,288	1,215	73	61	9	3	-	-
Bolivia	448	389	57	32	21	4	-	2
Brazil	553	440	113	37	75	1	-	-
Chile	1,040	866	173	67	105	1	-	1
Colombia	5,021	4,522	496	209	233	54	-	3
Ecuador	1,774	1,681	93	53	16	23	1	-
Guyana	3,535	3,391	142	79	25	36	2	2
Peru	2,255	1,966	289	239	37	12	1	-
Uruguay	406	389	17	10	7	-	-	-
Venezuela	490	392	96	81	11	4	-	2
Other South America	162	135	27	9	17	1	-	-
U.S. possessions	31	2	29	-	-	-	29	-
Stateless	98	93	5	2	3	-	-	-
Not reported	765	428	334	45	270	11	8	3

- Represents zero.

91

TABLE 51. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE FISCAL YEARS 1979-88

Region and country of former allegiance	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
All countries	**164,150**	**157,938**	**166,317**	**173,688**	**178,948**	**197,023**	**244,717**	**280,629**	**227,008**	**242,063**
Europe	**41,760**	**35,191**	**35,235**	**36,541**	**33,870**	**34,898**	**45,599**	**44,598**	**36,532**	**36,351**
Austria	281	268	201	206	209	222	208	192	105	93
Belgium	156	114	142	136	129	150	189	159	148	143
Czechoslovakia	1,039	775	553	434	409	410	480	697	699	775
France	879	741	798	895	854	1,003	1,145	1,147	975	950
Germany	3,437	2,922	2,841	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Germany, East	(1)	(1)	(1)	245	425	423	487	495	365	244
Germany, West	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,681	2,529	2,600	2,865	2,753	1,950	2,119
Greece	4,866	3,685	3,668	4,397	3,458	3,068	4,283	2,750	2,083	2,239
Hungary	1,075	893	794	771	639	859	845	824	661	683
Ireland	928	697	688	657	821	682	911	991	813	827
Italy	7,296	5,410	4,287	4,078	3,685	3,576	3,816	3,110	2,601	2,852
Netherlands	606	534	541	559	516	492	585	569	485	449
Poland	2,392	1,996	1,948	2,121	2,428	2,117	2,939	3,140	2,731	4,145
Portugal	4,073	3,631	3,237	3,085	2,736	2,907	3,579	4,177	3,518	3,236
Romania	884	866	1,076	953	908	1,131	1,400	1,816	1,909	2,060
Soviet Union	762	1,211	2,566	3,390	2,855	4,038	8,935	9,370	7,276	5,304
Spain	911	702	644	678	537	735	710	658	487	616
Switzerland	208	205	187	174	189	209	309	285	225	254
United Kingdom	8,065	7,282	8,120	8,456	7,882	7,631	8,833	8,609	7,102	7,042
Yugoslavia	2,438	2,021	1,925	1,729	1,682	1,675	1,908	1,758	1,495	1,484
Other Europe	1,464	1,238	1,019	896	979	970	1,172	1,098	904	836
Asia	**63,688**	**67,402**	**73,516**	**80,189**	**84,555**	**[illegible]**	**113,084**	**134,695**	**113,392**	**114,849**
Afghanistan	83	71	83	77	61	[illegible]	154	297	528	905
Bangladesh	132	146	207	223	273	275	337	296	334	419
Burma	397	354	280	334	441	[illegible]	855	888	634	532
Cambodia	36	74	398	571	486	512	860	1,847	2,816	3,132
China	11,446	12,524	12,048	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
China, Mainland	(2)	(2)	(2)	9,969	9,318	9,143	11,743	11,151	9,208	10,509
Cyprus	163	142	223	237	187	274	233	168	163	203
India	6,001	6,552	7,233	8,298	8,819	8,294	10,357	10,017	8,659	9,983
Indonesia	295	283	230	235	292	330	489	538	425	384
Iran	1,217	1,591	1,677	1,636	1,368	2,268	3,431	4,569	4,277	4,970
Iraq	754	823	1,037	904	1,320	1,043	1,571	1,659	1,316	1,397
Israel	1,280	1,280	1,706	1,796	1,793	1,851	2,117	2,300	1,740	1,815
Japan	1,336	1,759	1,216	1,125	1,106	1,108	1,053	1,011	752	1,041
Jordan	1,383	1,424	1,376	1,362	1,311	1,264	1,628	1,819	1,700	1,834
Korea	13,406	14,703	13,258	13,488	12,808	14,019	16,824	18,037	14,233	13,012
Laos	33	34	199	557	812	968	1,616	3,426	3,159	3,480
Lebanon	1,223	1,221	1,386	1,729	2,205	2,439	2,964	3,011	2,350	2,262
Malaysia	169	194	180	194	186	230	305	315	336	323
Pakistan	1,189	1,103	1,373	1,523	1,593	1,690	1,950	2,285	1,976	2,174
Philippines	17,749	17,683	16,976	17,697	22,103	23,487	28,954	31,002	25,296	24,580
Singapore	78	87	92	102	110	109	118	157	155	137
Sri Lanka	144	136	155	142	135	247	267	238	236	230
Syria	626	668	625	703	644	732	902	1,096	890	1,097
Taiwan	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,658	2,634	2,758	3,407	4,501	4,033	5,716
Thailand	1,284	1,406	1,396	1,537	1,564	1,396	1,518	1,750	1,327	1,308
Turkey	720	776	751	839	745	845	932	1,019	980	1,242
Vietnam	1,839	1,828	8,846	12,716	11,188	11,039	18,060	30,840	25,469	21,636
Other Asia	705	540	565	537	553	381	439	458	400	528
Africa	**2,667**	**2,587**	**2,693**	**3,264**	**3,292**	**4,276**	**5,305**	**6,334**	**5,956**	**7,122**
Egypt	1,373	1,213	988	1,046	1,109	1,556	1,803	1,888	1,731	1,960
Ethiopia	87	99	73	112	130	150	258	474	714	1,142
Ghana	51	64	91	117	158	246	284	497	434	617
Kenya	107	122	205	204	183	162	212	225	197	186
Morocco	160	183	189	174	173	173	185	253	239	274
Nigeria	62	50	53	72	97	109	166	211	159	274
South Africa	235	228	260	446	550	809	954	1,296	884	746
Sudan	48	35	25	54	97	108	274	174	45	49
Tanzania	129	124	109	141	136	125	166	168	142	131
Other Africa	415	469	700	898	659	838	1,003	1,148	1,411	1,743

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 51. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE FISCAL YEARS 1979-88—Continued

Region and country of former allegiance	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Oceania	**668**	**637**	**681**	**802**	**691**	**709**	**869**	**1,057**	**902**	**779**
Australia	209	195	184	180	170	154	166	180	115	76
Fiji	136	140	184	223	168	156	317	368	377	353
Other Oceania	323	302	313	399	353	399	386	509	410	350
North America	**44,161**	**41,785**	**43,808**	**42,567**	**44,110**	**54,808**	**61,761**	**73,899**	**54,794**	**65,096**
Canada	3,085	2,823	2,662	2,672	2,937	3,403	3,824	3,787	2,919	2,947
Mexico	8,046	9,341	9,545	11,423	12,594	14,575	23,042	27,807	21,999	22,085
Caribbean	**29,138**	**25,426**	**26,846**	**23,630**	**23,718**	**30,833**	**26,899**	**32,442**	**21,751**	**31,110**
Barbados	780	538	631	620	650	804	885	1,036	794	896
Cuba	13,317	12,717	11,329	9,551	10,365	15,756	10,487	13,818	6,738	11,228
Dominica	-	-	29	89	98	110	205	165	266	421
Dominican Republic	3,350	3,392	5,720	5,369	4,828	4,875	5,887	5,980	4,257	5,842
Grenada	55	56	67	80	269	294	267	250	290	360
Haiti	2,567	1,748	1,990	2,083	2,169	2,592	2,545	2,608	1,936	2,350
Jamaica	7,632	5,840	5,791	4,565	3,938	4,666	4,809	6,563	5,196	6,441
Trinidad & Tobago	1,351	1,074	1,195	1,118	958	1,192	1,280	1,476	1,427	2,079
Other Caribbean	86	61	94	155	443	544	534	546	847	1,493
Central America	**3,892**	**4,195**	**4,755**	**4,842**	**4,861**	**5,997**	**7,996**	**9,863**	**8,125**	**8,954**
Belize	-	-	-	2	108	138	265	366	316	426
Costa Rica	435	417	451	442	438	663	819	968	658	726
El Salvador	770	988	1,252	1,187	1,126	1,380	2,119	2,628	2,428	2,291
Guatemala	525	652	636	785	952	968	1,408	1,841	1,490	1,358
Honduras	698	619	756	728	768	1,063	1,219	1,400	964	1,229
Nicaragua	463	724	656	664	616	762	965	1,343	1,118	1,363
Panama	1,001	795	1,004	1,034	853	1,023	1,201	1,317	1,151	1,561
South America	**10,825**	**10,065**	**10,126**	**10,243**	**10,688**	**13,092**	**15,227**	**16,925**	**13,945**	**16,972**
Argentina	1,350	1,183	1,025	1,021	1,006	1,235	1,456	1,593	1,194	1,288
Bolivia	237	276	251	237	298	319	484	514	401	448
Brazil	612	453	407	461	409	488	655	615	466	553
Chile	551	586	549	529	760	915	1,213	1,242	955	1,040
Colombia	2,923	2,940	3,203	3,161	2,952	3,543	4,136	5,156	4,006	5,021
Ecuador	1,187	1,189	1,290	1,219	1,177	1,458	1,739	1,870	1,519	1,774
Guyana	1,779	1,452	1,596	1,788	2,217	2,844	2,628	2,784	2,694	3,535
Peru	1,533	1,369	1,193	1,184	1,217	1,451	1,969	2,180	1,844	2,255
Uruguay	363	332	313	286	328	406	458	337	379	406
Venezuela	203	212	225	259	234	326	348	468	373	490
Other South America	87	73	74	98	90	107	141	166	114	162
U.S. possessions	5	1	14	-	27	-	22	13	3	31
Stateless or not reported	376	270	244	82	1,715	1,979	2,850	3,102	1,484	863

[1] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.
[2] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.
- Represents zero.

TABLE 52. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP FISCAL YEARS 1983-88

Sex, marital status, and occupation	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total	**178,948**	**197,023**	**244,717**	**280,623**	**227,008**	**242,063**
Male	**83,446**	**92,416**	**115,114**	**133,982**	**109,548**	**120,528**
Single	23,082	25,868	32,716	38,359	28,521	32,287
Married	56,757	62,063	75,567	83,067	66,717	74,559
Widowed	503	612	839	951	710	888
Divorced	2,861	3,506	4,362	5,458	4,934	6,054
Separated	65	102	998	5,153	7,743	6,665
Unknown	178	265	632	994	[illegible]	75
Female	**95,344**	**104,228**	**124,425**	**140,087**	**108,583**	**119,599**
Single	20,819	23,777	28,500	32,624	21,620	24,226
Married	66,431	70,929	83,550	89,554	69,664	78,248
Widowed	2,847	3,332	4,250	4,566	3,544	3,800
Divorced	4,876	5,680	6,505	7,997	6,171	7,392
Separated	105	142	888	4,320	6,643	5,854
Unknown	266	368	732	1,026	941	79
Not reported	158	379	5,178	6,554	8,877	1,936
Major occupation group:						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	26,145	28,580	34,093	36,572	25,292	27,764
Managers and administrators (except farm)	7,239	11,118	12,935	14,089	11,376	13,659
Sales workers	8,922	9,274	8,880	10,441	8,397	11,406
Clerical and kindred workers	18,136	20,952	27,442	31,896	24,235	30,935
Craftsmen and kindred workers	14,387	15,626	17,634	19,444	11,456	14,864
Operatives and laborers	21,369	21,348	27,506	27,417	18,830	24,538
Farming, forestry, and fishing workers	963	1,131	1,039	1,116	684	1,409
Service workers	21,821	23,349	35,206	46,922	32,258	33,020
Homemakers, children, and others with no occupation reported	59,966	65,645	79,982	92,726	94,480	84,468

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 53. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY STATE OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEARS 1979-88

State of residence	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total	164,150	157,938	166,317	173,688	178,948	197,023	244,717	280,623	227,008	242,063
Alabama	367	414	256	590	452	926	609	664	506	646
Alaska	512	419	418	477	517	864	574	577	509	622
Arizona	1,448	1,044	1,518	2,083	2,328	2,524	2,576	3,121	2,788	2,136
Arkansas	139	163	234	381	248	290	456	605	540	417
California	30,212	39,424	35,077	33,658	33,411	40,490	70,519	105,284	82,607	65,397
Colorado	1,222	1,478	1,644	2,143	1,306	1,614	2,379	2,490	1,878	2,252
Connecticut	3,392	2,575	2,936	2,926	2,706	2,635	3,709	3,650	2,589	3,209
Delaware	358	256	260	244	260	227	291	258	329	347
District of Columbia	448	192	116	332	275	467	582	817	385	696
Florida	11,757	11,417	11,452	10,137	12,617	19,855	10,362	20,366	8,041	15,589
Georgia	987	985	673	1,193	1,654	2,819	1,804	1,834	1,856	2,104
Hawaii	4,384	3,473	3,946	2,750	6,668	6,448	4,291	4,760	4,070	3,763
Idaho	208	221	323	309	226	163	285	288	199	230
Illinois	6,927	8,039	5,527	6,646	12,385	4,730	10,389	18,606	9,809	6,330
Indiana	1,144	1,086	1,390	1,253	1,353	1,022	1,159	1,275	807	1,148
Iowa	526	578	718	818	672	564	745	715	229	454
Kansas	621	891	771	1,010	950	1,093	1,331	1,226	1,268	1,360
Kentucky	412	199	338	413	429	386	910	675	630	438
Louisiana	899	772	568	706	705	2,225	2,490	2,575	1,406	2,115
Maine	215	215	285	258	347	240	269	318	354	214
Maryland	3,120	3,610	3,584	2,972	3,880	5,254	6,116	5,116	4,180	3,578
Massachusetts	8,251	6,269	6,942	6,690	5,348	5,332	5,898	6,187	5,219	4,640
Michigan	4,534	3,714	5,134	4,638	5,251	3,374	5,582	3,758	3,869	3,764
Minnesota	1,448	1,515	1,730	2,152	1,953	1,941	2,106	2,295	1,623	1,107
Mississippi	278	189	188	131	208	302	432	381	239	259
Missouri	1,171	1,062	1,196	1,704	1,291	1,597	1,292	1,314	1,493	1,226
Montana	132	110	167	152	127	31	152	161	91	127
Nebraska	384	379	425	421	440	399	425	555	167	403
Nevada	587	460	392	1,336	935	1,181	1,489	1,254	1,302	1,228
New Hampshire	263	220	368	202	379	262	341	344	295	253
New Jersey	13,860	11,465	12,725	10,742	10,749	11,628	15,278	6,483	15,054	23,728
New Mexico	261	381	376	521	559	1,015	829	751	4	930
New York	37,225	29,557	38,283	37,122	32,410	35,049	37,250	39,571	32,320	38,457
North Carolina	650	1,057	1,001	1,480	1,166	1,532	1,626	1,702	1,208	1,609
North Dakota	121	129	155	228	166	160	203	165	137	212
Ohio	3,328	2,916	3,809	3,976	3,428	4,040	3,257	3,373	3,439	2,853
Oklahoma	438	374	310	1,290	1,183	782	1,819	1,284	571	1,793
Oregon	907	1,173	1,215	1,569	1,241	1,543	1,678	1,473	1,335	1,566
Pennsylvania	4,240	4,192	3,803	5,969	4,828	4,246	4,630	4,117	6,663	5,900
Rhode Island	893	902	893	951	991	971	1,113	1,476	1,310	1,219
South Carolina	376	419	310	515	253	1,021	1,289	558	484	1,112
South Dakota	86	83	99	30	98	124	78	168	69	96
Tennessee	333	490	568	553	627	680	846	1,033	911	1,004
Texas	5,843	4,705	5,628	9,137	11,091	9,553	19,206	13,439	13,266	18,625
Utah	332	611	616	657	582	1,001	793	1,335	875	1,152
Vermont	149	134	195	124	110	139	135	223	120	233
Virginia	2,171	1,653	1,003	1,988	2,206	4,038	5,147	4,892	3,335	5,000
Washington	2,288	2,222	2,126	3,375	3,360	5,399	4,349	2,684	3,261	4,915
West Virginia	240	281	123	274	293	217	278	235	241	267
Wisconsin	1,068	1,237	1,352	1,440	806	1,389	1,469	1,462	829	1,406
Wyoming	70	138	99	169	82	108	118	143	67	119
U.S. possessions										
Guam	1,089	812	663	842	1,931	1,520	1,547	1,274	1,156	1,297
Puerto Rico	1,161	1,265	1,683	1,303	709	1,065	939	653	270	1,705
Virgin Islands	675	373	619	704	589	300	773	235	454	738
Not reported	-	-	87	4	169	248	504	425	351	75

- Represents zero.

TABLE 54. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND STATE OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988

State of residence	All countries	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea
Total	242,063	10,509	5,021	11,228	5,842	9,983	4,970	6,441	13,012
Alabama	646	20	7	4	-	67	40	13	90
Alaska	622	17	8	5	9	4	5	6	141
Arizona	2,136	68	20	9	4	53	56	13	90
Arkansas	417	10	2	2	-	36	14	9	18
California	65,397	3,723	448	669	55	1,484	2,110	203	3,528
Colorado	2,252	54	12	11	1	43	76	13	266
Connecticut	3,209	82	107	46	27	148	25	286	98
Delaware	347	12	6	-	2	30	4	12	24
District of Columbia	696	30	7	3	14	20	22	51	10
Florida	15,589	173	1,010	6,651	268	181	82	1,137	122
Georgia	2,104	57	34	47	4	148	72	72	227
Hawaii	3,763	214	4	2	13	4	6	12	431
Idaho	230	18	2	-	-	11	-	-	30
Illinois	6,330	207	84	85	10	462	53	53	411
Indiana	1,148	33	13	5	3	92	27	8	67
Iowa	454	26	9	-	-	29	5	1	114
Kansas	1,360	27	15	3	6	63	36	11	102
Kentucky	438	5	7	5	5	37	31	14	44
Louisiana	2,115	64	37	112	11	103	39	29	60
Maine	214	6	1	3	-	5	2	5	14
Maryland	3,578	121	40	19	30	320	177	143	381
Massachusetts	4,640	289	51	26	110	158	82	98	123
Michigan	3,764	96	36	20	-	297	46	34	367
Minnesota	1,107	35	11	4	1	51	33	3	116
Mississippi	259	12	3	5	3	25	6	6	22
Missouri	1,226	42	17	6	3	67	65	12	103
Montana	127	4	-	-	-	1	-	3	35
Nebraska	403	15	5	2	-	12	13	7	34
Nevada	1,228	58	16	59	3	13	25	6	83
New Hampshire	253	9	4	-	2	16	16	4	15
New Jersey	23,728	812	1,187	2,094	1,250	2,104	164	593	832
New Mexico	930	20	5	6	-	43	16	4	41
New York	38,457	2,592	1,039	543	3,066	1,312	389	3,036	1,452
North Carolina	1,609	20	26	16	25	138	20	32	158
North Dakota	212	6	3	-	-	13	7	2	13
Ohio	2,853	84	20	17	12	269	71	44	159
Oklahoma	1,793	25	13	17	5	82	62	17	156
Oregon	1,566	95	11	4	1	32	57	1	127
Pennsylvania	5,900	197	108	42	28	403	101	199	483
Rhode Island	1,219	9	61	2	94	20	3	3	19
South Carolina	1,112	31	23	7	5	81	27	13	101
South Dakota	96	2	1	-	-	1	1	4	15
Tennessee	1,004	24	12	6	-	85	40	8	95
Texas	18,625	593	255	168	28	851	369	126	653
Utah	1,152	27	8	6	3	44	69	5	97
Vermont	233	7	5	1	-	13	6	2	21
Virginia	5,000	129	72	28	8	279	239	53	535
Washington	4,915	220	41	18	-	102	106	13	741
West Virginia	267	11	4	-	2	28	10	1	15
Wisconsin	1,406	36	12	12	5	104	35	8	54
Wyoming	119	7	-	-	-	2	1	-	7
U.S. possessions									
Guam	1,297	20	-	1	-	1	2	3	65
Puerto Rico	1,705	14	98	436	710	5	3	3	3
Virgin Islands	738	-	-	-	16	-	1	7	-
Not reported	75	1	1	1	-	1	3	-	4

TABLE 54. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND STATE OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

State of residence	Laos	Mexico	Philippines	Portugal	Soviet Union	Taiwan	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	3,480	22,085	24,580	3,236	5,304	5,716	7,042	21,636	81,978
Alabama	11	11	42	-	3	32	23	39	244
Alaska	10	22	161	3	1	18	12	10	190
Arizona	33	828	115	9	9	52	70	117	590
Arkansas	29	15	53	-	1	2	13	80	133
California	897	10,222	11,103	334	1,123	2,600	1,885	9,219	15,794
Colorado	70	204	130	1	56	40	80	332	863
Connecticut	134	9	76	254	58	27	132	213	1,487
Delaware	10	4	37	1	2	12	14	11	166
District of Columbia	1	5	38	4	4	1	26	21	439
Florida	17	126	562	23	73	51	295	304	4,514
Georgia	65	30	99	4	31	73	92	126	923
Hawaii	73	23	2,097	3	1	58	98	306	418
Idaho	13	36	14	1	-	2	12	13	78
Illinois	49	1,176	801	2	151	42	104	228	2,412
Indiana	8	129	111	-	10	24	26	84	508
Iowa	66	8	26	2	-	4	18	55	91
Kansas	109	106	105	4	22	29	21	387	314
Kentucky	4	10	47	2	6	8	23	32	158
Louisiana	27	48	98	2	8	31	49	531	866
Maine	6	2	13	1	2	1	17	19	117
Maryland	21	18	279	20	57	216	109	222	1,405
Massachusetts	52	9	66	802	217	97	207	416	1,837
Michigan	46	90	236	-	82	52	98	177	2,097
Minnesota	97	18	45	1	28	39	35	164	426
Mississippi	-	3	32	1	-	9	16	44	72
Missouri	12	33	137	3	19	67	42	163	435
Montana	3	7	15	-	-	-	5	1	53
Nebraska	19	29	33	-	6	5	11	56	156
Nevada	29	130	256	4	7	27	32	73	407
New Hampshire	6	7	3	6	2	8	28	14	113
New Jersey	24	78	1,740	1,027	609	436	474	579	9,725
New Mexico	24	384	42	-	2	15	25	75	228
New York	167	158	1,270	222	2,159	549	1,347	928	18,228
North Carolina	60	39	114	4	5	46	75	162	669
North Dakota	4	9	27	-	1	2	17	16	92
Ohio	66	36	204	2	69	122	130	180	1,368
Oklahoma	54	130	85	1	8	17	47	573	501
Oregon	89	51	122	2	24	38	51	373	488
Pennsylvania	101	54	340	76	222	94	193	790	2,469
Rhode Island	116	3	30	365	13	6	28	37	410
South Carolina	30	21	158	5	8	20	71	72	439
South Dakota	3	4	12	-	-	3	7	10	33
Tennessee	77	12	71	1	3	30	53	80	407
Texas	266	7,376	777	15	97	397	362	2,253	4,039
Utah	54	64	56	6	5	28	60	153	467
Vermont	7	2	9	1	6	1	21	11	120
Virginia	81	23	579	14	25	65	157	776	1,937
Washington	171	123	771	6	33	162	194	936	1,278
West Virginia	2	2	76	-	-	4	16	5	91
Wisconsin	164	103	128	-	35	32	53	135	490
Wyoming	2	19	11	-	1	1	9	3	56
U.S. possessions									
Guam	-	4	1,105	-	-	15	10	16	55
Puerto Rico	-	24	15	1	-	5	15	4	369
Virgin Islands	-	-	2	-	-	-	30	-	682
Not reported	1	8	6	1	-	1	4	12	31

- Represents zero.

TABLE 55. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988

Metropolitan statistical area[1] of residence	All countries	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	Guyana	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea
Total	242,063	10,509	5,021	11,228	5,842	3,535	9,983	4,970	6,441	13,012
New York, NY	31,404	2,375	856	478	2,870	2,132	871	217	2,656	1,021
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	27,147	1,421	240	478	19	51	450	1,087	96	2,017
Miami-Hialeah, FL	11,234	75	795	6,220	212	73	52	36	693	36
San Diego, CA	7,614	107	36	26	19	10	66	226	20	119
San Francisco, CA	6,790	1,061	18	27	4	6	87	129	13	162
Washington, DC-MD-VA	6,277	195	83	35	40	132	399	317	167	572
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	6,165	216	52	59	1	3	163	233	12	384
Houston, TX	6,031	292	145	104	10	24	423	126	59	180
Jersey City, NJ	5,982	45	306	1,494	465	142	489	14	20	85
Newark, NJ	5,419	180	292	306	158	201	365	31	226	93
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	5,240	132	380	112	392	46	377	56	149	324
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	4,850	205	76	42	16	28	349	73	200	414
Chicago, IL	4,823	145	71	69	8	4	313	31	39	249
San Jose, CA	4,383	343	10	10	-	2	196	128	4	194
Oakland, CA	4,375	333	23	6	2	13	186	102	16	208
Honolulu, HI	3,210	210	4	1	11	2	3	6	12	418
Seattle, WA	3,085	177	17	5	-	3	69	86	1	354
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	2,730	97	142	32	77	72	174	109	200	117
Dallas, TX	2,720	159	28	14	1	15	155	87	16	167
Boston, MA	2,668	252	22	20	39	15	95	63	73	60
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	2,626	175	55	67	148	27	430	23	66	94
Detroit, MI	2,546	62	17	4	-	3	183	23	27	160
El Paso, TX	2,099	3	14	4	5	2	11	7	4	61
Denver, CO	1,535	34	7	5	1	4	25	50	5	158
Atlanta, GA	1,419	37	27	35	1	10	98	59	52	122
San Juan, PR	1,404	6	74	364	618	4	3	3	2	2
New Orleans, LA	1,309	37	23	88	7	12	56	13	14	22
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	1,276	55	17	11	2	5	80	46	7	50
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	1,254	25	16	17	5	4	38	28	12	69
Portland, OR	1,200	70	4	2	1	1	24	44	1	96
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ	1,170	112	33	19	14	15	91	17	32	52
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	1,104	3	2	2	-	-	8	2	-	1
Baltimore, MD	1,081	32	11	4	3	10	85	37	45	185
Phoenix, AZ	1,052	49	12	4	2	1	37	33	6	51
Cleveland, OH	1,050	38	11	4	5	8	98	14	24	27
Oklahoma City, OK	1,023	15	5	12	1	4	51	48	6	52
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	931	26	9	8	-	-	21	37	3	46
Las Vegas, NV	915	33	15	58	3	1	6	15	6	63
San Antonio, TX	910	10	13	3	1	5	12	24	9	36
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	908	31	8	4	1	28	43	24	3	86
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	863	15	7	4	3	1	36	60	5	63
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	855	13	15	6	4	5	33	23	22	54
Hartford, CT	850	12	23	9	5	17	44	4	148	32
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	823	16	76	96	6	12	18	5	199	6
Rochester, NY	820	14	4	3	8	2	33	14	42	85
Fresno, CA	806	34	5	1	-	-	62	15	1	26
Providence, RI	798	6	18	1	91	1	11	1	3	16
St. Louis, MO-IL	762	36	9	6	1	5	47	23	10	89
Milwaukee, WI	758	19	7	5	2	1	71	19	7	22
Jacksonville, FL	724	8	17	19	9	6	27	11	13	17
Other MSA	36,606	1,018	553	482	316	198	2,152	797	644	2,779
Non-MSA	18,439	445	318	343	235	169	767	294	351	1,216

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 55. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND SELECTED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA OF RESIDENCE FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Metropolitan statistical area[1] of residence	Laos	Mexico	Philippines	Poland	Portugal	Soviet Union	Taiwan	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	3,480	22,085	24,580	4,145	3,236	5,304	5,716	7,042	21,636	74,298
New York, NY	27	105	947	478	154	2,060	379	1,010	622	12,146
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA	132	4,319	3,897	189	30	780	1,278	616	3,039	7,008
Miami-Hialeah, FL	7	63	99	24	8	55	6	93	59	2,628
San Diego, CA	208	1,911	2,217	56	21	13	141	142	927	1,349
San Francisco, CA	74	209	1,519	18	26	179	217	455	877	1,709
Washington, DC-MD-VA	85	24	378	32	27	38	180	159	809	2,605
Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA	112	606	425	51	4	35	327	118	2,147	1,217
Houston, TX	34	1,131	338	53	6	46	151	134	1,206	1,569
Jersey City, NJ	1	12	538	113	173	78	8	31	87	1,881
Newark, NJ	2	9	306	197	616	185	94	121	140	1,897
Bergen-Passaic, NJ	3	31	314	272	36	163	82	79	36	2,256
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	61	32	352	125	72	243	92	152	593	1,725
Chicago, IL	19	990	601	436	2	122	19	67	136	1,502
San Jose, CA	26	224	884	42	50	36	230	119	1,099	786
Oakland, CA	56	336	1,050	37	77	47	205	210	486	982
Honolulu, HI	73	21	1,628	4	3	1	54	94	298	367
Seattle, WA	117	29	486	33	5	20	128	128	694	733
Nassau-Suffolk, NY	4	15	108	59	46	50	39	104	49	1,236
Dallas, TX	87	433	118	29	2	28	119	63	410	789
Boston, MA	15	7	46	36	101	194	74	156	283	1,117
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ	4	5	210	132	87	66	99	70	90	778
Detroit, MI	21	46	160	83	-	63	29	55	58	1,552
El Paso, TX	-	1,739	30	4	1	1	5	9	7	192
Denver, CO	58	138	66	63	-	55	28	47	281	510
Atlanta, GA	58	16	35	15	2	27	60	63	98	604
San Juan, PR	-	15	5	-	1	-	4	11	4	288
New Orleans, LA	7	21	55	7	2	7	17	25	338	558
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	81	232	34	5	1	11	31	47	230	331
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA	9	290	186	6	3	2	21	28	126	369
Portland, OR	74	15	96	22	-	20	25	33	320	352
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ	5	6	87	32	41	28	64	63	43	416
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	-	1,058	1	-	-	-	3	-	4	20
Baltimore, MD	4	5	93	28	4	42	59	45	39	350
Phoenix, AZ	24	269	60	39	7	7	43	42	64	302
Cleveland, OH	7	9	49	49	2	48	22	41	56	538
Oklahoma City, OK	37	65	42	5	1	5	8	25	419	222
Oxnard-Ventura, CA	4	251	195	3	-	4	21	28	70	205
Las Vegas, NV	29	96	160	33	4	7	14	24	50	298
San Antonio, TX	4	496	50	15	-	3	15	27	28	159
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI	92	15	34	21	-	27	33	26	136	296
Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	49	46	49	22	2	4	20	42	125	310
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA	6	9	325	11	4	4	24	42	51	204
Hartford, CT	27	3	12	55	73	18	9	40	68	251
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL	-	3	13	4	4	4	5	22	15	319
Rochester, NY	72	4	21	32	8	14	19	35	65	345
Fresno, CA	82	206	47	1	14	5	5	21	70	211
Providence, RI	97	3	24	12	200	8	6	21	12	267
St. Louis, MO-IL	9	16	93	20	2	11	29	31	76	249
Milwaukee, WI	65	57	67	35	-	35	9	24	86	227
Jacksonville, FL	2	6	254	2	2	5	4	39	34	249
Other MSA	1,133	3,661	2,650	916	1,071	310	821	1,367	3,580	12,158
Non-MSA	277	2,777	3,126	189	241	90	341	598	996	5,666

[1] Metropolitan statistical areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1986 and ranked by the number of persons naturalized.
- Represents zero.

TABLE 56. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of former allegiance	Total	Occupation									No occupation or not reported[1]
		Total	Professional specialty	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
All countries	**242,063**	**157,595**	**27,764**	**13,659**	**11,406**	**30,935**	**14,864**	**24,538**	**1,409**	**33,020**	**84,468**
Europe	**36,351**	**24,890**	**4,694**	**2,361**	**1,647**	**4,284**	**2,651**	**4,438**	**114**	**4,701**	**11,461**
Austria	93	49	14	6	7	5	7	3	-	7	44
Belgium	143	76	25	12	6	11	7	3	-	12	67
Czechoslovakia	775	556	152	45	26	73	65	99	3	93	219
France	950	632	133	92	70	120	38	43	3	133	318
Germany, East	244	150	15	20	14	27	18	25	1	30	94
Germany, West	2,119	1,286	197	142	152	225	153	168	5	244	833
Greece	2,239	1,524	191	199	112	160	171	237	5	449	715
Hungary	683	499	129	39	21	54	73	89	2	92	184
Ireland	827	580	129	70	35	98	79	63	3	103	247
Italy	2,852	1,892	161	182	151	344	249	395	13	397	960
Netherlands	449	306	67	41	25	65	27	33	6	42	143
Poland	4,145	3,111	637	211	140	358	413	785	10	557	1,034
Portugal	3,236	2,351	129	98	72	453	239	1,099	14	247	885
Romania	2,060	1,542	367	114	79	185	199	245	5	348	518
Soviet Union	5,304	3,664	930	321	228	738	295	427	10	715	1,640
Spain	616	351	69	31	20	47	35	71	1	77	265
Switzerland	254	170	42	29	9	35	12	11	2	30	84
United Kingdom	7,042	4,614	1,086	567	374	1,092	353	335	19	788	2,428
Yugoslavia	1,484	1,004	109	73	68	118	151	238	6	241	480
Other Europe	836	533	112	69	38	76	67	69	6	96	303
Asia	**114,849**	**72,489**	**15,185**	**7,114**	**5,153**	**12,813**	**5,844**	**9,875**	**601**	**15,904**	**42,360**
Afghanistan	905	620	129	74	69	99	36	67	-	146	285
Bangladesh	419	256	78	31	24	37	10	22	1	53	163
Burma	532	369	49	19	24	100	43	58	-	76	163
Cambodia	3,132	1,907	206	104	78	315	189	505	17	493	1,225
China, Mainland	10,509	6,984	1,247	773	408	1,132	581	735	23	2,085	3,525
Cyprus	203	136	23	21	9	21	13	18	-	31	67
India	9,983	6,606	2,538	732	415	1,240	194	738	7	742	3,377
Indonesia	384	264	64	34	14	60	10	28	1	53	120
Iran	4,970	3,630	1,192	628	369	514	154	217	10	546	1,340
Iraq	1,397	932	116	156	168	137	61	128	3	163	465
Israel	1,815	1,180	271	224	174	185	62	84	2	178	635
Japan	1,041	415	67	38	33	97	39	31	1	109	626
Jordan	1,834	1,040	133	210	141	115	63	131	3	244	794
Korea	13,012	6,375	687	1,200	780	1,003	445	686	29	1,545	6,637
Laos	3,480	2,159	177	63	82	240	303	866	26	402	1,321
Lebanon	2,262	1,475	313	255	171	205	87	156	4	284	787
Malaysia	323	225	72	33	13	40	13	15	1	38	98
Pakistan	2,174	1,449	389	220	157	204	72	160	1	246	725
Philippines	24,580	17,100	3,899	787	899	3,696	1,757	1,792	326	3,944	7,480
Singapore	137	85	26	12	9	11	3	6	2	16	52
Sri Lanka	230	167	61	26	10	33	10	11	-	16	63
Syria	1,097	707	133	110	55	100	63	110	1	135	390
Taiwan	5,716	3,750	1,160	581	291	805	100	168	5	640	1,966
Thailand	1,308	880	180	77	60	153	57	93	7	253	428
Turkey	1,242	823	201	103	72	112	85	112	1	137	419
Vietnam	21,636	12,749	1,747	572	595	2,128	1,375	2,913	129	3,290	8,887
Other Asia	528	206	27	31	33	31	19	25	1	39	322
Africa	**7,122**	**5,365**	**1,346**	**682**	**421**	**856**	**243**	**732**	**5**	**1,080**	**1,757**
Egypt	1,950	1,432	353	215	102	222	60	166	-	314	528
Ethiopia	1,142	875	153	74	83	134	45	152	1	233	267
Ghana	617	510	151	29	26	90	20	82	1	111	107
Kenya	186	123	45	20	7	20	4	10	-	17	63
Morocco	274	212	31	34	34	30	13	17	-	53	62
Nigeria	274	214	82	22	10	35	18	18	-	29	60

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 56. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Region and country of former allegiance	Total	Occupation									No occupation or not reported[1]
		Total	Professional specialty	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Sales	Administrative support	Precision production, craft, and repair	Operator, fabricator, and laborer	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Service	
South Africa	746	519	164	122	44	89	18	19	-	63	227
Sudan	49	32	9	4	3	5	2	3	-	6	17
Tanzania	131	94	28	21	11	13	5	7	-	9	37
Other Africa	1,743	1,354	330	141	101	218	58	258	3	245	389
Oceania	**779**	**502**	**84**	**50**	**31**	**105**	**72**	**54**	**7**	**99**	**277**
Australia	76	51	13	7	6	6	9	4	1	5	25
Fiji	353	223	27	18	9	60	27	29	-	53	130
Other Oceania	350	228	44	25	16	39	36	21	6	41	122
North America	**65,096**	**42,379**	**4,769**	**2,528**	**3,239**	**9,952**	**4,883**	**7,501**	**649**	**8,858**	**22,717**
Canada	2,947	1,927	537	253	183	370	177	159	16	232	1,020
Mexico	22,085	13,426	1,084	820	914	2,412	1,669	3,083	550	2,894	8,659
Caribbean	**31,110**	**21,146**	**2,436**	**1,103**	**1,741**	**5,640**	**2,401**	**3,454**	**61**	**4,310**	**9,964**
Antigua-Barbuda	550	249	26	17	12	70	35	25	-	64	301
Barbados	896	688	81	42	49	209	60	63	-	184	208
Cuba	11,228	7,418	653	416	802	2,236	930	1,314	47	1,020	3,810
Dominica	421	246	18	10	14	54	23	73	-	54	175
Dominican Republic	5,842	3,349	221	159	268	721	378	982	3	617	2,493
Grenada	360	284	39	14	13	76	28	13	-	101	76
Haiti	2,350	1,816	244	55	93	396	143	335	2	548	534
Jamaica	6,441	5,037	851	260	351	1,309	542	487	7	1,230	1,404
Trinidad & Tobago	2,079	1,570	235	110	112	434	203	124	2	350	509
Other Caribbean	943	489	68	20	27	135	59	38	-	142	454
Central America	**8,954**	**5,880**	**712**	**352**	**401**	**1,530**	**636**	**805**	**22**	**1,422**	**3,074**
Belize	426	319	43	28	14	78	49	28	-	79	107
Costa Rica	726	451	64	24	28	102	50	72	2	109	275
El Salvador	2,291	1,547	176	94	75	413	149	228	7	405	744
Guatemala	1,358	891	94	59	42	197	98	164	4	233	467
Honduras	1,229	732	70	36	60	177	65	139	3	182	497
Nicaragua	1,363	929	124	60	101	272	77	100	2	193	434
Panama	1,561	1,011	141	51	81	291	148	74	4	221	550
South America	**16,972**	**11,610**	**1,624**	**890**	**885**	**2,865**	**1,118**	**1,898**	**28**	**2,302**	**5,362**
Argentina	1,288	871	145	88	71	171	93	128	4	171	417
Bolivia	448	310	61	34	25	59	23	24	1	83	138
Brazil	553	333	70	29	32	71	23	47	3	58	220
Chile	1,040	662	103	56	48	126	70	96	4	159	378
Colombia	5,021	3,250	395	219	270	808	292	645	7	614	1,771
Ecuador	1,774	1,219	113	98	91	324	125	264	2	202	555
Guyana	3,535	2,671	364	185	190	810	261	272	1	588	864
Peru	2,255	1,574	242	117	97	349	150	303	2	314	681
Uruguay	406	299	35	17	18	58	42	76	2	51	107
Venezuela	490	321	75	38	37	71	32	28	-	40	169
Other South America	162	100	21	9	6	18	7	15	2	22	62
U.S. possessions	31	19	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	5	12
Stateless	98	52	15	3	4	5	7	6	1	11	46
Not reported	765	289	45	30	24	52	44	31	3	60	476

[1] Includes homemakers, students, unemployed or retired persons, and others not reporting or with an unknown occupation.
- Represents zero.

TABLE 57. PERSONS NATURALIZED IN FISCAL YEAR 1988 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Region and country of birth	Total	1988 and 1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	Before 1976	Unknown or not reported
All countries	**242,063**	**1,279**	**1,801**	**2,799**	**8,063**	**10,735**	**41,456**	**35,874**	**27,965**	**17,596**	**12,142**	**8,803**	**7,041**	**66,339**	**170**
Europe	**32,666**	**122**	**61**	**154**	**660**	**1,095**	**4,204**	**3,861**	**3,094**	**2,502**	**1,507**	**1,156**	**1,012**	**13,220**	**18**
Austria	81	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	2	3	6	5	4	52	-
Belgium	143	1	-	2	5	8	12	10	10	5	7	5	1	77	-
Czechoslovakia	784	3	1	5	17	61	189	188	110	31	20	14	8	135	2
France	788	3	1	8	26	41	76	59	37	38	36	39	30	394	-
Germany, East	232	1	3	1	4	8	10	7	4	7	8	5	5	169	-
Germany, West	2,100	15	8	21	53	68	90	86	64	72	49	54	39	1,479	2
Greece	2,229	11	4	13	80	84	180	162	153	149	129	119	127	1,018	-
Hungary	681	1	-	8	21	53	121	92	56	28	26	13	19	243	-
Ireland	819	4	1	7	19	16	55	63	42	34	19	27	26	505	1
Italy	2,851	14	8	9	41	47	90	88	89	81	85	81	76	2,141	1
Netherlands	356	1	-	2	13	11	20	28	20	13	7	11	11	218	1
Poland	4,152	11	11	11	116	236	1,385	703	223	187	163	87	79	937	3
Portugal	3,138	7	4	5	19	45	106	257	230	155	183	196	186	1,745	-
Romania	2,080	4	1	8	33	169	758	460	276	108	56	34	26	146	1
Soviet Union	5,364	9	4	7	30	51	574	1,140	1,360	1,210	363	172	119	322	3
Spain	621	2	1	2	17	13	23	31	41	31	33	21	29	376	1
Switzerland	255	5	-	4	7	12	26	29	14	10	5	11	9	123	-
United Kingdom	3,750	21	6	27	103	113	316	309	233	239	212	169	145	1,854	3
Yugoslavia	1,484	5	7	8	35	31	92	91	82	64	69	66	59	875	-
Other Europe	758	4	1	6	20	27	78	54	48	37	31	27	14	411	-
Asia	**118,513**	**758**	**1,354**	**2,008**	**5,418**	**6,874**	**28,688**	**22,171**	**15,475**	**9,866**	**5,265**	**3,518**	**3,033**	**13,999**	**86**
Afghanistan	903	4	-	1	5	41	359	329	113	18	6	5	1	21	-
Bangladesh	423	14	5	2	29	42	106	102	42	20	16	13	3	29	-
Burma	539	1	-	-	15	12	149	140	86	38	22	21	13	42	-
Cambodia	3,106	3	3	3	3	40	442	1,525	520	313	42	4	42	164	2
China, Mainland	10,469	16	15	78	400	645	3,978	1,766	1,066	686	327	241	178	1,070	3
Cyprus	197	1	-	2	14	10	22	32	14	7	15	15	9	56	-
Hong Kong	3,018	5	6	43	249	221	722	400	189	122	133	130	123	675	-
India	10,026	40	95	79	210	457	2,142	1,847	1,237	680	613	442	339	1,829	16
Indonesia	379	3	1	6	18	33	82	52	35	19	14	22	5	89	-
Iran	4,970	4	1	51	317	395	1,262	1,005	564	417	275	205	93	380	1
Iraq	1,402	1	3	8	53	55	332	273	212	95	73	80	57	159	1
Israel	1,806	9	8	22	133	143	361	342	196	130	110	73	50	229	-
Japan	745	13	20	10	33	25	44	51	34	29	27	43	19	395	2
Jordan	1,809	12	1	28	140	126	309	297	205	169	134	80	48	260	-
Korea	13,456	245	766	768	842	796	2,247	2,007	1,472	946	735	648	575	1,396	13
Laos	3,516	1	1	2	5	22	210	779	1,255	627	266	13	268	65	2
Lebanon	2,267	13	5	38	201	170	481	393	224	185	188	87	106	175	1
Malaysia	328	-	-	8	19	39	76	72	31	21	20	9	10	23	-
Pakistan	2,181	6	4	20	122	125	504	529	278	152	125	87	41	186	2
Philippines	24,903	256	302	663	2,135	2,233	6,988	3,921	2,053	1,359	973	740	609	2,654	17
Singapore	140	2	-	4	7	13	28	31	20	7	6	6	5	11	-
Sri Lanka	225	1	1	3	10	17	54	35	23	13	9	12	19	28	-
Syria	1,098	3	6	21	70	91	264	235	101	85	45	37	34	106	-
Taiwan	5,772	26	19	55	203	584	2,944	754	351	190	198	114	84	245	5
Thailand	1,300	6	9	12	44	49	159	162	92	101	90	71	135	368	2
Turkey	1,242	4	8	18	50	54	188	195	133	95	43	46	41	365	2
Vietnam	21,673	16	13	26	55	400	4,151	4,811	4,872	3,314	738	252	110	2,898	17
Other Asia	620	53	62	37	36	36	84	86	57	28	22	22	16	81	-
Africa	**7,190**	**33**	**16**	**107**	**464**	**506**	**1,628**	**1,462**	**847**	**508**	**409**	**280**	**170**	**753**	**7**
Cape Verde	206	-	-	2	4	3	19	40	18	13	31	17	11	47	1
Egypt	1,981	7	5	36	174	156	435	449	219	151	93	62	40	153	1
Ethiopia	1,138	5	3	2	17	41	414	337	147	55	41	20	8	48	-
Ghana	611	2	2	6	37	47	103	104	78	59	42	26	21	84	-
Kenya	206	1	1	2	7	17	38	35	23	17	20	13	5	27	-
Morocco	278	1	2	8	38	23	53	33	23	19	18	9	9	42	-
Nigeria	264	1	-	8	36	35	57	40	28	15	7	8	4	23	2
South Africa	751	4	1	15	39	45	159	138	94	52	55	41	19	88	1
Tanzania	141	-	-	2	2	8	35	34	17	9	8	5	3	18	-

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 57. PERSONS NATURALIZED IN FISCAL YEAR 1988 BY CALENDAR YEAR OF ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF BIRTH—Continued

Region and country of birth	Total	1988 and 1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	Before 1976	Unknown or not reported
Other Africa	1,614	12	2	26	110	131	315	252	200	118	94	79	50	223	2
Oceania	**1,009**	**9**	**5**	**8**	**32**	**38**	**130**	**157**	**80**	**72**	**53**	**58**	**32**	**334**	**1**
Australia	71	-	-	1	1	3	2	6	4	3	4	4	4	39	-
Fiji	360	1	-	-	7	10	61	92	43	30	26	24	7	58	1
Other Oceania	578	8	5	7	24	25	67	59	33	39	23	30	21	237	-
North America	**65,517**	**252**	**223**	**301**	**963**	**1,542**	**4,770**	**5,862**	**6,829**	**3,462**	**3,736**	**2,793**	**2,218**	**32,524**	**42**
Canada	2,901	14	6	15	58	67	164	140	150	118	159	103	75	1,827	5
Mexico	22,134	60	70	80	347	524	993	1,604	1,217	810	1,333	759	925	13,391	21
Caribbean	**31,464**	**40**	**55**	**83**	**304**	**536**	**2,535**	**2,879**	**4,545**	**1,952**	**1,639**	**1,408**	**943**	**14,532**	**13**
Antigua-Barbuda	547	-	3	2	6	19	220	58	34	48	28	40	13	76	-
Barbados	847	1	1	-	4	6	86	88	110	66	76	93	50	266	-
Cuba	11,255	12	24	19	45	78	257	528	2,512	384	155	195	227	6,817	2
Dominica	484	2	2	6	7	10	55	50	44	55	48	23	17	165	-
Dominican Republic	5,776	9	9	23	69	150	505	517	489	353	357	231	189	2,874	1
Grenada	361	1	-	-	2	7	39	59	60	37	24	29	12	91	-
Haiti	2,359	5	6	3	61	57	360	361	257	162	113	116	81	773	4
Jamaica	6,454	7	6	15	70	135	641	943	741	574	590	419	202	2,105	6
St. Kitts & Nevis	349	-	-	1	5	16	146	22	32	31	24	26	13	33	-
St. Lucia	283	1	-	1	2	12	40	20	55	53	24	23	8	44	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines	251	1	-	1	2	10	36	48	41	22	15	20	4	51	-
Trinidad & Tobago	2,084	1	3	10	21	27	114	155	136	139	154	166	99	1,059	-
Other Caribbean	414	-	1	2	10	9	36	30	34	28	31	27	28	178	-
Central America	**8,971**	**138**	**92**	**122**	**253**	**411**	**1,074**	**1,232**	**914**	**580**	**603**	**521**	**275**	**2,753**	**3**
Belize	428	1	-	-	13	20	99	55	40	35	35	16	14	100	-
Costa Rica	728	7	4	9	15	19	42	66	68	25	30	40	21	382	-
El Salvador	2,291	16	20	29	62	126	311	318	292	135	167	167	61	586	1
Guatemala	1,362	25	26	22	36	42	107	140	132	80	94	107	59	492	-
Honduras	1,227	15	22	27	40	66	140	158	106	95	84	62	26	386	-
Nicaragua	1,365	9	6	10	30	68	215	269	116	93	81	69	34	365	-
Panama	1,570	65	14	25	57	70	160	226	160	117	112	60	60	442	2
Other North America	47	-	-	1	1	4	4	7	3	2	2	2	-	21	-
South America	**16,947**	**102**	**142**	**216**	**524**	**675**	**2,011**	**2,333**	**1,619**	**1,170**	**1,155**	**986**	**571**	**5,430**	**13**
Argentina	1,289	3	2	9	32	50	109	110	109	80	92	79	48	565	1
Bolivia	449	3	6	13	14	23	55	61	34	32	35	30	11	130	2
Brazil	550	17	17	16	30	18	50	36	32	26	29	25	13	241	-
Chile	1,043	6	43	35	44	42	126	109	81	65	86	85	65	256	-
Colombia	5,014	35	50	75	134	188	348	501	406	336	334	311	148	2,143	5
Ecuador	1,783	9	6	6	29	41	104	141	160	93	82	107	85	920	-
Guyana	3,534	2	5	11	53	142	783	894	508	307	254	136	86	351	2
Peru	2,247	15	9	28	148	135	312	330	194	166	176	157	83	493	1
Suriname	30	1	-	1	1	-	5	4	6	2	-	-	-	9	1
Uruguay	408	-	-	6	10	6	44	68	43	27	32	33	19	120	-
Venezuela	468	-	3	12	27	26	60	61	39	28	27	13	7	164	1
Other South America	132	11	1	4	2	4	15	18	7	8	8	10	6	38	-
Not reported	221	3	-	5	2	5	25	28	21	16	17	12	5	79	3

- Represents zero.

TABLE 58. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, AGE, AND SEX
FISCAL YEAR 1988

Age and sex	All countries	China, Mainland	Colombia	Cuba	Dominican Republic	India	Iran	Jamaica	Korea
Total	**242,063**	**10,509**	**5,021**	**11,228**	**5,842**	**9,983**	**4,970**	**6,441**	**13,012**
Under 18 years	6,916	100	264	29	74	446	24	53	2,065
18-19 years	5,819	240	73	92	95	289	52	69	495
20-24 years	31,885	951	706	1,701	853	1,215	331	720	1,640
25-29 years	39,715	1,091	830	1,873	1,205	1,451	884	1,172	2,128
30-34 years	44,002	1,856	763	1,328	1,188	1,960	1,371	973	2,669
35-39 years	36,381	2,017	625	1,053	788	1,822	916	903	1,454
40-44 years	24,776	1,308	587	866	437	1,298	514	770	982
45-49 years	15,873	653	411	838	256	733	279	484	648
50-54 years	11,521	532	328	780	288	355	217	401	398
55-59 years	8,251	502	179	753	236	162	126	325	225
60-64 years	6,777	463	133	698	194	110	110	239	133
65-69 years	4,667	347	55	517	111	64	71	168	80
70-74 years	2,725	253	20	327	59	29	30	81	50
75-79 years	1,636	128	18	239	30	29	16	46	27
80 years and over	1,118	68	29	134	28	20	29	37	18
Not reported	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	**120,528**	**5,050**	**2,188**	**5,803**	**2,409**	**5,413**	**3,431**	**2,562**	**5,392**
Under 18 years	3,270	54	135	14	29	201	11	35	802
18-19 years	2,700	112	48	36	40	146	27	22	258
20-24 years	15,834	468	362	820	356	595	182	333	771
25-29 years	19,898	406	371	956	436	624	622	469	713
30-34 years	22,164	732	318	699	512	1,043	1,055	380	892
35-39 years	18,445	974	251	617	354	1,058	643	319	625
40-44 years	12,397	689	222	483	197	788	324	302	433
45-49 years	8,045	372	183	484	130	458	169	212	340
50-54 years	5,643	271	140	398	118	238	132	149	244
55-59 years	4,052	263	69	359	93	101	87	143	126
60-64 years	3,196	246	51	357	68	68	71	81	79
65-69 years	2,238	191	16	242	37	39	53	66	56
70-74 years	1,327	155	8	158	19	21	21	22	30
75-79 years	776	79	4	118	10	22	11	17	15
80 years and over	542	38	10	62	10	11	23	12	8
Not reported	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	**119,599**	**5,406**	**2,772**	**5,253**	**3,332**	**4,478**	**1,526**	**3,780**	**7,545**
Under 18 years	3,605	46	124	15	43	243	13	18	1,252
18-19 years	3,102	127	25	54	55	141	25	46	235
20-24 years	15,829	479	337	855	486	605	148	380	858
25-29 years	19,521	679	449	892	752	813	262	688	1,404
30-34 years	21,501	1,113	442	609	656	898	312	574	1,766
35-39 years	17,613	1,029	367	413	414	748	270	565	817
40-44 years	12,155	615	354	367	231	501	190	461	542
45-49 years	7,696	280	228	339	123	264	110	268	304
50-54 years	5,759	259	183	363	165	115	83	242	150
55-59 years	4,137	238	107	384	137	60	39	177	99
60-64 years	3,502	210	77	333	123	42	36	155	53
65-69 years	2,383	154	38	270	70	25	18	96	24
70-74 years	1,379	98	10	167	39	8	9	56	20
75-79 years	850	49	13	120	20	7	5	29	11
80 years and over	567	30	18	72	18	8	6	25	10
Not reported	1,936	53	61	172	101	92	13	99	75
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	49.8	48.1	43.6	51.7	41.2	54.2	69.0	39.8	41.4
Female	49.4	51.4	55.2	46.8	57.0	44.9	30.7	58.7	58.0
Not reported	.8	.5	1.2	1.5	1.7	.9	.3	1.5	.6
Median age	**34.2**	**37.5**	**34.3**	**37.7**	**32.9**	**34.1**	**34.4**	**36.2**	**30.3**
Male	34.2	38.9	32.9	38.0	33.5	35.4	34.2	35.6	30.9
Female	34.2	36.1	35.3	37.4	32.3	32.4	35.0	36.6	30.1
Not reported	35.7	36.2	39.0	37.3	34.8	33.8	37.0	36.2	31.0

TABLE 58. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY SELECTED COUNTRY OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE, AGE, AND SEX FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

Age and sex	Laos	Mexico	Philippines	Portugal	Soviet Union	Taiwan	United Kingdom	Vietnam	Other
Total	**3,480**	**22,085**	**24,580**	**3,236**	**5,304**	**5,716**	**7,042**	**21,636**	**81,978**
Under 18 years	48	466	663	62	18	97	110	376	2,021
18-19 years	154	580	318	99	122	192	204	1,219	1,526
20-24 years	871	3,961	1,987	601	440	643	1,166	5,248	8,851
25-29 years	849	4,272	3,314	649	515	477	1,235	4,923	12,847
30-34 years	611	3,801	4,395	539	636	1,496	1,048	3,714	15,654
35-39 years	451	2,756	3,797	357	740	1,819	977	2,615	13,291
40-44 years	242	1,847	2,662	284	782	465	717	1,461	9,554
45-49 years	158	1,125	1,726	175	509	260	539	953	6,126
50-54 years	54	1,037	1,101	152	511	128	428	522	4,289
55-59 years	18	867	918	134	297	54	265	290	2,900
60-64 years	11	581	1,175	91	279	35	161	139	2,225
65-69 years	3	393	1,115	48	214	19	98	87	1,277
70-74 years	6	188	794	23	119	12	47	43	644
75-79 years	3	121	433	11	82	11	22	23	397
80 years and over	1	89	182	11	40	8	25	23	376
Not reported	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	**2,131**	**10,928**	**9,820**	**1,671**	**2,455**	**2,599**	**3,362**	**13,342**	**41,972**
Under 18 years	27	254	333	32	5	52	59	221	1,006
18-19 years	64	192	143	36	45	99	99	633	700
20-24 years	463	1,532	968	284	245	303	578	3,170	4,404
25-29 years	518	2,149	1,363	307	252	152	561	3,267	6,732
30-34 years	400	2,111	1,499	305	290	592	501	2,283	8,552
35-39 years	303	1,510	1,247	198	332	900	494	1,501	7,119
40-44 years	163	967	997	169	367	242	321	856	4,877
45-49 years	118	547	754	93	229	130	239	625	2,962
50-54 years	45	492	449	71	258	61	194	347	2,036
55-59 years	15	423	387	74	149	33	130	216	1,384
60-64 years	6	318	498	51	107	13	81	104	997
65-69 years	3	237	507	29	77	7	51	57	570
70-74 years	4	91	382	14	57	5	30	30	280
75-79 years	2	60	194	2	27	7	14	16	178
80 years and over	-	44	99	6	15	3	10	16	175
Not reported	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	**1,342**	**11,139**	**14,657**	**1,541**	**2,701**	**3,106**	**3,636**	**8,193**	**39,192**
Under 18 years	21	211	326	28	13	45	51	155	1,001
18-19 years	89	387	174	63	77	93	104	586	821
20-24 years	407	2,425	1,010	313	183	339	579	2,051	4,374
25-29 years	327	2,120	1,945	339	249	324	661	1,628	5,989
30-34 years	210	1,685	2,869	231	333	902	545	1,409	6,947
35-39 years	148	1,244	2,532	154	388	917	474	1,104	6,029
40-44 years	79	879	1,657	110	385	219	392	599	4,574
45-49 years	40	577	964	80	265	130	300	324	3,100
50-54 years	9	545	646	81	237	67	231	172	2,211
55-59 years	3	444	530	60	143	21	134	73	1,488
60-64 years	5	263	672	40	167	22	78	35	1,191
65-69 years	-	156	603	19	127	12	47	30	694
70-74 years	2	97	409	9	58	7	17	13	360
75-79 years	1	61	237	9	52	4	8	7	217
80 years and over	1	45	83	5	24	4	15	7	196
Not reported	7	18	103	24	148	11	44	101	814
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	61.2	49.5	40.0	51.6	46.3	45.5	47.7	61.7	51.2
Female	38.6	50.4	59.6	47.6	50.9	54.3	51.6	37.9	47.8
Not reported	.2	.1	.4	.7	2.8	.2	.6	.5	1.0
Median age	**28.9**	**32.2**	**37.0**	**31.8**	**41.0**	**34.8**	**33.9**	**29.0**	**35.1**
Male	29.9	33.1	37.3	33.0	40.7	35.4	33.9	29.0	34.8
Female	27.1	31.2	36.9	30.5	41.3	34.3	33.9	29.0	35.4
Not reported	25.0	30.0	36.1	36.0	42.1	39.0	29.7	29.0	36.1

- Represents zero.

TABLE 59. PERSONS NATURALIZED BY AGE AND SEX
FISCAL YEARS 1979-88

Age and sex	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Total	**164,150**	**157,938**	**166,317**	**173,688**	**178,948**	**197,023**	**244,717**	**280,623**	**227,008**	**242,063**
Under 18 years	9,858	9,801	7,951	7,611	7,031	8,198	9,470	10,440	7,701	6,916
18-19 years	4,367	3,012	3,231	3,138	3,233	3,809	5,511	7,380	6,065	5,819
20-24 years	17,406	16,293	18,081	20,040	21,706	24,677	31,526	38,736	30,919	31,885
25-29 years	22,179	20,634	23,173	25,035	26,327	28,883	37,789	45,155	37,886	39,715
30-34 years	29,974	28,624	30,074	31,942	32,832	33,283	42,292	49,878	40,829	44,002
35-39 years	26,025	24,031	25,398	27,335	28,581	30,373	37,595	41,401	33,857	36,381
40-44 years	18,592	17,841	18,659	18,792	18,613	20,268	23,463	26,000	21,757	24,776
45-49 years	12,296	11,807	12,732	12,828	13,025	15,041	17,847	18,630	14,426	15,873
50-54 years	8,718	8,786	9,255	9,108	9,091	10,517	12,419	13,387	10,631	11,521
55-59 years	5,851	6,302	6,604	6,659	6,735	7,994	9,627	9,965	7,689	8,251
60-64 years	3,591	4,054	4,421	4,602	4,885	5,998	7,355	7,781	6,296	6,777
65-69 years	2,690	3,156	3,198	3,032	3,193	3,683	4,632	5,149	4,215	4,667
70-74 years	1,472	1,924	1,901	2,047	2,120	2,446	2,977	3,262	2,603	2,725
75-79 years	718	1,096	1,072	1,005	974	1,203	1,524	1,646	1,351	1,636
80 years and over	413	577	567	514	567	562	680	807	778	1,118
Not reported	-	-	-	-	35	88	10	6	5	1
Male	**74,706**	**70,653**	**75,567**	**79,392**	**83,446**	**92,416**	**115,114**	**133,982**	**109,548**	**120,528**
Under 18 years	4,348	4,144	3,422	3,256	3,009	3,491	4,003	4,527	3,253	3,270
18-19 years	2,112	1,385	1,431	1,491	1,521	1,788	2,474	3,301	2,702	2,700
20-24 years	8,265	7,365	8,289	9,262	10,380	11,684	15,199	18,578	14,945	15,834
25-29 years	9,662	8,732	10,274	11,242	11,828	13,270	17,717	22,340	18,649	19,898
30-34 years	12,800	12,045	13,174	14,081	14,774	15,000	19,609	23,575	19,852	22,164
35-39 years	12,007	10,929	11,710	12,608	13,644	14,510	18,090	20,201	16,705	18,445
40-44 years	8,779	8,479	8,730	8,826	8,877	9,643	11,105	12,567	10,523	12,397
45-49 years	5,750	5,642	6,040	6,107	6,316	7,278	8,651	8,995	6,966	8,045
50-54 years	4,100	3,996	4,367	4,323	4,311	5,199	5,891	6,423	5,147	5,643
55-59 years	2,712	2,908	2,985	3,088	3,147	3,758	4,457	4,778	3,628	4,052
60-64 years	1,630	1,878	2,032	2,092	2,357	2,937	3,366	3,557	2,973	3,196
65-69 years	1,275	1,461	1,465	1,404	1,499	1,756	2,131	2,420	1,975	2,238
70-74 years	709	935	848	935	1,041	1,168	1,336	1,515	1,236	1,327
75-79 years	368	495	516	439	455	605	742	817	617	776
80 years and over	189	259	284	238	273	288	337	386	374	542
Not reported	-	-	-	-	14	41	6	2	3	1
Female	**89,444**	**87,285**	**90,750**	**94,295**	**95,344**	**104,228**	**124,425**	**140,087**	**108,583**	**119,599**
Under 18 years	5,510	5,657	4,529	4,355	4,014	4,694	5,344	5,717	3,972	3,605
18-19 years	2,255	1,627	1,800	1,647	1,711	2,009	2,919	3,982	3,206	3,102
20-24 years	9,141	8,928	9,792	10,778	11,309	12,953	15,823	19,364	14,930	15,829
25-29 years	12,517	11,902	12,899	13,793	14,483	15,541	19,444	22,894	17,914	19,521
30-34 years	17,174	16,579	16,900	17,861	18,040	18,229	21,899	25,179	19,494	21,501
35-39 years	14,018	13,102	13,688	14,726	14,904	15,812	18,777	20,211	15,750	17,613
40-44 years	9,813	9,362	9,929	9,966	9,725	10,582	11,856	12,733	10,283	12,155
45-49 years	6,546	6,165	6,692	6,721	6,700	7,737	8,766	9,095	6,783	7,696
50-54 years	4,618	4,790	4,888	4,785	4,774	5,303	6,186	6,576	5,008	5,759
55-59 years	3,139	3,394	3,619	3,571	3,578	4,215	4,892	4,923	3,757	4,137
60-64 years	1,961	2,176	2,389	2,510	2,521	3,049	3,734	4,024	3,076	3,502
65-69 years	1,415	1,695	1,733	1,628	1,687	1,921	2,301	2,589	2,088	2,383
70-74 years	763	989	1,053	1,112	1,078	1,274	1,493	1,650	1,274	1,379
75-79 years	350	601	556	566	515	594	688	770	678	850
80 years and over	224	318	283	276	292	272	301	377	369	567
Not reported	-	-	-	-	13	43	2	3	1	-
Not reported	-	-	-	1	158	379	5,178	6,554	8,877	1,936
Percent distribution	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Male	45.5	44.7	45.4	45.7	46.6	46.9	47.0	47.7	48.3	49.8
Female	54.5	55.3	54.6	54.3	53.3	52.9	50.8	49.9	47.8	49.4
Not reported	-	-	-	.0	.1	.2	2.1	2.3	3.9	.8
Median age	**34.7**	**35.2**	**35.1**	**34.9**	**34.8**	**34.9**	**34.5**	**33.8**	**33.8**	**34.2**
Male	35.1	35.7	35.4	35.1	35.0	35.3	34.6	33.9	33.9	34.2
Female	34.5	34.8	34.9	34.7	34.5	34.7	34.3	33.6	33.7	34.2
Not reported	-	-	-	38.0	38.0	34.9	37.9	35.7	34.9	35.7

- Represents zero.

TABLES 60-73

ENFORCEMENT

BLANK PAGE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 60. ALIENS APPREHENDED, DEPORTED, AND REQUIRED TO DEPART FISCAL YEARS 1892-1988

Year	Apprehended[1]	Aliens expelled		
		Total	Deported	Required to depart[2]
1892-1988	**24,941,100**	**23,188,590**	**975,077**	**22,213,513**
1892-1900	NA	3,127	3,127	NA
1901-10	NA	11,558	11,558	NA
1911-20	NA	27,912	27,912	NA
1921-30	128,484	164,390	92,157	72,233
1931-40	147,457	210,416	117,086	93,330
1941-50	1,377,210	1,581,774	110,849	1,470,925
1951-60	**3,598,949**	**4,013,547**	**129,887**	**3,883,660**
1951	509,040	686,713	13,544	673,169
1952	543,535	723,959	20,181	703,778
1953	885,587	905,236	19,845	885,391
1954	1,089,583	1,101,228	26,951	1,074,277
1955	254,096	247,797	15,028	232,769
1956	87,696	88,188	7,297	80,891
1957	59,918	68,461	5,082	63,379
1958	53,474	67,742	7,142	60,600
1959	45,336	64,598	7,988	56,610
1960	70,684	59,625	6,829	52,796
1961-70	**1,608,356**	**1,430,902**	**96,374**	**1,334,528**
1961	88,823	59,821	7,438	52,383
1962	92,758	61,801	7,637	54,164
1963	88,712	76,846	7,454	69,392
1964	86,597	81,788	8,746	73,042
1965	110,371	105,406	10,143	95,263
1966	138,520	132,851	9,168	123,683
1967	161,608	151,603	9,260	142,343
1968	212,057	189,082	9,130	179,952
1969	283,557	251,463	10,505	240,958
1970	345,353	320,241	16,893	303,348
1971-80	**8,321,498**	**7,478,496**	**231,684**	**7,246,812**
1971	420,126	387,713	17,639	370,074
1972	505,949	467,193	16,266	450,927
1973	655,968	584,847	16,842	568,005
1974	788,145	737,564	18,824	718,740
1975	766,600	679,252	23,438	655,814
1976	875,915	793,092	27,998	765,094
1976 TQ	221,824	199,207	8,927	190,280
1977	1,042,215	897,243	30,228	867,015
1978	1,057,977	1,003,886	28,371	975,515
1979	1,076,418	992,025	25,888	966,137
1980	910,361	736,474	17,263	719,211
1981-88	**9,759,146**	**8,266,468**	**154,443**	**8,112,025**
1981	975,780	836,953	16,596	820,357
1982	970,246	823,731	14,154	809,577
1983	1,251,357	943,554	16,763	926,791
1984	1,246,981	930,539	18,006	912,533
1985	1,348,749	1,066,862	20,560	1,046,302
1986	1,767,400	1,611,471	22,937	1,588,534
1987	1,190,488	1,116,278	22,579	1,093,699
1988	1,008,145	937,080	22,848	914,232

[1] Aliens apprehended were first recorded in 1925. Prior to 1960, data represent total aliens actually apprehended. Since 1960, figures are for total deportable aliens located, including nonwillful crewman violators.

[2] Aliens required to depart were first recorded in 1927.

NOTE: NA Not available. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

TABLE 61. DEPORTABLE ALIENS LOCATED BY STATUS AT ENTRY AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of nationality	All located	Visitor	Crewman	Student	Temporary worker		Immigrant	Stowaway	TWOV[1]	Entry without inspection	Other
					Agriculture	Other					
All countries	**1,008,145**	**13,060**	**512**	**1,289**	**142**	**125**	**4,509**	**385**	**64**	**985,479**	**2,580**
Europe	**3,297**	**2,240**	**70**	**54**	**3**	**16**	**200**	**8**	**6**	**561**	**139**
Poland	1,255	1,144	10	7	-	-	6	-	1	76	11
United Kingdom	487	327	5	12	-	7	45	2	-	50	39
Other Europe	1,555	769	55	35	3	9	149	6	5	435	89
Asia	**4,072**	**1,823**	**153**	**507**	**7**	**44**	**306**	**11**	**10**	**905**	**306**
Iran	452	208	4	121	-	-	16	1	-	92	10
Philippines	605	263	51	16	1	16	113	1	2	41	101
Other Asia	3,015	1,352	98	370	6	28	177	9	8	772	195
Africa	**1,439**	**711**	**18**	**439**	**8**	**6**	**54**	**5**	**2**	**102**	**94**
Nigeria	511	221	7	200	2	3	29	-	1	31	17
Other Africa	928	490	11	239	6	3	25	5	1	71	77
Oceania	**289**	**201**	**-**	**12**	**1**	**3**	**20**	**2**	**-**	**28**	**22**
North America	**993,020**	**6,949**	**198**	**190**	**119**	**46**	**3,437**	**236**	**45**	**979,912**	**1,888**
Canada	4,714	1,971	5	5	3	7	71	-	1	2,527	124
Cuba	912	17	-	4	-	-	135	5	-	402	349
Dominican Republic	3,883	127	38	3	1	3	515	102	3	3,029	62
El Salvador	14,322	110	4	8	1	-	37	1	21	14,110	30
Guatemala	9,246	211	11	3	-	-	27	11	2	8,951	30
Haiti	402	88	27	1	2	-	76	7	2	141	58
Honduras	3,943	88	40	7	-	-	20	7	5	3,723	53
Jamaica	1,460	300	33	22	76	12	520	82	2	308	105
Mexico	949,722	3,615	1	101	26	19	1,800	-	1	943,147	1,012
Nicaragua	3,280	86	9	7	-	-	26	2	2	3,136	12
Other North America	1,136	336	30	29	10	5	210	19	6	438	53
South America	**6,016**	**1,134**	**73**	**85**	**4**	**10**	**489**	**123**	**1**	**3,967**	**130**
Brazil	618	174	5	4	-	2	7	3	-	410	13
Colombia	2,949	499	27	32	1	3	312	107	1	1,888	79
Ecuador	897	59	3	4	-	1	44	4	-	775	7
Peru	646	115	9	5	1	1	21	-	-	488	6
Other South America	906	287	29	40	2	3	105	9	-	406	25
Other	**12**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**1**

[1] TWOV represents transit without visa. See Glossary for definition.
- Represents zero.

TABLE 62. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY CAUSE
FISCAL YEARS 1892-1988

Year	Total	Subversive or anarchist	Criminal and violation of narcotic laws	Immoral	Mental or physical defect	Likely to become public charge	Stowaway	Attempted entry without inspection or without proper documents	Contract laborer	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Other
1892-1988	**642,259**	**1,406**	**15,668**	**8,250**	**82,763**	**219,435**	**16,300**	**199,007**	**41,941**	**13,679**	**43,810**
1892-1900	22,515	-	65	89	1,309	15,070	-	-	5,792	-	190
1901-10	108,211	10	1,681	1,277	24,425	63,311	-	-	12,991	-	4,516
1911-20	178,109	27	4,353	4,824	42,129	90,045	1,904	-	15,417	5,083	14,327
1921-30	189,307	9	2,082	1,281	11,044	37,175	8,447	94,084	6,274	8,202	20,709
1931-40	68,217	5	1,261	253	1,530	12,519	2,126	47,858	1,235	258	1,172
1941-50	30,263	60	1,134	80	1,021	1,072	3,182	22,441	219	108	946
1951-60	**20,585**	**1,098**	**1,791**	**361**	**956**	**149**	**376**	**14,657**	**13**	**26**	**1,158**
1951	3,784	29	337	15	337	78	121	2,783	1	3	80
1952	2,944	9	285	10	67	11	74	2,378	5	3	102
1953	3,637	48	266	27	130	15	47	2,937	3	-	164
1954	3,313	111	299	65	127	16	2	2,432	-	3	258
1955	2,667	89	216	124	113	9	15	1,832	-	4	265
1956	1,709	117	174	64	87	14	10	1,079	-	5	159
1957	907	302	103	30	40	2	14	348	3	7	58
1958	733	255	59	18	21	1	35	299	1	1	43
1959	480	102	27	7	18	1	34	276	-	-	15
1960	411	36	25	1	16	2	24	293	-	-	14
1961-70	**4,831**	**128**	**383**	**24**	**145**	**27**	**175**	**3,706**	**-**	**2**	**241**
1961	743	21	29	3	7	1	29	634	-	-	19
1962	388	13	34	2	23	1	17	280	-	2	16
1963	309	11	23	2	22	4	19	216	-	-	12
1964	421	16	20	4	18	-	10	343	-	-	10
1965	429	12	20	4	19	2	17	333	-	-	22
1966	512	10	31	2	21	1	16	415	-	-	16
1967	468	13	64	3	10	-	13	322	-	-	43
1968	460	7	58	1	13	6	17	323	-	-	35
1969	525	14	65	1	8	6	15	393	-	-	23
1970	576	11	39	2	4	6	22	447	-	-	45
1971-80	**8,455**	**32**	**837**	**20**	**31**	**31**	**30**	**7,237**	**-**	**-**	**237**
1971	655	11	49	1	11	2	21	536	-	-	24
1972	617	8	60	5	5	3	4	511	-	-	21
1973	504	2	58	1	5	6	-	415	-	-	17
1974	589	4	93	-	2	3	-	451	-	-	36
1975	994	-	91	3	4	5	1	854	-	-	36
1976	1,228	-	75	1	1	7	-	1,122	-	-	22
1976 TQ	318	-	23	-	-	-	-	288	-	-	7
1977	1,035	-	146	2	3	2	1	865	-	-	16
1978	906	1	81	3	-	1	-	798	-	-	22
1979	937	4	95	1	-	2	2	817	-	-	16
1980	672	2	66	3	-	-	1	580	-	-	20
1981-88	**11,766**	**37**	**2,081**	**41**	**173**	**36**	**60**	**9,024**	**-**	**-**	**314**
1981	659	5	152	4	1	-	-	486	-	-	11
1982	698	4	183	10	-	13	2	478	-	-	8
1983	979	1	205	8	-	6	2	728	-	-	29
1984	1,221	-	164	2	3	4	4	993	-	-	51
1985	1,637	5	274	4	6	7	29	1,263	-	-	49
1986	2,241	12	270	2	24	1	11	1,886	-	-	35
1987	1,940	7	402	3	61	3	5	1,389	-	-	70
1988	2,391	3	431	8	78	2	7	1,801	-	-	61

- Represents zero.

NOTE: From 1941-53, figures represent all exclusions at sea and air ports and exclusions of aliens seeking entry for 30 days or longer at land ports. After 1953, includes aliens excluded after formal hearings. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

TABLE 63. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1983-88

Region and country of birth	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
All countries	**979**	**1,221**	**1,637**	**2,241**	**1,940**	**2,391**
Europe	**53**	**53**	**79**	**94**	**62**	**90**
Austria	1	-	1	1	1	-
Belgium	2	-	2	3	2	1
Czechoslovakia	1	-	-	1	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	1	-	-
Finland	-	-	1	1	-	-
France	3	1	15	8	7	5
Germany, East	1	1	5	3	2	1
Germany, West	4	6	10	5	4	11
Greece	5	2	-	2	2	2
Hungary	-	-	1	1	-	-
Iceland	1	1	-	-	-	-
Ireland	1	1	3	3	1	6
Italy	4	5	6	9	6	7
Luxembourg	-	-	2	-	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	1	-
Netherlands	4	2	3	4	2	-
Norway	-	-	-	2	-	2
Poland	2	4	5	7	1	8
Portugal	1	1	3	7	3	19
Romania	-	1	1	2	-	1
Soviet Union	1	-	1	2	-	-
Spain	1	1	3	2	3	3
Sweden	-	1	1	4	3	5
Switzerland	2	-	-	1	2	2
United Kingdom	12	20	14	23	17	12
Yugoslavia	7	6	2	2	5	5
Asia	**97**	**113**	**180**	**365**	**307**	**463**
Afghanistan	1	4	6	6	7	5
Bahrain	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	12	17	6	15	44	60
Cambodia	-	-	-	2	-	-
China, Mainland	2	6	6	36	26	29
Christmas Island	-	1	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	2
Hong Kong	2	1	5	6	1	2
India	8	22	31	57	28	51
Indonesia	-	1	1	3	1	-
Iran	5	1	11	15	18	14
Iraq	2	3	1	2	1	2
Israel	3	1	1	7	3	5
Japan	1	13	13	17	16	25
Jordan	1	1	6	8	2	6
Korea	4	8	2	15	7	9
Kuwait	1	-	1	1	-	1
Lebanon	5	2	7	10	6	16
Macau	-	-	-	1	-	-
Malaysia	1	-	1	2	1	3
Nepal	-	-	-	3	1	-
Oman	-	-	1	2	-	1
Pakistan	8	5	26	54	53	99
Philippines	26	21	39	63	88	90
Saudi Arabia	2	-	1	1	1	1
Singapore	1	-	5	2	-	3
Sri Lanka	1	1	5	16	6	15
Syria	1	1	-	4	7	6
Taiwan	4	2	1	8	4	3
Thailand	2	-	4	6	6	11
Turkey	3	2	-	2	-	3
United Arab Emirates	-	-	-	1	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	1
Africa	**77**	**60**	**81**	**141**	**155**	**117**
Algeria	-	-	-	-	2	-

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 63. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1983-88—Continued

Region and country of birth	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Angola	-	-	1	-	-	1
Benin	-	-	-	1	-	-
Burkina	1	1	-	-	-	-
Burundi	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cameroon	-	-	-	1	1	-
Cape Verde	-	-	-	1	1	-
Djibouti	-	-	-	1	-	-
Egypt	7	3	1	7	4	5
Equatorial Guinea	-	1	-	-	1	-
Ethiopia	1	1	-	-	1	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	1
Gambia, The	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ghana	15	12	16	27	24	27
Guinea	-	1	-	-	-	1
Ivory Coast	-	-	-	1	2	-
Kenya	-	-	1	1	1	2
Liberia	3	2	2	2	3	3
Libya	-	1	1	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	1	-	-
Malawi	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mali	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	-	-	-	1	1	-
Morocco	-	2	-	3	-	1
Niger	-	-	-	12	33	19
Nigeria	43	28	51	62	50	31
Reunion	1	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	-	2	2	10	14	5
Seychelles	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sierra Leone	-	1	3	-	2	1
Somalia	1	2	1	1	4	7
South Africa	1	-	-	2	3	4
Sudan	-	-	-	-	3	1
Tanzania	2	1	-	1	1	-
Togo	-	-	-	4	2	2
Uganda	-	-	-	-	1	1
Zaire	-	-	2	1	-	-
Zambia	-	1	-	-	-	-
Zimbabwe	-	1	-	1	-	2
Oceania	**12**	**10**	**10**	**5**	**14**	**17**
Australia	1	2	-	1	4	8
Fiji	1	-	-	-	2	4
New Zealand	-	2	2	-	-	1
Pacific Is. Trust Terr.[1]	2	1	1	2	1	-
Tonga	5	2	6	2	3	2
Western Samoa	3	3	1	-	4	2
North America	**552**	**802**	**1,021**	**1,393**	**1,173**	**1,459**
Canada	53	44	73	79	56	125
Mexico	279	427	264	180	396	468
United States	-	-	1	1	-	5
Caribbean	**203**	**286**	**633**	**1,055**	**674**	**803**
Antigua-Barbuda	5	1	2	2	2	2
Aruba	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bahamas, The	4	-	7	6	8	7
Barbados	1	4	-	1	1	-
Bermuda	-	-	-	-	-	1
British Virgin Is	-	1	-	-	1	-
Cayman Islands	-	-	1	-	-	-
Cuba	3	4	5	29	10	12
Dominica	-	-	4	37	26	2
Dominican Republic	71	155	239	382	170	261
Grenada	8	2	1	-	-	3
Guadeloupe	-	1	-	-	-	-
Haiti	39	36	250	496	344	344
Jamaica	60	73	116	90	102	158
Martinique	-	-	1	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles	1	-	1	1	-	1
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	2	2	6

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 63. ALIENS EXCLUDED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH
FISCAL YEARS 1983-88—Continued

Region and country of birth	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
St. Kitts & Nevis	1	2	2	2	-	-
St. Lucia	1	-	-	-	-	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines	3	2	-	3	1	1
Trinidad & Tobago	6	5	4	3	6	4
Turks & Caicos Is	-	-	-	1	-	-
U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Central America	**17**	**45**	**50**	**78**	**47**	**58**
Belize	3	8	4	5	6	5
Costa Rica	1	2	2	9	5	3
El Salvador	2	9	21	27	20	23
Guatemala	2	6	6	7	3	5
Honduras	2	11	4	15	7	10
Nicaragua	3	7	8	5	-	2
Panama	4	2	5	10	6	10
South America	**188**	**182**	**266**	**233**	**226**	**234**
Argentina	-	2	1	3	2	3
Bolivia	-	2	5	3	10	4
Brazil	1	5	5	8	10	14
Chile	3	4	30	5	4	3
Colombia	120	126	186	162	180	179
Ecuador	11	5	10	21	8	10
French Guiana	-	-	2	-	-	-
Guyana	45	29	14	17	6	3
Paraguay	1	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	5	5	6	4	3	9
Suriname	1	1	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	-	1	2	2	4
Venezuela	1	3	6	8	1	5
Unknown or not reported	-	1	-	10	3	11

[1] In fiscal years 1987 and 1988, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas Islands, and Palau.

- Represents zero.

TABLE 64. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY CALENDAR YEARS 1980-88

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
All countries	**43,654**	**51,914**	**47,545**	**40,185**	**37,141**	**39,199**	**22,298**	**11,736**	**5,742**
Europe	**3,943**	**5,256**	**4,338**	**3,183**	**2,447**	**2,352**	**1,449**	**773**	**367**
Albania	2	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Andorra	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	38	38	28	33	25	30	13	14	11
Belgium	24	35	33	18	22	18	13	5	7
Bulgaria	4	7	8	3	-	-	1	1	-
Czechoslovakia	14	16	11	12	5	11	7	3	-
Denmark	44	59	47	47	21	16	28	12	6
Estonia	4	3	4	2	4	-	3	-	-
Finland	29	30	36	14	12	14	8	2	-
France	184	221	204	185	133	124	88	52	22
Germany	234	325	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Germany, East	(1)	(1)	23	19	20	17	3	6	4
Germany, West	(1)	(1)	302	160	111	118	101	54	23
Greece	622	754	532	325	240	214	72	33	12
Hungary	26	39	158	67	43	24	16	3	4
Iceland	9	16	9	5	4	4	4	1	1
Ireland	64	80	111	90	55	76	46	27	26
Italy	361	424	328	194	165	166	119	39	18
Latvia	-	14	2	-	3	-	1	-	-
Liechtenstein	1	2	3	8	1	-	2	-	-
Lithuania	1	2	4	2	3	2	-	-	-
Luxembourg	-	3	9	10	2	1	2	1	-
Malta	5	7	5	-	3	2	5	1	-
Monaco	1	11	5	4	2	1	-	-	-
Netherlands	83	178	110	71	62	78	49	22	5
Norway	39	263	40	29	9	14	12	7	2
Poland	379	406	478	349	339	249	189	132	47
Portugal	154	215	195	245	142	127	82	37	13
Romania	11	15	24	25	18	10	6	7	1
San Marino	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Soviet Union	16	13	9	18	11	21	4	6	-
Spain	132	352	160	104	76	69	41	19	16
Sweden	63	119	139	80	41	40	27	14	8
Switzerland	45	99	87	54	53	44	21	21	7
United Kingdom	1,244	1,334	1,127	920	753	762	387	170	99
Yugoslavia	110	172	104	87	68	99	97	84	35
Asia	**5,439**	**5,654**	**5,871**	**4,621**	**4,016**	**3,896**	**2,500**	**1,316**	**603**
Afghanistan	20	14	23	19	9	18	6	3	-
Bahrain	1	2	10	4	2	7	3	1	-
Bangladesh	42	42	43	24	47	89	41	11	4
Bhutan	1	1	6	6	4	8	3	1	-
Brunei	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Burma	8	16	14	24	18	5	4	2	1
Cambodia	5	2	48	1	8	2	-	1	-
China	689	856	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
China, Mainland	(2)	(2)	712	600	492	528	238	120	40
Cyprus	17	24	29	19	12	15	3	2	-
India	424	566	656	509	485	480	261	155	66
Indonesia	59	68	71	107	34	37	28	6	2
Iran	1,310	690	462	355	305	316	277	132	36
Iraq	35	45	61	49	26	42	23	16	10
Israel	149	200	194	169	135	135	91	52	29
Japan	470	558	504	380	379	358	193	128	80
Jordan	91	107	128	89	73	47	37	22	11
Korea	244	314	378	362	316	287	171	59	24
Kuwait	14	20	26	20	7	6	7	9	2
Laos	3	2	8	3	2	3	-	2	-
Lebanon	162	144	157	130	96	74	69	37	28
Malaysia	24	39	49	49	49	37	24	9	8
Nepal	2	8	24	28	7	9	3	3	1
Oman	1	12	12	12	7	-	1	-	-
Pakistan	201	256	300	289	292	314	124	62	28

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 64. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY CALENDAR YEARS 1980-88—Continued

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Philippines	1,025	1,156	1,124	729	638	574	556	267	137
Qatar	3	3	8	3	2	2	2	-	-
Saudi Arabia	45	62	86	43	29	22	17	7	2
Singapore	19	28	25	12	21	15	5	5	8
Sri Lanka	25	34	46	40	36	34	34	45	9
Syria	44	53	63	43	50	20	27	13	8
Taiwan	([2])	([2])	220	190	172	166	127	75	36
Thailand	203	223	216	188	158	139	67	43	21
Turkey	86	87	142	103	85	87	42	19	9
United Arab Emirates	1	2	2	3	-	3	2	1	-
Vietnam	7	12	19	14	18	12	8	5	3
Yemen (Aden)	6	6	2	3	2	3	-	2	-
Yemen (Sanaa)	3	2	3	2	-	1	5	1	-
Africa	**693**	**929**	**1,172**	**974**	**843**	**751**	**483**	**278**	**105**
Algeria	28	14	16	16	7	8	5	2	3
Angola	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	-
Benin	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Botswana	1	-	-	1	3	3	1	-	-
Burkina	-	1	-	1	-	5	1	-	-
Burundi	-	2	1	-	5	2	1	1	-
Cameroon	5	8	16	15	12	4	6	-	-
Cape Verde	-	4	9	11	22	19	11	6	-
Central African Rep	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Chad	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Egypt	122	159	195	157	94	88	49	17	10
Equatorial Guinea	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	26	31	56	49	33	36	33	23	9
Gambia, The	2	6	8	5	3	6	1	1	1
Ghana	84	104	104	107	97	96	55	28	6
Guinea	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
Guinea-Bissau	-	1	1	6	5	-	-	1	-
Ivory Coast	5	2	8	6	5	2	-	-	1
Kenya	30	30	30	25	23	14	13	10	2
Lesotho	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	27	66	82	60	60	65	42	8	6
Libya	35	22	28	23	14	12	3	2	4
Madagascar	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Malawi	-	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Mali	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mauritania	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	6	5	2	2	1	1	2	-	1
Morocco	18	23	26	17	15	16	12	13	3
Mozambique	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Namibia	9	7	4	2	7	8	1	-	-
Niger	3	7	16	6	11	18	13	14	6
Nigeria	165	249	317	242	206	217	152	70	23
Rwanda	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	-	-
Senegal	3	-	3	4	32	3	2	2	6
Seychelles	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-
Sierra Leone	21	31	28	40	34	33	13	13	1
Somalia	2	6	7	7	11	5	5	28	3
South Africa	33	53	64	43	27	23	26	10	13
Sudan	9	25	45	31	26	16	3	4	1
Swaziland	1	3	4	2	2	1	-	-	-
Tanzania	9	9	22	17	13	17	8	4	1
Togo	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tunisia	2	7	8	13	14	5	1	3	2
Uganda	26	11	28	19	19	12	7	10	-
Zaire	4	9	9	9	9	1	4	1	-
Zambia	6	6	9	12	5	6	6	1	-
Zimbabwe	-	7	11	18	13	1	3	2	3
Oceania	**298**	**337**	**365**	**272**	**223**	**226**	**185**	**102**	**46**
Australia	90	114	105	64	32	54	31	35	18
Fiji	21	21	23	14	11	16	14	12	4
Kiribati	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 64. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY CALENDAR YEARS 1980-88—Continued

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Nauru	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	59	71	39	37	33	45	50	22	7
Pacific Is, Trust Ter[3]	27	42	56	61	53	15	14	9	3
Papua New Guinea	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-
Solomon Islands	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tonga	41	48	35	51	47	50	52	12	5
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Western Samoa	59	39	106	45	45	43	20	10	9
North America	**28,985**	**35,055**	**30,618**	**26,311**	**25,046**	**26,731**	**15,179**	**8,025**	**4,284**
Canada	702	801	1,065	865	591	464	299	164	82
Mexico	16,651	23,766	19,168	16,727	15,830	13,958	8,723	3,808	2,861
Caribbean	**3,428**	**4,056**	**5,002**	**4,569**	**4,658**	**7,297**	**2,282**	**650**	**259**
Antigua-Barbuda	3	23	81	66	65	78	39	6	3
Bahamas, The	45	57	59	53	37	40	11	5	2
Barbados	211	251	239	161	181	195	52	15	6
Cuba	69	42	106	85	36	35	20	18	7
Dominica	4	7	29	43	54	53	40	16	7
Dominican Republic	1,085	1,331	1,442	1,264	1,540	2,137	737	198	153
Grenada	59	124	155	132	127	176	42	11	1
Haiti	832	898	1,283	1,282	1,008	2,880	707	158	31
Jamaica	794	982	1,215	1,108	1,238	1,256	478	163	40
St. Kitts & Nevis	4	-	3	22	46	45	28	10	2
St. Lucia	-	2	11	24	21	27	19	2	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines	1	2	17	19	26	34	12	4	-
Trinidad & Tobago	341	337	362	310	279	341	97	44	7
Central America	**8,184**	**6,432**	**5,383**	**4,150**	**3,967**	**5,012**	**3,875**	**3,403**	**1,082**
Belize	1	10	51	40	86	113	39	42	10
Costa Rica	159	173	268	218	150	159	63	36	14
El Salvador	5,075	3,676	2,664	2,018	2,008	2,535	2,295	2,044	562
Guatemala	2,007	1,577	1,429	991	887	1,283	847	829	361
Honduras	434	480	478	466	479	584	353	249	68
Nicaragua	389	318	312	279	230	212	233	178	61
Panama	119	198	181	138	127	126	45	25	6
South America	**4,308**	**4,654**	**5,139**	**4,757**	**4,498**	**5,232**	**2,498**	**1,237**	**336**
Argentina	279	246	279	184	152	166	91	33	8
Bolivia	102	125	131	172	81	111	76	38	15
Brazil	195	204	223	220	176	204	114	67	22
Chile	209	221	246	200	146	141	82	37	11
Colombia	1,384	1,546	1,933	2,009	2,161	2,513	1,200	609	156
Ecuador	815	847	810	603	592	710	280	138	33
Guyana	367	372	378	370	425	691	200	57	3
Paraguay	21	24	31	19	18	29	10	8	4
Peru	580	600	605	562	505	457	348	193	59
Suriname	1	3	8	4	4	5	3	3	1
Uruguay	147	187	178	111	99	118	45	27	9
Venezuela	208	279	317	303	139	87	49	27	15
U.S. possessions	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stateless or not reported	8	20	42	67	68	11	4	5	1

[1] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.
[2] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.
[3] In fiscal years 1987 and 1988, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas Islands, and Palau.
- Represents zero.

TABLE 65. ALIENS UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART BY CAUSE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of nationality	Total	Criminal	Violation of narcotic laws	Previously excluded or deported	Mental or physical defect	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Miscellaneous	Not reported
All countries	**13,085**	**90**	**223**	**33**	**2**	**264**	**3,647**	**8,798**	**6**	**22**
Europe	**916**	**8**	**10**	**3**	**-**	**26**	**643**	**225**	**-**	**1**
France	47	-	-	-	-	2	39	6	-	-
Germany, West	51	1	-	-	-	1	40	9	-	-
Greece	39	1	2	-	-	1	22	13	-	-
Ireland	49	-	-	-	-	4	39	6	-	-
Italy	48	-	1	-	-	2	37	8	-	-
Poland	171	2	-	-	-	1	135	33	-	-
Portugal	50	1	-	-	-	-	33	16	-	-
United Kingdom	220	1	2	1	-	11	169	35	-	1
Yugoslavia	89	1	-	1	-	-	14	73	-	-
Other Europe	152	1	5	1	-	4	115	26	-	-
Asia	**1,417**	**3**	**7**	**4**	**-**	**30**	**1,106**	**265**	**-**	**2**
China, Mainland	132	-	-	-	-	1	102	29	-	-
India	162	-	-	-	-	5	101	56	-	-
Iran	117	-	-	1	-	2	93	21	-	-
Israel	70	1	1	-	-	-	53	15	-	-
Japan	137	-	-	-	-	3	128	6	-	-
Korea	62	-	-	-	-	-	45	17	-	-
Lebanon	48	-	3	-	-	1	44	-	-	-
Pakistan	79	-	1	-	-	2	52	24	-	-
Philippines	291	-	-	3	-	11	242	33	-	2
Taiwan	88	-	-	-	-	2	82	4	-	-
Thailand	43	-	-	-	-	2	38	3	-	-
Other Asia	188	2	2	-	-	1	126	57	-	-
Africa	**302**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**-**	**8**	**250**	**36**	**-**	**-**
Nigeria	64	1	3	1	-	1	50	8	-	-
Other Africa	238	1	2	-	-	7	200	28	-	-
Oceania	**92**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**76**	**12**	**-**	**-**
North America	**9,133**	**75**	**164**	**25**	**1**	**181**	**1,166**	**7,500**	**6**	**15**
Canada	175	11	11	2	-	11	102	35	2	1
Mexico	4,741	57	136	20	-	128	335	4,052	4	9
Caribbean	**1,084**	**4**	**14**	**1**	**-**	**20**	**504**	**538**	**-**	**3**
Dominican Republic	321	-	6	-	-	10	71	234	-	-
Haiti	437	-	-	-	-	5	239	191	-	2
Jamaica	174	-	5	1	-	4	99	65	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	39	2	1	-	-	-	26	9	-	1
Other Caribbean	113	2	2	-	-	1	69	39	-	-
Central America	**3,133**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**22**	**225**	**2,875**	**-**	**2**
Costa Rica	46	-	-	-	-	3	20	23	-	-
El Salvador	1,828	2	1	-	1	6	61	1,756	-	1
Guatemala	813	1	1	1	-	5	47	758	-	-
Honduras	218	-	1	-	-	1	45	171	-	-
Nicaragua	173	-	-	-	-	1	32	140	-	-
Other Central America	55	-	-	1	-	6	20	27	-	1
South America	**1,219**	**2**	**37**	**-**	**1**	**15**	**402**	**758**	**-**	**4**
Brazil	61	-	-	-	-	3	47	11	-	-
Colombia	595	1	24	-	-	4	128	437	-	1
Ecuador	144	-	1	-	-	3	51	89	-	-
Guyana	69	1	-	-	-	1	31	36	-	-
Peru	176	-	3	-	1	1	57	111	-	3
Other South America	174	-	9	-	-	3	88	74	-	-
Stateless or not reported	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-

- Represents zero.

TABLE 66. ALIENS DEPORTED BY CAUSE
FISCAL YEARS 1908-88

Year	Total	Subversive or anarchist	Criminal	Immoral	Violation of narcotic laws	Mental or physical defect	Previously excluded or deported	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without proper documents	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Public charge	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Other
1908-88	**967,279**	**1,557**	**54,997**	**16,653**	**17,759**	**27,324**	**42,582**	**137,856**	**158,152**	**454,377**	**22,567**	**16,762**	**16,693**
1908-10	6,888	-	236	784	-	3,228	-	-	-	1,106	474	-	1,060
1911-20	27,912	353	1,209	4,324	-	6,364	178	-	-	4,128	9,086	704	1,566
1921-30	92,157	642	8,383	4,238	374	8,936	1,842	5,556	31,704	5,265	10,703	5,977	8,537
1931-40	117,086	253	16,597	4,838	1,108	6,301	9,729	14,669	45,480	5,159	1,886	8,329	2,737
1941-50	110,849	17	8,945	759	822	1,560	17,642	13,906	14,288	50,209	143	1,746	812
1951-60	129,887	230	6,742	1,175	947	642	4,002	25,260	35,090	54,457	225	5	1,112
1961-70	**96,374**	**15**	**3,694**	**397**	**1,462**	**236**	**3,601**	**31,334**	**11,831**	**43,561**	**8**	**-**	**235**
1961	7,438	4	498	73	106	54	357	3,020	400	2,916	2	-	8
1962	7,637	2	493	58	131	53	353	2,967	378	3,185	-	-	17
1963	7,454	4	452	61	158	29	368	2,302	417	3,642	1	-	20
1964	8,746	-	417	40	146	22	373	2,473	688	4,580	-	-	7
1965	10,143	-	385	53	143	23	355	3,241	1,036	4,881	2	-	24
1966	9,168	1	323	30	130	13	336	3,668	984	3,615	-	-	68
1967	9,260	-	320	29	154	14	360	3,126	1,272	3,947	2	-	36
1968	9,130	-	266	21	137	8	345	3,200	1,356	3,777	1	-	19
1969	10,505	3	272	14	155	12	361	2,901	1,789	4,983	-	-	15
1970	16,893	1	268	18	202	8	393	4,436	3,511	6,035	-	-	21
1971-80	**231,683**	**18**	**2,515**	**67**	**3,622**	**38**	**4,028**	**33,725**	**16,501**	**170,955**	**31**	**1**	**182**
1971	17,639	2	286	9	232	7	476	4,140	2,979	9,483	4	-	21
1972	16,266	2	266	7	307	3	487	3,966	2,710	8,486	6	-	26
1973	16,842	7	226	7	395	7	594	3,989	2,247	9,342	4	-	24
1974	18,824	3	191	7	396	7	440	3,839	2,086	11,839	2	-	14
1975	23,438	-	225	4	583	6	526	3,649	1,896	16,529	1	-	19
1976	27,998	1	272	8	464	2	481	3,782	1,185	21,777	1	1	24
1976 TQ	8,927	-	83	2	110	-	141	1,007	271	7,304	3	-	6
1977	30,228	3	285	6	372	3	315	3,150	1,066	25,012	1	-	15
1978	28,371	-	220	4	314	1	236	2,543	871	24,165	5	-	12
1979	25,888	-	264	9	265	2	202	1,901	707	22,525	3	-	10
1980	17,262	-	197	4	184	-	130	1,759	483	14,493	1	-	11
1981-88	**154,443**	**29**	**6,676**	**71**	**9,424**	**19**	**1,560**	**13,406**	**3,258**	**119,537**	**11**	**-**	**452**
1981	16,596	-	192	4	159	-	120	1,928	470	13,708	2	-	13
1982	14,154	2	228	4	168	2	88	1,716	407	11,520	-	-	19
1983	16,763	2	538	7	296	6	115	1,810	448	13,337	1	-	203
1984	18,006	2	568	5	501	2	125	1,801	398	14,551	1	-	52
1985	20,560	7	728	5	713	1	147	1,886	441	16,622	1	-	9
1986	22,937	2	1,136	8	968	4	212	1,875	366	18,280	4	-	82
1987	22,579	11	1,646	7	2,631	1	343	1,374	358	16,186	-	-	22
1988	22,848	3	1,640	31	3,988	3	410	1,016	370	15,333	2	-	52

- Represents zero.
NOTE: Deportation statistics by cause were not available prior to fiscal year 1908. See Glossary for fiscal year definitions.

TABLE 67. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-88

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
All countries	**14,717**	**17,068**	**14,438**	**19,132**	**18,267**	**21,376**	**22,568**	**21,275**	**16,989**
Europe	**492**	**470**	**415**	**412**	**350**	**352**	**338**	**313**	**192**
Albania	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Austria	1	5	3	5	4	6	2	6	3
Belgium	2	4	5	5	1	5	8	3	3
Bulgaria	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Czechoslovakia	2	-	3	-	2	3	2	-	1
Denmark	4	5	1	1	3	3	5	2	1
Estonia	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	3	3	2	1	-	2	-	4	-
France	16	27	26	25	28	26	26	27	16
Germany	28	34	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Germany, East	(1)	(1)	4	-	2	9	2	-	2
Germany, West	(1)	(1)	29	40	33	40	30	38	18
Greece	137	101	71	51	33	40	19	20	17
Hungary	1	2	15	7	7	6	2	1	-
Iceland	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ireland	2	7	10	9	5	11	12	17	7
Italy	21	15	22	15	12	11	10	15	4
Latvia	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lithuania	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luxembourg	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-
Monaco	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Netherlands	12	9	19	8	10	9	11	7	2
Norway	3	1	2	-	1	2	2	3	2
Poland	21	16	7	11	5	10	13	9	11
Portugal	8	13	13	12	7	9	35	12	5
Romania	-	3	1	1	-	2	3	1	2
San Marino	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Soviet Union	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	2	-
Spain	16	13	10	18	14	14	15	18	10
Sweden	4	1	4	6	2	4	4	4	2
Switzerland	3	3	7	5	4	4	3	2	1
United Kingdom	183	189	144	184	154	118	107	94	71
Yugoslavia	12	10	8	6	22	16	21	22	12
Asia	**572**	**548**	**577**	**582**	**503**	**537**	**609**	**340**	**253**
Afghanistan	1	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
Bahrain	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	7	11	6	11	16	12	5	6	6
Bhutan	-	1	4	8	1	-	-	2	2
Burma	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1
Cambodia	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	66	65	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
China, Mainland	(2)	(2)	35	36	18	36	31	15	9
Cyprus	3	5	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
India	51	52	72	43	52	50	72	28	19
Indonesia	18	7	18	7	4	5	4	1	4
Iran	239	159	88	67	64	87	85	23	22
Iraq	-	1	-	3	5	7	14	2	-
Israel	13	18	13	30	16	18	22	22	10
Japan	12	14	32	22	33	30	28	19	11
Jordan	16	19	15	16	21	31	22	21	12
Korea	13	18	21	33	50	32	32	16	23
Kuwait	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	3
Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Lebanon	8	19	13	21	21	19	23	17	14
Malaysia	4	5	2	3	2	3	6	2	3
Nepal	1	-	3	10	5	1	2	3	-
Oman	-	1	2	8	4	2	-	-	-
Pakistan	24	31	40	64	52	36	57	39	23
Philippines	47	78	118	108	73	102	129	64	59
Saudi Arabia	3	2	5	3	3	3	5	6	3
Singapore	4	4	2	1	-	2	2	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	6	9	10	9	3	10	11	2

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 67. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY
CALENDAR YEARS 1980-88—Continued

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Syria	3	5	2	4	5	9	2	6	4
Taiwan	(2)	(2)	10	13	10	13	22	7	3
Thailand	28	16	37	26	20	18	19	13	14
Turkey	8	5	24	26	12	13	13	14	4
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Yemen (Aden)	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
Yemen (Sanaa)	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Africa	**170**	**229**	**282**	**304**	**362**	**383**	**375**	**309**	**182**
Algeria	10	4	2	1	4	3	3	3	4
Benin	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Botswana	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Burkina	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Burundi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Cameroon	2	2	1	7	2	6	4	5	1
Cape Verde	-	-	-	-	6	1	3	2	1
Central African Rep	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Chad	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Comoros	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Congo	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	11	27	15	25	19	17	11	12	3
Equatorial Guinea	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	4	14	8	2	4	2	3	-
Gabon	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia, The	2	-	6	-	2	3	3	4	2
Ghana	25	25	29	21	35	38	30	12	4
Guinea	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Guinea-Bissau	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ivory Coast	2	1	-	1	1	1	3	2	3
Kenya	5	4	11	6	9	6	4	2	1
Liberia	8	20	17	17	17	26	18	2	5
Libya	1	2	2	-	3	1	4	-	2
Madagascar	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mali	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Mauritius	1	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	-
Morocco	1	3	7	8	3	5	7	6	5
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Namibia	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Niger	-	2	2	5	11	15	31	25	41
Nigeria	88	110	124	159	194	222	224	196	88
Rwanda	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Senegal	-	-	7	1	18	2	1	4	3
Sierra Leone	6	12	9	8	8	6	8	6	4
Somalia	-	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	-
South Africa	1	1	8	7	8	7	5	11	5
Sudan	2	4	7	9	4	1	1	-	2
Swaziland	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania	1	1	-	-	1	11	-	3	1
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tunisia	-	2	2	3	5	-	-	1	1
Uganda	-	-	3	3	1	1	4	1	-
Zaire	1	-	5	2	1	1	2	3	1
Zambia	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Zimbabwe	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-
Oceania	**35**	**70**	**57**	**50**	**76**	**78**	**56**	**43**	**18**
Australia	8	10	11	8	12	10	8	3	2
Fiji	2	3	3	2	8	5	5	10	3
Kiribati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
New Zealand	2	7	-	1	7	2	2	8	3
Pacific Is. Trust Ter[3]	10	17	10	7	11	9	6	4	2
Tonga	7	19	23	25	32	34	24	15	2
Western Samoa	6	14	10	7	6	18	11	3	4
North America	**12,716**	**14,966**	**12,227**	**16,824**	**13,824**	**18,526**	**19,503**	**18,958**	**15,453**
Canada	269	276	293	316	291	270	227	248	151
Mexico	9,612	10,276	8,440	10,940	10,714	11,095	11,123	13,033	9,485
Caribbean	**417**	**430**	**391**	**431**	**629**	**605**	**586**	**850**	**871**
Antigua-Barbuda	-	1	3	4	8	5	4	7	9

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 67. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY CALENDAR YEARS 1980-88—Continued

Region and country of nationality	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Bahamas, The	4	8	9	13	13	12	27	24	31
Barbados	3	6	3	10	16	10	4	4	4
Cuba	7	4	6	28	15	14	6	3	4
Dominica	-	-	4	6	8	6	12	13	10
Dominican Republic	255	261	169	170	310	192	183	335	430
Grenada	2	3	4	2	5	7	4	4	3
Haiti	25	18	22	26	41	88	118	127	108
Jamaica	92	108	155	128	163	233	195	284	236
St. Kitts & Nevis	-	-	-	-	8	2	2	2	1
St. Lucia	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	4	4
St. Vincent & Grenadines	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Trinidad & Tobago	29	21	15	36	39	31	26	41	30
Central America	**2,418**	**3,984**	**3,103**	**5,137**	**4,190**	**6,556**	**7,567**	**4,827**	**4,946**
Belize	-	2	9	13	41	77	97	84	51
Costa Rica	18	27	31	88	47	50	63	30	38
El Salvador	1,774	2,723	2,066	3,398	2,615	3,346	3,643	2,114	2,112
Guatemala	448	637	640	1,000	907	1,960	2,478	1,568	1,596
Honduras	119	503	264	533	467	918	1,087	927	1,083
Nicaragua	27	50	54	59	64	163	153	59	19
Panama	32	42	39	46	49	42	46	45	47
South America	**732**	**784**	**877**	**951**	**1,134**	**1,497**	**1,686**	**1,312**	**886**
Argentina	32	20	28	25	34	36	41	24	25
Bolivia	5	15	22	32	51	52	65	34	17
Brazil	9	21	33	30	36	35	87	64	45
Chile	62	35	28	33	30	30	29	21	14
Colombia	358	406	442	521	677	953	1,084	909	572
Ecuador	134	116	154	125	132	152	167	91	63
Guyana	18	34	28	34	34	28	16	18	24
Paraguay	3	-	4	11	4	6	5	7	15
Peru	76	106	100	89	80	146	118	93	68
Suriname	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uruguay	18	19	13	17	4	17	29	13	7
Venezuela	17	12	22	33	51	41	44	37	35
Stateless or not reported	-	1	3	9	18	3	1	-	5

[1] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.
[2] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for Mainland China and Taiwan are included in China.
[3] In fiscal years 1987 and 1988, Pacific Island Trust Territories include the Federated States of Micronesia, the Marshall Islands, the Northern Marianas Islands, and Palau.
- Represents zero.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 66. ALIENS DEPORTED BY REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED FISCAL YEARS 1979-88

Region and country to which deported	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
All countries	**25,828**	**17,262**	**16,596**	**14,154**	**16,763**	**18,006**	**20,560**	**22,937**	**22,579**	**22,848**
Europe	**389**	**394**	**307**	**333**	**299**	**281**	**264**	**328**	**298**	**244**
France	25	21	24	26	30	25	22	31	27	16
Germany	34	39	41	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Germany, East	(1)	(1)	(1)	5	3	3	4	4	3	2
Germany, West	(1)	(1)	(1)	31	43	47	38	35	38	33
Greece	155	142	94	77	56	40	32	23	24	20
Portugal	14	5	5	18	5	9	8	25	16	4
United Kingdom	58	83	63	78	84	87	63	91	73	80
Other Europe	103	104	80	96	78	70	97	119	117	89
Asia	**392**	**530**	**499**	**490**	**485**	**468**	**500**	**583**	**406**	**329**
Hong Kong	69	41	31	20	18	23	23	27	16	9
India	35	46	51	57	44	49	42	58	39	21
Iran	39	170	152	76	61	57	63	85	40	23
Japan	27	16	15	29	22	28	39	38	22	15
Jordan	13	20	19	10	18	17	27	27	20	22
Korea	12	14	14	19	30	37	34	29	19	34
Pakistan	33	27	27	23	30	31	35	59	41	32
Philippines	52	52	60	101	108	102	100	120	83	62
Other Asia	112	144	130	145	154	124	137	140	126	111
Africa	**212**	**178**	**177**	**270**	**277**	**347**	**367**	**355**	**350**	**265**
Ghana	42	21	21	21	32	35	39	28	16	9
Niger	-	-	-	-	2	1	18	32	49	50
Nigeria	102	95	88	144	131	200	198	226	208	135
Other Africa	68	62	68	105	112	111	112	69	77	71
Oceania	**30**	**43**	**59**	**67**	**52**	**73**	**90**	**68**	**52**	**41**
Tonga	7	10	18	22	26	29	34	26	21	4
Other Oceania	23	33	41	45	26	44	56	42	31	37
North America	**23,627**	**15,291**	**14,843**	**12,182**	**14,808**	**15,741**	**18,080**	**19,866**	**20,042**	**20,731**
Canada	412	331	345	315	357	477	393	306	305	303
Mexico	17,777	11,159	10,452	8,387	9,327	10,510	11,368	11,475	13,321	13,022
Caribbean	**513**	**498**	**492**	**376**	**417**	**618**	**525**	**629**	**712**	**1,143**
Dominican Republic	233	260	307	146	166	300	168	188	253	541
Haiti	63	33	12	13	14	35	56	128	105	155
Jamaica	95	101	96	144	136	159	195	212	259	303
Trinidad & Tobago	29	34	24	20	24	39	32	26	29	44
Other Caribbean	93	70	53	53	77	85	74	75	66	100
Central America	**4,925**	**3,303**	**3,554**	**3,104**	**4,707**	**4,136**	**5,774**	**7,456**	**5,704**	**6,263**
Belize	63	47	70	59	76	83	114	126	100	86
Costa Rica	22	24	23	24	58	53	41	51	43	54
El Salvador	3,471	2,390	2,333	2,118	3,104	2,585	3,034	3,687	2,573	2,686
Guatemala	1,087	644	557	587	917	880	1,634	2,329	1,839	2,034
Honduras	207	137	487	211	471	469	792	1,064	1,033	1,320
Nicaragua	52	20	40	60	43	41	124	155	73	31
Panama	23	41	44	45	38	25	35	44	43	52
South America	**1,159**	**820**	**706**	**818**	**839**	**1,090**	**1,273**	**1,732**	**1,427**	**1,234**
Argentina	34	35	28	23	17	43	27	48	27	20
Bolivia	16	5	13	20	28	48	50	51	53	23
Brazil	-	12	15	28	22	36	21	68	61	73
Chile	43	59	30	26	36	25	22	47	21	19
Colombia	492	307	368	426	460	624	821	1,112	984	852
Ecuador	347	179	96	143	116	150	134	163	103	83
Guyana	33	25	32	24	27	30	26	24	19	26
Peru	141	97	87	96	89	81	115	130	102	87
Venezuela	26	19	18	15	30	41	35	46	33	38
Other South America	27	22	19	13	14	12	22	23	24	13
Unknown or not reported	19	6	5	4	3	6	6	5	4	4

[1] Prior to fiscal year 1982, data for East and West Germany are included in Germany.
- Represents zero.

TABLE 69. ALIENS DEPORTED BY CAUSE AND REGION AND SELECTED COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and country of nationality	Total	Criminal	Violation of narcotic laws	Previously excluded or deported	Entered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Miscellaneous
All countries	**22,848**	**1,640**	**3,988**	**410**	**370**	**1,016**	**15,333**	**91**
Europe	**276**	**34**	**41**	**7**	**14**	**113**	**66**	**1**
France	21	1	5	1	-	9	5	-
Germany, West	30	5	3	1	4	13	4	-
Greece	20	3	2	-	-	11	4	-
United Kingdom	99	14	22	1	3	38	21	-
Yugoslavia	18	1	1	-	2	5	9	-
Other Europe	88	10	8	4	5	37	23	1
Asia	**369**	**38**	**43**	**1**	**17**	**169**	**96**	**5**
China	16	2	1	1	1	5	6	-
India	25	-	2	-	1	11	11	-
Iran	31	2	2	-	1	16	10	-
Israel	17	2	4	-	-	6	5	-
Japan	15	4	1	-	-	6	3	1
Jordan	21	3	5	-	-	12	1	-
Korea	31	1	-	-	4	12	14	-
Lebanon	18	2	6	-	-	9	1	-
Pakistan	33	2	9	-	-	18	3	1
Philippines	81	12	3	-	10	32	22	2
Thailand	18	-	6	-	-	9	3	-
Other Asia	63	8	4	-	-	33	17	1
Africa	**273**	**25**	**50**	**5**	**4**	**149**	**39**	**1**
Niger	47	4	9	2	1	27	4	-
Nigeria	137	18	33	2	-	71	13	-
Other Africa	89	3	8	1	3	51	22	1
Oceania	**31**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**5**	**14**	**7**	**-**
North America	**20,628**	**1,486**	**3,533**	**379**	**322**	**407**	**14,421**	**80**
Canada	248	61	51	18	13	62	40	3
Mexico	12,945	1,241	2,809	317	238	135	8,140	65
Caribbean	**1,142**	**83**	**406**	**7**	**47**	**144**	**446**	**9**
Bahamas, The	40	6	16	-	-	12	6	-
Dominican Republic	546	35	164	4	14	32	296	1
Haiti	151	14	53	-	19	16	47	2
Jamaica	315	19	134	3	12	65	78	4
Trinidad & Tobago	44	3	23	-	2	11	3	2
Other Caribbean	46	6	16	-	-	8	16	-
Central America	**6,293**	**101**	**267**	**37**	**24**	**66**	**5,795**	**3**
Belize	79	5	20	2	3	7	42	-
Costa Rica	49	1	5	2	-	8	33	-
El Salvador	2,711	56	146	19	4	9	2,476	1
Guatemala	2,049	19	61	5	8	10	1,946	-
Honduras	1,312	14	17	7	7	21	1,244	2
Nicaragua	36	1	1	-	-	-	34	-
Panama	57	5	17	2	2	11	20	-
South America	**1,266**	**53**	**319**	**18**	**8**	**164**	**700**	**4**
Argentina	29	1	2	-	2	11	13	-
Bolivia	23	-	13	-	-	4	6	-
Brazil	71	2	10	1	1	12	45	-
Chile	20	5	3	1	1	-	10	-
Colombia	842	25	221	12	4	94	483	3
Ecuador	87	10	20	2	-	8	47	-
Guyana	26	4	9	-	-	6	7	-
Paraguay	19	-	7	-	-	1	11	-
Peru	92	6	12	2	-	13	58	1
Venezuela	47	-	20	-	-	11	16	-
Other South America	10	-	2	-	-	4	4	-
Stateless or not reported	5	-	1	-	-	-	4	-

- Represents zero.

124

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 70. ALIENS DEPORTED AND UNDER DOCKET CONTROL REQUIRED TO DEPART BY STATUS AT ENTRY FISCAL YEARS 1983-88

Status at entry	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Aliens deported:						
Total	**16,763**	**18,006**	**20,560**	**22,937**	**22,579**	**22,848**
Immigrant (except displaced person or refugee)	200	227	266	345	459	607
Displaced person or refugee	-	48	50	39	58	68
Foreign government official	2	3	3	9	9	6
Temporary visitor	1,402	1,578	1,615	1,777	1,507	1,297
Transit alien	44	42	52	42	38	41
Crewman	155	140	122	123	113	71
Treaty trader or investor	2	2	5	3	1	3
Representative to international organization	3	2	-	2	3	1
Returning resident alien	17	5	3	4	4	1
Student - academic institution	276	284	302	366	233	190
Student - vocational	X	3	-	1	2	2
Entered without inspection	14,171	15,161	17,576	19,767	19,692	19,879
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee	57	50	47	47	53	52
Representative of foreign information media	11	9	11	2	2	7
Exchange visitor	9	19	12	8	8	7
Fiance(e)	4	2	1	5	4	3
Intracompany transferee	-	1	3	8	6	7
Other or unknown	410	430	492	389	387	606
Aliens under docket control required to depart:[1]						
Total	**41,353**	**39,509**	**44,158**	**28,007**	**17,597**	**13,085**
Immigrant (except displaced person or refugee)	163	144	140	106	74	66
Displaced person or refugee	29	34	29	32	17	32
Foreign government official	88	76	81	35	25	10
Temporary visitor	13,960	10,990	12,121	6,839	4,134	2,860
Transit alien	980	626	601	287	199	106
Crewman	793	757	636	316	168	73
Treaty trader or investor	169	89	82	61	55	28
Representative to international organization	79	80	68	37	22	5
Returning resident alien	8	1	1	-	2	-
Student - academic institution	1,994	1,549	1,462	972	626	449
Student - vocational	X	-	-	-	-	-
Entered without inspection	20,994	22,188	25,774	17,944	11,610	8,858
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee	383	358	342	263	150	95
Representative of foreign information media	9	8	11	7	1	1
Exchange visitor	289	200	167	132	75	73
Fiance(e)	15	12	16	16	13	8
Intracompany transferee	44	76	97	88	35	40
Other or unknown	1,356	2,321	2,530	872	391	381

[1] Excludes required departures of technical violators and direct departures under safeguards.
- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

TABLE 71. ALIENS DEPORTED AND REQUIRED TO DEPART BY REGION AND DISTRICT OFFICE FISCAL YEAR 1988

Region and district office	Total	Deported	Required to depart
All regions	**937,080**	**22,848**	**914,232**
Eastern Region	**7,226**	**1,537**	**5,689**
Baltimore, MD	249	116	133
Boston, MA	951	239	712
Buffalo, NY	684	174	510
Newark, NJ	683	43	640
New York, NY	1,955	591	1,364
Philadelphia, PA	165	26	139
Portland, ME	1,061	17	1,044
San Juan, PR	1,315	293	1,022
Washington, DC	163	38	125
Southern Region	**367,154**	**9,551**	**357,603**
Atlanta, GA	218	99	119
Dallas, TX	1,351	248	1,103
El Paso, TX	180,929	2,485	178,444
Harlingen, TX	51,104	2,057	49,047
Houston, TX	744	680	64
Miami, FL	3,200	804	2,396
New Orleans, LA	568	306	262
San Antonio, TX	129,040	2,872	126,168
Northern Region	**4,372**	**2,348**	**2,024**
Anchorage, AK	142	13	129
Chicago, IL	690	221	469
Cleveland, OH	101	15	86
Denver, CO	1,102	985	117
Detroit, MI	575	93	482
Helena, MT	142	49	93
Kansas City, MO	97	49	48
Omaha, NE	43	11	32
Portland, OR	328	260	68
St. Paul, MN	379	61	318
Seattle, WA	773	591	182
Western Region	**558,328**	**9,412**	**548,916**
Honolulu, HI	286	43	243
Los Angeles, CA	4,992	635	4,357
Phoenix, AZ	87,253	1,174	86,079
San Diego, CA	464,667	7,028	457,639
San Francisco, CA	1,130	532	598

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 72. REPORT OF SERVICE PARTICIPATION IN THE CONTROL OF MARIJUANA, NARCOTICS, AND DANGEROUS DRUG TRAFFIC FISCAL YEARS 1980-88

Year and seizure	Type of contraband							Total
	Marijuana (lbs.)	Heroin (oz.)	Opium (oz.)	Cocaine (oz.)	Hashish (oz.)	Dangerous drug pills (units)	Other	
1980:								
No. of seizures	1,753	5	2	52	265	246	58	2,381
Amount seized	62,178.1	47.7	.2	7,118.3	281.8	109,974	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	18,814,485	5,000,455	151	102,584,650	72,953	102,405	593,320	127,168,419
1981:								
No. of seizures	2,011	5	4	95	263	317	82	2,777
Amount seized	24,681.0	19.1	.4	264.5	882.4	144,665	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	5,367,510	47,736	620	948,018	232,737	181,175	7,626,632	14,404,428
1982:								
No. of seizures	1,902	10	2	115	325	323	71	2,748
Amount seized	20,936.9	29.2	12.4	1,509.1	367.9	156,080	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	4,562,619	81,857	30,006	7,598,149	88,605	462,773	988,868	13,812,877
1983:								
No. of seizures	2,059	21	1	157	293	280	56	2,867
Amount seized	38,699.8	176.6	1.0	2,464.9	1,328.2	339,534	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	26,239,417	13,935,361	2,000	15,679,587	253,543	1,441,573	67,183	57,618,664
1984:								
No. of seizures	1,108	24	2	167	79	97	40	1,517
Amount seized	37,241.6	429.1	27.7	377,298.0	77.8	46,065	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	29,641,292	11,061,697	23,232	13,859,799	41,606	31,199	1,124,084	55,782,909
1985:								
No. of seizures	1,853	33	4	166	203	151	47	2,457
Amount seized	72,472.3	371.4	34.9	22,038.9	186.0	13,290	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	49,887,508	4,093,249	17,325	75,416,137	449,761	15,111	169,248	130,048,339
1986:								
No. of seizures	2,378	71	3	291	391	240	110	3,484
Amount seized	143,389.5	990.4	65.1	44,200.5	460.7	160,397	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	91,423,583	59,758,294	1,529,600	111,111,329	182,965	267,254	180,581	264,453,606
1987:								
No. of seizures	4,003	83	3	511	279	322	201	5,402
Amount seized	226,054.7	1,327.4	184.1	209,931.1	115.6	654,259	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	188,351,449	27,261,814	103,300	435,983,013	28,312	2,531,803	7,423,275	661,682,966
1988:								
No. of seizures	4,190	126	3	676	259	236	338	5,828
Amount seized	333,790.1	1,307.0	19.8	236,520.4	107.9	104,044.4	X	X
Est. value of seizures (dollars)	250,444,625	40,370,058	250,800	505,038,974	39,634	145,424	7,245,465	803,534,980

NOTE: X Not applicable.

TABLE 73. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE BORDER PATROL FISCAL YEARS 1982-88

Activities and accomplishments	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Persons apprehended	**827,956**	**1,115,422**	**1,149,847**	**1,272,435**	**1,705,278**	**1,168,861**	**980,522**
Deportable aliens located	**819,919**	**1,105,670**	**1,140,466**	**1,262,435**	**1,692,544**	**1,158,030**	**969,214**
Mexican aliens	**795,362**	**1,076,345**	**1,104,429**	**1,218,695**	**1,635,702**	**1,123,725**	**928,278**
Working in agriculture	93,702	87,606	83,706	76,054	80,922	15,862	3,333
Working in trades, crafts, and industry	26,532	24,515	24,854	26,674	44,971	15,097	9,938
Others	675,128	964,224	995,869	1,115,967	1,509,809	1,092,766	915,007
Canadian aliens	5,694	5,893	5,805	5,868	6,235	4,814	4,237
Other aliens	18,863	23,432	30,232	37,872	50,607	29,491	36,699
Smugglers of aliens located	11,777	13,393	13,435	14,666	19,275	11,560	10,373
Aliens located who were smuggled into the United States	80,350	86,294	91,722	95,741	114,665	59,268	50,122
Aliens located who were previously expelled	245,064	328,078	331,414	372,011	466,294	336,438	287,781
Aliens located with previous criminal records	9,292	9,224	8,745	9,786	14,429	15,143	16,629
Conveyances examined	**5,370,642**	**5,489,598**	**5,211,177**	**4,901,449**	**6,156,965**	**7,033,803**	**9,479,255**
Trains	53,766	55,502	61,921	109,819	66,038	56,959	51,366
Automobiles	3,612,863	3,861,666	3,765,347	3,468,295	4,543,187	5,288,259	6,577,892
Buses	119,177	113,165	114,821	104,184	106,704	97,954	86,381
Boats	7,330	9,778	8,563	7,996	9,380	8,005	6,469
Other conveyances	1,577,506	1,449,487	1,260,525	1,211,155	1,431,656	1,582,626	2,757,147
Persons questioned	**14,238,390**	**14,474,230**	**14,444,047**	**13,490,124**	**17,630,943**	**18,526,460**	**20,849,794**
On trains	111,357	146,130	174,619	226,227	274,432	156,856	151,783
In automobiles	8,476,982	8,722,345	9,058,073	8,093,350	10,952,483	12,666,003	14,507,196
In buses	1,262,651	1,349,038	1,230,307	1,202,491	1,404,906	1,252,833	1,345,519
On boats	21,473	30,678	26,315	28,754	32,033	25,855	19,807
Other conveyances	2,400,445	2,106,050	1,866,080	1,876,370	2,185,425	2,402,705	3,060,670
Pedestrians	1,965,482	2,119,989	2,088,653	2,062,932	2,781,664	2,022,208	1,764,819
Seizures:							
Automobiles and trucks	3,973	5,702	6,364	7,225	10,307	7,304	6,488
Airplanes	6	3	3	3	4	3	9
Other conveyances	54	102	89	99	201	205	146
Value of seizures (dollars)	**6,024,867**	**30,325,276**	**44,505,793**	**122,007,498**	**165,106,668**	**590,638,336**	**721,213,999**
Narcotics	5,242,326	28,729,119	42,939,946	119,822,206	161,736,752	582,395,375	700,523,810
Other merchandise	782,541	1,596,157	1,565,847	2,185,292	3,369,916	8,242,961	20,690,189

TABLES 74-78

ENTRIES
LITIGATION
LEGAL ACTIVITIES
LEGISLATION

BLANK PAGE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 74. PRIMARY INSPECTIONS OF TOTAL ESTIMATED ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED BY STATE AND PORT OF ENTRY FISCAL YEAR 1988

State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Total	**377,493,134**	**226,200,131**	**151,293,003**
Alabama	**9,511**	**8,909**	**602**
Mobile	9,511	8,909	602
Alaska	**584,644**	**267,154**	**317,490**
Alcan	140,784	19,925	120,859
Anchorage	195,476	152,495	42,981
Dalton's Cache	48,409	15,237	33,172
Ketchikan	86,449	25,414	61,035
Skagway	113,526	54,083	59,443
Arizona	**27,529,777**	**17,870,663**	**9,659,114**
Douglas	4,997,266	2,998,230	1,999,036
Lukeville	722,211	238,350	483,861
Mariposa	2,710,031	1,603,859	1,106,172
Naco	848,728	552,004	296,724
Nogales	10,767,436	6,786,311	3,981,125
Phoenix	31,304	9,189	22,115
Sasabe	28,173	9,640	18,533
San Luis	7,382,706	5,655,989	1,726,717
Tucson	41,922	17,091	24,831
California	**77,479,551**	**45,287,661**	**32,191,890**
Andrade	1,241,434	285,818	955,616
Calexico	18,815,306	14,202,572	4,612,734
Los Angeles	4,027,007	1,875,901	2,151,106
San Diego ports [1]	51,767,366	28,124,380	23,642,986
San Francisco	1,628,438	798,990	829,448
Colorado	**110,026**	**39,662**	**70,364**
Denver	110,026	39,662	70,364
Connecticut	**15,126**	**8,140**	**6,986**
Hartford	15,126	8,140	6,986
Delaware	**48,888**	**715**	**48,173**
Dover AFB	48,888	715	48,173
Washington, DC	**602,120**	**310,862**	**291,258**
Florida	**7,342,770**	**3,556,018**	**3,786,752**
Fort Pierce	126,140	37,866	88,274
Jacksonville	15,471	12,469	3,002
Key West	23,118	10,519	12,599
Miami	5,226,009	2,535,616	2,690,393
Orlando	284,341	251,028	33,313
Port Canaveral	208,543	65,124	143,419
Port Everglades	963,517	422,290	541,227
Tampa	287,318	154,672	132,646
West Palm Beach	208,313	66,434	141,879
Georgia	**727,665**	**263,393**	**464,2[illegible]**
Atlanta	709,392	247,239	46[illegible]
Savannah	18,273	16,154	[illegible]
Hawaii	**2,345,146**	**1,665,112**	**68[illegible]**
Honolulu	2,345,146	1,665,112	68[illegible]
Idaho	**818,686**	**516,449**	**302,237**
Eastport	361,419	241,367	120,052
Porthill	457,267	275,082	182,185
Illinois	**1,528,690**	**553,151**	**975,539**
Chicago	1,528,690	553,151	975,539
Indiana	**14,394**	**316**	**14,078**
Indianapolis	14,394	316	14,078
Louisiana	**184,475**	**104,578**	**79,897**
New Orleans	184,475	104,578	79,897
Maine	**18,650,448**	**12,107,587**	**6,542,861**
Bangor	161,678	86,382	75,296
Bridgewater	548,820	373,002	175,818
Calais	5,799,116	3,572,560	2,226,556
Coburn Gore	155,763	117,997	37,766
Fort Fairfield	1,059,967	724,211	335,756
Fort Kent	993,085	568,840	424,245
Hamlin	704,578	639,949	64,629
Houlton	3,255,148	2,164,587	1,090,561
Jackman	557,673	432,752	124,921
Limestone	180,662	96,550	84,112
Lubec	943,483	624,457	319,026
Madawaska	3,083,589	1,932,683	1,150,906
Portland	124,576	42,550	82,026
Van Buren	726,733	511,118	215,615
Vanceboro	355,577	219,949	135,628
Maryland	**223,195**	**78,399**	**144,796**
Baltimore	223,195	78,399	144,796
Massachusetts	**915,333**	**442,251**	**473,082**
Boston	915,333	442,251	473,082
Michigan	**30,818,491**	**15,552,008**	**15,266,483**
Algonac	169,001	109,953	59,048
Detroit	20,069,747	9,815,137	10,254,610
Marine City	243,775	121,327	122,448
Port Huron	5,788,110	2,775,966	3,012,144
Sault Sainte Marie	4,547,858	2,729,625	1,818,233
Minnesota	**3,645,568**	**1,858,053**	**1,787,515**
Baudette	216,000	143,407	72,593
Duluth	6,833	3,752	3,081
Grand Portage	447,091	165,873	281,218
International Falls	1,465,543	667,319	798,224
Lancaster	70,737	49,336	21,401
Noyes	980,720	594,253	386,467
Pine Creek	20,201	12,270	7,931
Roseau	77,649	43,159	34,490
St. Paul	178,918	52,895	126,023
Warroad	181,876	125,789	56,087
Missouri	**128,338**	**28,647**	**99,691**
Kansas City	2,492	803	1,689
St. Louis	125,846	27,844	98,002
[illegible]	**1,629,641**	**1,032,276**	**597,365**
[illegible] B[illegible]	43,961	30,500	13,461
[illegible]le	1,002	954	48
[illegible]organ	22,965	17,765	5,200
[illegible]pheim	12,896	9,573	3,323
Piegan	448,179	269,424	178,755
Raymond	104,799	63,093	41,706
Roosville	308,684	183,505	125,179
Scobey	27,664	20,939	6,725
Sweetgrass	582,390	383,747	198,643

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 74. PRIMARY INSPECTIONS OF TOTAL ESTIMATED ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED BY STATE AND PORT OF ENTRY FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Turner	23,590	16,592	6,998
Whitetail	12,206	10,967	1,239
Wildhorse	32,112	17,449	14,663
Willow Creek	9,193	7,768	1,425
Nebraska	**2,151**	**345**	**1,806**
Omaha	2,151	345	1,806
Nevada	**28,683**	**28,089**	**594**
Las Vegas	13,052	12,772	280
Reno	15,631	15,317	314
New Hampshire	**37,418**	**17,280**	**20,138**
Pittsburg	37,418	17,280	20,138
New Jersey	**569,736**	**316,154**	**253,582**
Camden	16,079	3,407	12,672
McGuire AFB	24,403	710	23,693
Newark	529,254	312,037	217,217
New Mexico	**798,621**	**393,101**	**405,520**
Columbus	798,621	393,101	405,520
New York	**40,398,176**	**22,937,884**	**17,460,292**
Albany	9,358	4,388	4,970
Champlain	3,254,404	2,312,985	941,419
Chateaugay	217,260	145,106	72,154
Fort Covington	430,214	189,806	240,408
Massena	2,422,969	1,490,497	932,472
Mooers	256,801	192,259	64,542
New York	9,018,278	4,834,805	4,183,473
Niagara Falls	10,811,308	6,381,327	4,429,981
Ogdensburg	539,229	288,075	251,154
Peace Bridge	9,496,653	4,435,952	5,060,701
Rouses Point	739,276	563,372	175,904
Thousand Islands	2,831,336	1,843,255	988,081
Trout River	371,090	256,057	115,033
North Carolina	**74,979**	**28,131**	**46,848**
Charlotte	58,549	17,577	40,972
Raleigh-Durham	5,763	2,267	3,496
Wilmington	10,667	8,287	2,380
North Dakota	**1,064,713**	**671,447**	**393,266**
Ambrose	16,194	11,929	4,265
Antler	32,926	25,023	7,903
Carbury	29,118	22,971	6,147
Dunseith	147,017	50,869	96,148
Fortuna	24,920	17,682	7,238
Hannah	16,788	14,406	2,382
Hansboro	20,154	12,702	7,452
Maida	50,365	37,919	12,446
Neche	106,839	72,681	34,158
Noonan	130,485	98,224	32,261
Northgate	58,169	30,477	27,692
Portal	183,747	96,503	87,244
Sarles	19,807	12,699	7,108
Sherwood	57,807	47,908	9,899
St. John	47,733	28,157	19,576
Walhalla	85,706	65,072	20,634
Westhope	36,938	26,225	10,713
Ohio	**125,404**	**43,066**	**82,338**
Cincinnati	66,828	17,194	49,634
Cleveland	31,496	13,624	17,872
Sandusky	17,048	4,702	12,346
Toledo	10,032	7,546	2,486
Oklahoma	**7,471**	**60**	**7,411**
Oklahoma City	7,471	60	7,411
Oregon	**98,554**	**68,743**	**29,811**
Astoria	9,028	8,949	79
Coos Bay	4,158	4,134	24
Portland	85,368	55,660	29,708
Pennsylvania	**459,018**	**112,314**	**346,704**
Pittsburgh	54,389	25,120	29,269
Philadelphia	404,629	87,194	317,435
Rhode Island	**28,015**	**16,204**	**11,811**
Providence	28,015	16,204	11,811
South Carolina	**102,818**	**13,977**	**88,841**
Charleston	102,818	13,977	88,841
Tennessee	**55,372**	**3,847**	**51,525**
Memphis	55,372	3,847	51,525
Texas	**120,961,522**	**75,106,187**	**45,855,335**
Amistad Dam	143,156	50,105	93,051
Brownsville	13,359,446	8,875,647	4,483,799
Corpus Christi	13,695	13,028	667
Dallas	1,058,755	262,173	796,582
Del Rio	4,009,641	1,403,873	2,605,768
Eagle Pass	6,237,207	4,178,795	2,058,412
El Paso	39,540,955	22,752,377	16,788,578
Fabens	1,273,001	831,937	441,064
Falcon Heights	262,889	163,092	99,797
Galveston	23,317	19,512	3,805
Hidalgo	19,319,386	12,980,087	6,339,299
Houston	1,061,194	471,236	589,958
Juarez-Lincoln Bridge	10,083,062	6,924,634	3,158,428
Laredo	14,516,059	10,387,830	4,128,229
Los Ebanos	238,846	179,818	59,028
Port Arthur	12,583	10,653	1,930
Presidio	1,195,017	716,470	478,547
Progresso	3,577,291	1,777,713	1,799,578
Rio Grande City	1,434,975	889,834	545,141
Roma	3,482,350	2,159,038	1,323,312
San Antonio	118,697	58,335	60,362
Utah	**10,422**	**613**	**9,809**
Salt Lake City	10,422	613	9,809
Vermont	**4,544,547**	**3,159,072**	**1,385,475**
Alburg Springs	99,571	88,891	10,680
Alburg	155,628	123,443	32,185
Beebe Plains	200,409	149,945	50,464
Beecher Falls	135,114	92,380	42,734
Burlington	2,354	982	1,372
Canaan	113,109	73,706	39,403
Derby Line	1,563,486	1,026,803	536,683
East Richford	36,181	29,551	6,630
Highgate Springs	1,198,685	695,978	502,707
Morses Line	9,547	7,474	2,073
North Troy	292,861	251,212	41,649
Norton	362,933	311,648	51,285

See footnotes at end of table.

132

TABLE 74. PRIMARY INSPECTIONS OF TOTAL ESTIMATED ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED BY STATE AND PORT OF ENTRY FISCAL YEAR 1988—Continued

State and port	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Pinnacle Road	47,411	40,100	7,311
Richford	211,052	172,983	38,069
West Berkshire	116,206	93,976	22,230
Virginia	**123,202**	**21,524**	**101,678**
Norfolk	123,202	21,524	101,678
Washington	**21,375,637**	**15,603,304**	**5,772,333**
Bellingham	12,944	7,257	5,687
Blaine	9,611,831	6,413,761	3,198,070
Boundary	44,204	34,619	9,585
Danville	100,938	51,900	49,038
Friday Harbor	27,661	21,594	6,067
Frontier	131,597	86,334	45,263
Laurier	125,239	64,554	60,685
Longview	7,221	7,161	60
Lynden	2,008,391	1,804,509	203,882
Metaline Falls	74,156	39,723	34,433
Nighthawk	15,990	12,445	3,545
Oroville	891,364	550,957	340,407
Point Roberts	3,179,365	2,542,206	637,159
Port Angeles	34,161	14,798	19,363
Seattle	653,611	267,651	385,960
Spokane	3,284	1,453	1,831
Sumas	4,429,382	3,663,984	765,398
Tacoma	24,298	18,398	5,900
Wisconsin	**17,964**	**2,759**	**15,205**
Milwaukee	17,964	2,759	15,205
The Bahamas	**513,682**	**91,603**	**422,079**
Freeport	513,682	91,603	422,079
Bermuda	**492,046**	**21,726**	**470,320**
Hamilton	492,046	21,726	470,320
Canada	**6,681,757**	**4,287,620**	**2,394,137**
Calgary, Alberta	387,209	281,069	106,140
Edmonton, Alberta	177,308	129,061	48,247
Montreal, Quebec	1,285,173	838,572	446,601
Toronto, Ontario	2,978,851	2,105,469	873,382
Vancouver, B.C.	1,019,267	683,717	335,550
Victoria, B.C.	680,823	154,465	526,358
Winnipeg, Manitoba	153,126	95,267	57,859
Guam	**766,680**	**585,736**	**180,944**
Agana	766,680	585,736	180,944
Puerto Rico	**1,808,982**	**683,275**	**1,125,707**
Mayaguez	28,687	15,325	13,362
Ponce	10,229	9,068	1,161
San Juan	1,770,066	658,882	1,111,184
Virgin Islands	**993,081**	**434,066**	**559,015**
Charlotte Amalie	632,164	303,736	328,428
Christiansted	119,964	53,167	66,797
Cruz Bay	240,953	77,163	163,790

[1] Otay Mesa, San Diego, San Ysidro, and Tecate were reorganized into "San Diego ports" in October 1987.

NOTE: Data include all persons admitted in primary inspection by the Immigration and Naturalization Service except aliens in transit without a visa. Figures partially estimated. See Glossary for definition of TWOVs and fiscal years. Table ENT 1 in the 1985 Yearbook included only border crossers.

TABLE 75. PROSECUTIONS, FINES, AND IMPRISONMENT FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS FISCAL YEARS 1982-88

Action taken	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Prosecutions:							
Total disposed of	**14,138**	**16,493**	**17,980**	**17,688**	**23,405**	**18,894**	**18,360**
Convictions	10,320	11,233	10,546	9,833	15,259	11,996	12,208
Acquittals	51	58	64	88	148	245	115
Dismissals [1]	3,767	5,202	7,370	7,767	7,998	6,653	6,037
Pending end of year	3,230	4,764	4,103	3,477	-	NA	NA
Prosecutions for immigration violations:							
Disposed of	**13,712**	**15,848**	**16,989**	**16,976**	**22,751**	**18,200**	**17,590**
Convictions	10,058	10,947	10,237	9,635	15,104	11,786	11,929
Acquittals	48	56	64	82	143	245	114
Dismissals [1]	3,606	4,845	6,688	7,259	7,504	6,169	5,547
Pending end of year	3,025	4,478	3,909	3,264	-	NA	NA
Prosecution for nationality violations:							
Disposed of	**426**	**645**	**991**	**712**	**654**	**694**	**770**
Convictions	262	286	309	198	155	210	279
Acquittals	3	2	-	6	5	-	1
Dismissals [1]	161	357	682	508	494	484	490
Pending end of year	205	286	194	213	-	NA	NA
Aggregate fines and imprisonment:							
Fines (dollars)	**877,753**	**503,716**	**785,689**	**929,926**	**1,122,998**	**1,489,491**	**2,528,308**
Immigration violations	834,953	486,630	767,764	903,141	1,117,025	1,462,941	2,523,933
Nationality violations	42,800	17,086	17,925	26,785	5,973	26,550	4,375
Imprisonment (years)	**4,892**	**5,451**	**5,701**	**5,261**	**6,113**	**5,382**	**5,012**
Immigration violations	4,622	5,250	5,496	5,093	6,046	5,196	4,946
Nationality violations	270	201	205	168	67	186	66

[1] Dismissed or otherwise closed.
- Represents zero. NA Not available.

TABLE 76. CONVICTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS FISCAL YEARS 1982-88

Violations	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
All violations	**10,320**	**11,233**	**10,546**	**9,833**	**15,259**	**11,996**	**12,208**
Immigration violations	**10,058**	**10,947**	**10,237**	**9,630**	**15,104**	**11,786**	**11,929**
Entry of aliens illegally	7,878	8,060	6,695	6,627	11,030	8,190	7,379
Reentries of deported aliens	341	543	634	516	308	347	314
Bringing in, transporting, harboring, and inducing illegal entry of aliens	965	1,579	1,754	1,249	1,422	984	808
Fraud, misuse of visas, entry permits, and other entry documents	44	58	124	166	225	141	298
Fraud and false statements or entries	77	69	80	172	208	105	128
Alien registration or alien address violations	51	15	5	3	63	89	28
Alien crewmen who overstayed	1	-	-	1	-	1	0
Stowaways on vessels or aircraft	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Perjury	3	2	4	8	22	2	4
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Other violations	698	621	941	888	1,824	1,926	2,969
Nationality violations	**262**	**286**	**309**	**203**	**155**	**210**	**279**
False representation as citizens of the United States	179	185	228	163	133	200	248
False statements and procurement of citizenship or naturalization unlawfully	12	2	9	13	6	2	3
Reproduction of citizenship and naturalization papers	71	99	72	27	15	8	13
Sale of naturalization or citizenship papers	-	-	-	-	1	-	15

- Represents zero.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 77. WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS, JUDICIAL REVIEW OF ORDERS OF DEPORTATION, AND DECLARATORY JUDGEMENTS IN EXCLUSION AND DEPORTATION CASES FISCAL YEARS 1982-88

Action taken	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Writs of habeas corpus:							
Total disposed of	**118**	**164**	**204**	**341**	**1,297**	**697**	**198**
Favorable to U.S. government	73	130	152	126	160	102	120
Unfavorable to U.S. government	20	18	14	19	14	21	8
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	25	16	38	196	1,123	574	70
Total pending end of year	102	131	128	1,805	726	203	184
Judicial review of orders of deportation (Section 106 INA):							
Total disposed of	**533**	**385**	**494**	**389**	**377**	**328**	**208**
Favorable to U.S. government	358	181	325	266	257	166	121
Unfavorable to U.S. government	73	45	28	10	40	19	13
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	102	159	141	113	80	143	74
Total pending end of year	507	738	935	965	970	878	818
Declaratory judgements:							
Total disposed of	**237**	**370**	**646**	**744**	**174**	**265**	**383**
Favorable to U.S. government	200	316	318	237	90	98	109
Unfavorable to U.S. government	10	18	38	143	28	90	11
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	27	36	290	364	56	77	263
Involving 8 U.S.C. 1503	**1**	**17**	**259**	**169**	**25**	**81**	**202**
Favorable to U.S. government	1	15	11	9	4	6	7
Unfavorable to U.S. government	-	-	32	130	8	67	1
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	-	2	216	30	13	8	194
Involving exclusion or deportation	**236**	**353**	**387**	**575**	**149**	**184**	**181**
Favorable to U.S. government	199	301	307	228	86	92	102
Unfavorable to U.S. government	10	18	6	13	20	23	10
Withdrawn or otherwise closed	27	34	74	334	43	69	69

- Represents zero.

TABLE 78. PRIVATE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY BILLS INTRODUCED AND LAWS ENACTED 77TH THROUGH 100TH CONGRESS

Congress	Bills introduced	Laws enacted
100th	194	20
99th	347	15
98th	454	33
97th	728	42
96th	902	83
95th	1,024	138
94th	1,023	99
93rd	1,085	63
92nd	2,866	62
91st	6,266	113
90th	7,293	218
89th	5,285	279
88th	3,647	196
87th	3,592	544
86th	3,069	488
85th	4,364	927
84th	4,474	1,227
83rd	4,797	753
82nd	3,669	729
81st	2,811	505
80th	1,141	121
79th	429	14
78th	163	12
77th	430	22

GLOSSARY
TABLE GENEALOGY
DATA SOURCES

Glossary

Acquired Citizenship — Citizenship conferred at birth on children born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent(s). Data for a fiscal year cover the number of certificates of citizenship issued during the year, regardless of when citizenship was acquired. The data are not necessarily a complete accounting of individuals who have acquired citizenship, since only those individuals who acquired citizenship and subsequently requested and were issued a certificate of citizenship from the Immigration and Naturalization Service are included in the data. The INS has not compiled these data since fiscal year 1984.

Adjustment to Immigrant Status — Procedure allowing certain aliens already in the United States to apply for immigrant status. Aliens admitted to the United States in a nonimmigrant or other capacity may have their status changed to that of lawful permanent resident if they are eligible to receive an immigrant visa and one is immediately available. In such cases, the alien is counted as an immigrant as of the date of adjustment, even though the alien may have been in the United States for an extended period of time.

Agricultural Workers — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States to perform agricultural labor or services, as defined by the Secretary of Labor. This nonimmigrant category was established as a separate class of admission by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

Alien — Any person not a citizen or national of the United States.

Alien Address Report Program — A now-defunct annual registration program for aliens. Until Public Law 97-116 (Act of 12/29/81) eliminated the stipulation, all aliens in the United States were required to register with the Immigration and Naturalization Service each January. Nationality and state of residence data were compiled annually on the alien population reporting under the program. The last year for which data are available is 1980.

Amerasian Act — Public Law 97-359 (Act of 10/22/82) provides for the immigration to the United States of certain Amerasian children. In order to qualify for benefits under this law, an alien must have been born in Cambodia, Korea, Laos, Thailand, or Vietnam after December 31, 1950 and before October 22, 1982, and have been fathered by a U.S. citizen.

Amerasian (Vietnam) — Additional immigrant visas are being issued to Amerasians under Public Law 100-202 (Act of 12/21/87), which provides for the admission of aliens born in Vietnam between January 1, 1962 and January 1, 1976 if the alien was fathered by a U.S. citizen. Spouses, children and parents or guardians may accompany the alien.

Apprehension — The arrest of a deportable alien by the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Each apprehension of the same alien in a fiscal year is counted separately.

Area Control — Enforcement operations conducted by the Immigration and Naturalization Service's Investigations Division to locate and apprehend aliens illegally in the United States. Area Control surveys focus on places of employment where illegal aliens are concentrated.

Asylee — An alien in the United States or at a port of entry unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of nationality, or to seek the protection of that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Persecution or the fear thereof may be based on the alien's race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. For persons with no nationality, the country of nationality is considered to be the country in which the alien last habitually resided. Asylees are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent resident status after one year of continuous presence in the United States. These immigrants are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000; however, the Immigration and Nationality Act stipulates that only 5,000 asylees can adjust per fiscal year.

Beneficiaries — Those aliens who receive immigration benefits from petitions filed with the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. Beneficiaries generally derive privilege or status as a result of their relationship (including that of employer-employee) to a U.S. citizen or lawful permanent resident.

Border Crosser — An alien or citizen resident of the United States reentering the country after an

absence of less than six months in Canada or Mexico, *or* a nonresident alien entering the United States across the Canadian border for stays of no more that six months or across the Mexican border for stays of no more than 72 hours, *or* a U.S. citizen residing in Canada or Mexico who enters the United States frequently for business or pleasure, *or* an individual entering the U.S. on any flight originating in Canada or Mexico.

Border Patrol Sector — Any one of 22 geographic areas into which the United States is divided for the Immigration and Naturalization Service's Border Patrol activities. Of the 22 sectors, all but 3 are located along the northern and southern borders of the United States.

Business Nonimmigrant — An alien coming temporarily to the United States to engage in commercial transactions which do not involve gainful employment in the United States, i.e., engaged in international commerce on behalf of a foreign firm, not employed in the U.S. labor market, and receives no salary from U.S. sources.

Certificate of Citizenship — Identity document proving U.S. citizenship. Certificates of citizenship are issued to derivative citizens and to persons who acquired U.S. citizenship (see definitions for Acquired and Derivative Citizenship).

Child — An unmarried person under 21 years of age who is: a legitimate child; a stepchild provided that the child was *under 18 years of age* at the time that the marriage creating the stepchild status occurred; a legitimated child provided that the child was legitimate while in the legal custody of the legitimating parent; a child adopted while *under 16 years of age* who has resided since adoption in the legal custody of the adopting parents for at least *2 years;* or an orphan, *under 16 years of age*, who has been adopted abroad by a U.S. citizen or has an immediate-relative visa petition submitted in his/her behalf and is coming to the United States for adoption by a U.S. citizen.

Conditional Immigrant — See Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986.

Country of Former Allegiance — The previous country of citizenship of a naturalized U.S. citizen or of a person who derived U.S. citizenship.

Country of Last Residence — The country in which the alien habitually resided prior to entering the United States.

Crewman — A foreign national serving in any capacity on board a vessel or aircraft. Crewmen are admitted for twenty-nine days, with no extensions. Crewmen required to depart on the same vessel on which they arrived are classified as D-1s. Crewmen who depart on a vessel different than the one on which they arrived are classified as D-2s. Although these aliens are nonimmigrants, crewmen are not included in nonimmigrant admission data.

Crewman Technical (or Nonwillful) Violator — Any crewman who through no fault of his or her own remains in the United States more than 29 days (e.g., a crewman hospitalized beyond the 29-day admission period).

Cuban/Haitian Entrant — Status accorded 1) Cubans who entered the United States illegally between April 15, 1980 and October 10, 1980 and 2) Haitians who entered the country illegally before January 1, 1981. Cubans and Haitians meeting these criteria who have continuously resided in the United States since before January 1, 1982 may adjust to permanent residence under a provision of the Immigration Control and Reform Act of 1986.

Deferred Inspection — See Parolee.

Departure Under Safeguards — The departure of an illegal alien whose departure from the United States, is physically observed by an Immigration and Naturalization Service official.

Dependent — Spouse, unmarried dependent child under 21 years of age, unmarried dependent child under 25 years of age who is in full-time attendance at a postsecondary educational institution,or unmarried child who is physically or mentally disabled.

Deportable Alien — An alien in the United States subject to any of the 19 grounds of deportation specified in the Immigration and Nationality Act. This includes any alien illegally in the United States, regardless of whether the alien entered the country illegally or entered legally but subsequently violated the terms of his or her visa.

Deportation — The formal removal of an alien from the United States when the presence of that alien is deemed inconsistent with the public welfare. Deportation is ordered by an immigration judge without any punishment being imposed or contemplated. Data for a fiscal year cover the deportations verified during that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens who are deported.

Derivative Citizenship — Citizenship conveyed to children through the naturalization of parents or, under certain circumstances, to spouses of citizens at or during marriage or to foreign-born children adopted by U.S. citizen parents, provided certain conditions are met. Data for a fiscal year cover the number of certificates of U.S. citizenship issued during the year, regardless of when citizenship was derived. The data are not necessarily a complete accounting of individuals who have derived citizenship, since only those individuals who derived citizenship, requested, and were issued a certificate of citizenship from the Immigration and Naturalization Service are covered by the data. The INS has not compiled these data since fiscal year 1984.

District — Any one of thirty-three geographic areas into which the United States and its territories are divided for the Immigration and Naturalization Service's field operations or one of three overseas offices located in Rome, Bangkok, or Mexico City. Operations are supervised by a district director located at a district office within the district's geographic boundaries.

Employer Sanctions — The employer sanctions provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 prohibits employers from hiring, recruiting, or referring for a fee aliens known to be unauthorized to work in the United States. Violators of the law are subject to a series of civil fines or criminal penalties when there is a pattern or practice of violations.

Exchange Visitor — An alien coming temporarily to the United States as a participant in a program approved by the Secretary of State for the purpose of teaching, instructing or lecturing, studying, observing, conducting research, consulting, demonstrating special skills, or receiving training.

Exclusion — The formal denial of an alien's entry into the United States. The exclusion of the alien is made by an immigration judge after an exclusion hearing. Data for a fiscal year cover the exclusions verified during that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens who are excluded.

Exempt from Numerical Limitations — Those aliens accorded lawful permanent residence who are exempt from the provisions of the preference system set forth in immigration law. Exempt categories include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees, special immigrants, and certain other groups of immigrants.

Fiance(ee) of U.S. Citizen — A nonimmigrant alien coming to the United States to conclude a valid marriage with a U.S. citizen within ninety days after entry.

Files Control Office — An Immigration and Naturalization Service field office — either a district (including INS overseas offices) or a suboffice of that district — where alien case files are maintained and controlled.

Fiscal Year — Currently, the twelve-month period beginning October 1 and ending September 30. Historically, until 1831 and from 1843-49, the twelve-month period ending September 30 of the respective year; from 1832-42 and 1850-67, ending December 31 of the respective year; from 1868-1976, ending June 30 of the respective year. The transition quarter (TQ) for 1976 covers the three-month period, July-September 1976.

Foreign Government Official — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States who has been accredited by a foreign government to function as an ambassador, public minister, career diplomatic or consular officer, other accredited official, or an attendant, servant or personal employee of an accredited official, and all above aliens' spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

Foreign Information Media Representative — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a bona fide representative of foreign press, radio, film, or other foreign information media and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

Foreign Medical School Graduate — An immigrant who has graduated from a medical school or has qualified to practice medicine in a foreign state, who was licensed and practicing medicine on January 9, 1978, and who entered the United States as a nonimmigrant on a temporary worker or exchange visitor visa before January 10, 1978. The alien must meet the requirements set forth in Public Law 97-116 (Act of 12/29/81) in order to qualify for this immigrant classification. These immigrants and their spouses and children are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000. However, if the sum of these immigrant classes plus the investor immigrant classes and the numerically restricted classes exceeds the limitations (for a dependency, an independent country, or worldwide) in any fiscal year, the respective limitation of that area is reduced by that excess for the following year.

Foreign State of Chargeability — The independent country to which an immigrant entering under the preference system is accredited. No more than 20,000 immigrant visas may be issued to natives of independent countries in a fiscal year. Dependencies of independent countries cannot exceed 5,000 (changed from 600 prior to fiscal year 1988) of the 20,000 limit. Since these limits are based on visa issuance rather than entries into the United States, and immigrant visas are valid for 4 months, there is not total correspondence between these two occurrences. Chargeability is usually determined by country of birth. Exceptions are made to prevent the separation of family members when the limitation for the country of birth has been met.

General Naturalization Provisions — The basic requirements for naturalization that every applicant must meet, unless a member of a special class. General provisions require an applicant to be at least 18 years of age, a lawful permanent resident with five years of continuous residence in the United States, and to have been physically present in the country for half that period.

Geographic Area of Chargeability — Any one of five regions — Africa, East Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, Near East and South Asia, and the U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe — into which the world is divided for the initial admission of refugees to the United States. Annual consultations between the Executive Branch and the Congress determine the ceiling on the number of refugees that can be admitted to the United States from each area. In fiscal year 1987, an unallocated reserve was incorporated into the admission ceilings, requiring private sector funding.

Hemispheric Ceilings — Statutory limits on immigration to the United States in effect from 1968 to October 1978. Mandated by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965, the ceiling on immigration from the Eastern Hemisphere was set at 170,000, with a per-country limit of 20,000. Immigration from the Western Hemisphere was held to 120,000, without a per-country limit until January 1, 1977. The Western Hemisphere was then subject to a 20,000 per country limit. Effective October 1978, the separate hemisphere limits were abolished in favor of a worldwide limit of 290,000. This limit was lowered to 280,000 for fiscal year 1980, and to 270,000 for fiscal year 1981 and subsequent years, because refugees were no longer subject to these limitations based on the Refugee Act of 1980.

Immediate Relatives — Certain immigrants who because of their close relationship to U.S. citizens are exempt from the numerical limitations imposed on immigration to the United States. Immediate relatives are: spouses of citizens, children (under 21 years of age) of citizens, parents of citizens 21 years of age or older, and orphans adopted by U.S. citizens who are at least 21 years of age.

Immigrant — An alien admitted to the United States as a lawful permanent resident. Immigrants are those persons lawfully accorded the privilege of residing permanently in the United States. They may be issued immigrant visas by the Department of State overseas or adjusted to permanent resident status by the Immigration and Naturalization Service in the United States.

Immigration Marriage Fraud Amendments of 1986 — Public Law 99-639 (Act of 11/14/86), which was passed in order to deter immigration-related marriage fraud. Its major provision stipulates that aliens deriving their immigrant status based on a marriage of less than two years are conditional immigrants. To remove their conditional status the immigrants must apply at an Immigration and Naturalization Service office within 90 days after their second-year anniversary of receiving conditional status. If the aliens cannot show that the marriage through which the status was obtained was and is a valid one, their conditional immigrant status is terminated and they become deportable.

Immigration Reform and Control Act (IRCA) of 1986 — Public Law 99-603 (Act of 11/6/86), which was passed in order to control and deter illegal immigration to the United States. Its major provisions stipulate legalization of undocumented aliens, legalization of certain agricultural workers, sanctions for employers who knowingly hire undocumented workers, and increased enforcement at U.S. borders.

Indefinite Parolee — See Parolee.

International Representative — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a principal or other accredited representative of a foreign government (whether officially recognized or not recognized by the United States) to an international oganization, an international organization officer or employee, and all above aliens' spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

Intracompany Transferee — An alien, employed by an international firm or corporation, who seeks to enter the United States temporarily in order to continue to work for the same employer, or a subsidiary or affiliate, in a capacity that is primarily managerial, executive, or involves specialized knowledge.

Investor — An immigrant who is present in the United States and who, on or before June 1, 1978, qualified as a nonpreference immigrant because the alien had invested capital (before June 1, 1978) in a business in the United States in which the alien was one of the principal managers, and had applied for adjustment to lawful permanent resident status. These immigrants and their spouses and children are exempt from the worldwide numerical limitation of 270,000. However, if the sum of these immigrant classes plus the foreign medical graduate classes plus the numerically restricted classes exceeds the limitations (for a dependency, an independent country, or worldwide) in any fiscal year, the respective limitation of the area is reduced by that excess for the following year. As nonimmigrant class of admission, see Treaty Trader or Investor.

IRCA — See Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986.

Labor Certification — Requirement falling on 1) those persons whose immigration to the United States is based on job skills (third, sixth, and nonpreference immigrant categories) and 2) nonimmigrant temporary workers (H-2s) coming to perform services unavailable in the United States. Labor certification is awarded by the Secretary of Labor when there are insufficient numbers of U.S. workers available to undertake the employment sought by an applicant and when the alien's employment will not have an adverse affect on the wages and working conditions of U.S. workers similarly employed. Determination of labor availability in the United States is made at the time of a visa application and at the location where the applicant wishes to work.

Legalized Aliens — Certain illegal aliens are eligible to apply for temporary resident status under the legalization provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. To be eligible, aliens must have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1982, not be excludable, and have entered the United States either 1) illegally before January 1, 1982 or 2) as temporary visitors before January 1, 1982, with their authorized stay expiring before that date or with the Government's knowledge of their unlawful status before that date. Legalization consists of two stages — temporary and then permanent residency. The one-year application period for temporary residency began on May 5, 1987 and ended May 4, 1988. The application period for permanent residency began on December 5, 1988 and ends on December 4, 1990. Those granted temporary residence must apply for permanent residence within a one-year period beginning in the 19th month after their initial application. In order to adjust to permanent status aliens must have had continuous residence in the United States, be admissible as an immigrant, and demonstrate minimal understanding and knowledge of the English language and U.S. history and government.

Median Age — The age which divides the population into two equal-sized groups, one younger and one older than the median.

Medical and Legal Parolee — See Parolee.

Nationality — The country of a person's citizenship. For nonimmigrant data, citizenship refers to the alien's claimed country of citizenship.

NATO Official — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States as a member of the armed forces or as a civilian employed by the armed forces on assignment with a foreign government signatory to NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization), and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

Naturalization — The conferring, by any means, of citizenship upon a person after birth.

Naturalization Court — Any court authorized to award U.S. citizenship. Jurisdiction for naturalization has been conferred upon the following courts: U.S. District Courts of all states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; the District Courts of Guam and the Virgin Islands; and state courts. Generally, naturalization courts are authorized to award citizenship only to those persons who reside within their territorial jurisdiction.

Naturalization Petition — The form used by a lawful permanent resident to apply for U.S. citizenship. The petition is filed with a naturalization court through the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

New Arrival — A lawful permanent resident alien who enters the United States at a port of entry. The alien is generally required to present an immigrant

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

visa issued outside the United States by a consular officer of the Department of State. Three classes of immigrants, however, need not have an immigrant visa to enter the United States — children born abroad to lawful permanent resident aliens, children born subsequent to the issuance of an immigrant visa to accompanying parents, and American Indians born in Canada.

Nonimmigrant — An alien who seeks temporary entry to the United States for a specific purpose. The alien must have a permanent residence abroad and qualify for the nonimmigrant classification sought. The nonimmigrant classifications are: foreign government officials, visitors for business and for pleasure, aliens in transit through the United States, treaty traders and investors, students, international representatives, temporary workers and trainees, representatives of foreign information media, exchange visitors, fiances(ees) of U.S. citizens, intracompany transferees, and NATO officials. Most nonimmigrant classes can be accompanied or joined by spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children. Although refugees, parolees, withdrawals, and stowaways are considered nonimmigrants upon arrival to the United States, these classes as well as crewmen, are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. See other sections of Glossary for detailed descriptions of classes of nonimmigrant admission.

Nonpreference Category — Nonpreference visas are available to any qualified applicant not entitled to one under the other preferences. Nonpreference numbers have been unavailable since September 1978 because of high demand in the preference categories. An additional 5,000 nonpreference visas are available in each of fiscal years 1987 and 1988 under a provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. Aliens born in countries from which immigration was adversely affected by the Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments of 1965 (P.L. 89-236) are eligible for the 5,000 visas, which are issued above the worldwide limitation of 270,000.

Occupation — For an alien entering the United States or adjusting without a labor certification, occupation refers to the employment held in the country of last or legal residence or in the United States. For an alien with a labor certification, occupation is the employment for which certification has been issued. Labor certification would be issued to third, sixth, and nonpreference immigrants or to nonimmigrant temporary workers (H-2s) performing labor or services unavailable in the United States.

Occupational Preferences — The third and sixth categories of the immigrant preference system. Third preference allows for the admission of members of the professions, and scientists or artists of exceptional ability. Sixth preference covers skilled or unskilled occupations for which labor is in short supply in the United States.

Orphans — For immigration purposes, a child whose parents have died or disappeared, or who has been abandoned or otherwise separated from both parents. An orphan may also be a child whose sole surviving parent is incapable of providing that child with proper care and who has, in writing, irrevocably released the child for emigration and adoption. In order to qualify as an immediate relative, the orphan must be under the age of sixteen at the time a petition is filed on his or her behalf. To enter the United States, an orphan must have been adopted abroad by a U.S. citizen or be coming to the United States for adoption by a citizen.

Panama Canal Act Immigrants — Three categories of special immigrants established by Public Law 96-70 (Act of 9/27/79): 1) certain former employees of the Panama Canal Company or Canal Zone Government, their spouses and children; 2) certain former employees of the U.S. government in the Panama Canal Zone, their spouses and children; and 3) certain former employees of the Panama Canal Company or Canal Zone Government on April 1, 1979, their spouses and children. The Act provides for admission of a maximum of 15,000 immigrants, at a rate of no more than 5,000 a year. They are not, however, subject to the worldwide limitation.

Parolee — An alien, appearing to be inadmissible to the inspecting officer, allowed to enter the United States under emergency (humanitarian) conditions or when that alien's entry is determined to be in the public interest. Parole does not constitute a formal admission to the United States and confers temporary admission status only, requiring parolees to leave when the conditions supporting their parole cease to exist. Although these aliens are technically considered nonimmigrants upon arrival, parolees are not included in nonimmigrant admission data. Definitions of parolees include:

1) Indefinite parolee — Parole is usually set for a specified period of time according to the conditions of parole. In some cases, as conditions warrant, the period of parole is specified as indefinite.

2) Deferred inspection — Parole may be granted to

an alien who appears not to be clearly admissible to the inspecting officer. An appointment will be made for the alien's appearance at another Service office where more information is available and the inspection can be completed.

3) Medical and legal parolee — Parole may be granted to an alien who has a serious medical condition which would make detention or return inappropriate or who is to serve as a witness in legal proceedings or is subject to prosecution in the United States.

Per-Country Limit — The maximum number of immigrant visas that can be issued to any one country in a fiscal year. Natives of independent countries can currently be issued no more than 20,000 visa numbers and natives of their dependencies no more than 5,000 (changed from 600 prior to fiscal year 1988) of that total. The per-country limit does not indicate, however, that a country will be given 20,000 visa numbers each year, just that it cannot receive more than that number. Because of the combined workings of the preference system and per-country limits, most countries do not reach this level of visa issuance.

Port of Entry — Any location in the United States or its territories which is designated as a point of entry for aliens and U.S. citizens. All district and files control offices are also considered ports since they become locations of entry for aliens adjusting to immigrant status.

Preinspection — Complete immigration inspection of airport passengers before departure from a foreign country. No further immigration inspection is required upon arrival in the United States other than submission of INS Form I-94 for nonimmigrant aliens.

Preference System — The six categories among which 270,000 immigrant visa numbers are distributed each year: unmarried sons and daughters (over 21 years of age) of U.S. citizens (20 percent); spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence (26 percent); members of the professions or persons of exceptional ability in the sciences and arts (10 percent); married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens (10 percent); brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens over 21 years of age (24 percent); and needed skilled or unskilled workers (10 percent). A seventh nonpreference category, historically open to immigrants not entitled to a visa number under one of the six preferences just listed, has had no numbers available since September 1978.

Principal Alien — The alien from whom another alien derives a privilege or status under immigration law or regulations (usually spouses and minor children).

Refugee — Any person who is outside his or her country of nationality who is unable or unwilling to return to that country because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Persecution or the fear thereof may be based on the alien's race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion. People with no nationality must be outside their country of last habitual residence to qualify as a refugee. Refugees are exempt from numerical limitation and are eligible to adjust to lawful permanent residence after one year of continuous presence in the United States. Although these aliens are considered nonimmigrants when initially admitted to the United States, refugees are not included in nonimmigrant admission data.

Refugee Approvals — The number of refugees approved for admission to the United States during a fiscal year. Refugee approvals are made by Immigration and Naturalization Service officers in overseas offices.

Refugee Arrivals — The number of refugees the Immigration and Naturalization Service initially admits to the United States through ports of entry during a fiscal year.

Refugee Authorized Admissions — The maximum number of refugees allowed to enter the United States in a given fiscal year. As set forth in the Refugee Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-212) the annual figure is determined by the President after consultations with Congress.

Refugee Conditional Entrant — An alien who entered the United States or who adjusted to lawful permanent resident status under the seventh preference category of Public Law 89-236 (Act of 10/3/65). Visa numbers for conditional entrants were limited to six percent of the total numerical limitation. The seventh preference was abolished by the Refugee Act of 1980 (P.L. 96-212) and the six percent limitation assigned to second preference. At the same time, the worldwide numerical limit for immigrants was reduced from 290,000 to 270,000 per fiscal year.

Refugee-Parolee — A qualified applicant for conditional entry, between February 1970 and April 1980, whose application for admission to the United States could not be approved because of inadequate

numbers of seventh preference visas. As a result, the applicant was paroled into the United States under the parole authority granted the Attorney General.

Region — Any one of four areas of the United States into which the Immigration and Naturalization Service divides jurisdiction for administrative purposes — Eastern Region, Southern Region, Northern Region, and Western Region.

Registry Date — Aliens who have continuously resided in the United States in an unlawful status since January 1, 1972 are eligible to adjust to legal permanent resident status under the registry provision. Before the date was amended by the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, aliens had to have been in the country continuously since June 30, 1948 to qualify.

Relative Preferences — The first, second, fourth, and fifth categories of the immigrant preference system. The first preference allows the entry of unmarried sons and daughters (over 21 years of age) of U.S. citizens. The second preference covers spouses and unmarried sons and daughters of aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence. The fourth preference allows for the entry of married sons and daughters of U.S. citizens. The fifth preference deals with the brothers and sisters of U.S. citizens, provided such citizens are at least 21 years of age.

Required Departure — The directed departure of an alien from the United States without an order of deportation. The departure may be voluntary or involuntary on the part of the alien, and may or may not have been preceded by a hearing before an immigration judge. Data for a fiscal year cover the required departures verified in that fiscal year. Airlines, ship companies, or port officials provide the Immigration and Naturalization Service with the departure data on aliens required to depart. Detailed required departure data cover only those aliens placed under docket control. The data do not include aliens who are required to depart directly under safeguards, i.e., those aliens who immediately are turned out of the United States. The latter cases are counted for workload purposes and are included in required departure tables 60 and 71.

Silva Immigrants — Immigrants from independent Western Hemisphere countries and their spouses and children who were issued preference numbers under the Silva Program (1977-81). The Silva Program was instituted by court order to provide for the recapture of 144,999 preference visa numbers originally used for Cuban refugee adjustments. Silva numbers, although subject to an overall numerical limitation, were assigned in addition to the annual worldwide ceiling.

Special Agricultural Workers (SAW) — Aliens who have performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for a specified period of time and are admissible as immigrants may become temporary and then permanent residents under a provision of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986. The 18-month application period began June 1, 1987 and ended November 30, 1988. Up to 350,000 aliens who worked at least 90 days in each of the 3 years preceding May 1, 1986 were eligible for Group I temporary resident status. Eligible aliens who qualified under this requirement but applied after the 350,000 limit was met and aliens who performed labor in perishable agricultural commodities for at least 90 days during the year ending May 1, 1986 were eligible for Group II temporary resident status. Adjustment to permanent resident status is essentially automatic for both groups; however, aliens in Group I are eligible on December 1, 1989 and those in Group II are eligible one year later on December 1, 1990.

Special Immigrants — Certain categories of immigrants exempt from numerical limitations on visa issuance: persons who lost citizenship by marriage; persons who lost citizenship by serving in foreign armed forces; ministers of religion, their spouses and children; certain employees and former employees of the U.S. Government abroad, their spouses and children; Panama Canal Act immigrants; certain foreign medical school graduates, their spouses and children; and certain retired employees of international organizations, their spouses and children.

Special Naturalization Provisions — Provisions covering special classes of persons who may be naturalized even though they do not meet all the general requirements for naturalization. Such special provisions allow: 1) wives or husbands of U.S. citizens to be naturalized in three years instead of the prescribed five years; 2) a surviving spouse of a U.S. citizen who served in the armed forces to file in any naturalization court instead of where he/she resides; 3) children of U.S. citizen parents to be naturalized without meeting the literacy or government-knowledge requirements or taking the oath, if too young to understand the meaning. Other classes of persons who may qualify for special consideration are former U.S. citizens, servicemen, seamen, and employees of organizations promoting U.S. interests abroad.

Stateless — Having no nationality.

Stowaway — An alien coming to the United States surreptitiously on an airplane or vessel without legal

status of admission who, therefore, is subject to denial of formal admission and return to the point of embarkation by the transportation carrier.

Student — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States to pursue a full course of study in an approved program in either an academic (college, university, seminary, conservatory, academic high school, elementary school, other institution, or language training program) or a vocational or other recognized nonacademic institution.

Subject to Numerical Limitations — Condition imposed on all immigration to the United States, except for the immediate relatives of U.S. citizens and certain special immigrants. The number of aliens accorded lawful permanent residence under the provisions of the preference system must not exceed 270,000 in any fiscal year. The preference system provides for the admission of relatives of citizens (other than immediate relatives), immediate relatives of lawful permanent resident aliens, aliens in specified occupations, as well as other immigrants.

Suspension of Deportation — A discretionary benefit adjusting an alien's status from that of deportable alien to one lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Application for suspension of deportation is made during the course of a deportation hearing before an immigration judge.

Temporary Worker — Temporary workers consist of three categories of nonimmigrant alien workers: 1) aliens of distinguished merit and ability coming temporarily to the United States to perform services of an exceptional nature; 2) aliens coming to the United States to perform temporary services or labor, if unemployed persons capable of performing the service or labor cannot be found in the United States (see also Agricultural Workers); and 3) aliens coming temporarily to the United States as trainees, other than to receive graduate medical education or training.

Transit Alien — An alien in immediate and continuous transit through the United States, with or without a visa, including, 1) aliens who qualify as persons entitled to pass in transit to and from the United Nations Headquarters District and foreign countries and 2) foreign government officials and their spouses and unmarried minor (or dependent) children in transit.

Transition Quarter — The three-month period — July 1 through September 30, 1976 — between fiscal year 1976 and fiscal year 1977. At that time, the fiscal year definition shifted from July 1 - June 30 to October 1 - September 30.

Transit Without Visa (TWOV) — A transit alien traveling without a nonimmigrant visa under section 238 of the immigration law. An alien admitted under agreements with a transportation line, which guarantees his immediate and continuous passage to a foreign destination. (See Transit Alien.)

Treaty Trader or Investor — As a nonimmigrant class of admission, an alien coming temporarily to the United States, under the provisions of a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the foreign state of such alien, to carry on substantial trade or to direct the operations of an enterprise in which he has invested a substantial amount of capital, and the alien's spouse and unmarried minor (or dependent) children.

Unmarried Alien — An alien, who is not married at the time an application is filed.

Virgin Islands Adjustment Act — Public Law 97-271 (Act of 9/30/82) provides for the adjustment to lawful permanent resident status of certain nonimmigrants who entered the Virgin Islands as temporary workers or as the spouse or child of such a worker. Aliens who are eligible to adjust under this act must have resided in the Virgin Islands since June 30, 1975.

Withdrawal — An alien's voluntary removal of an application for admission to the United States in lieu of an exclusion hearing before an immigration judge. Although these aliens are technically considered nonimmigrants when applying for entry, withdrawals are not included in the nonimmigrant admission data.

Worldwide Ceiling — The numerical limit imposed on immigrant visa issuance worldwide beginning in fiscal year 1979. The current ceiling totals 270,000 visa numbers. Prior to enactment of Public Law 96-212 on March 17, 1980, the worldwide ceiling was 290,000. The ceiling in fiscal year 1980 was 280,000.

BLANK PAGE

Table Genealogy

Immigrants

1988

4. Immigrants by type and detailed class of admission
5. Immigrants by class of admission and foreign state of chargeability
6. Immigrants by type of admission and country of birth
7. Immigrants by class of admission and country of birth
8. Immigrants by class of admission and country of last permanent residence
9. Immigrants adjusted to permanent resident status by status at entry and country of birth
10. Immigrants admitted in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry, type of admission, and country of birth
12. Immigrants by country of birth, age, and sex
13. Immigrants by marital status, age, and sex
14. Immigrants admitted as orphans by sex, age, and country of birth
15. Immigrant new arrivals by port of entry and country of birth
16. Immigrants by country of birth and state of intended residence
18. Immigrants by country of birth and metropolitan statistical area of intended residence
19. Immigrant beneficiaries of occupational preferences admitted by type of admission and occupation
20. Immigrants admitted by occupation group and country of birth

Refugees, Asylees

24. Refugee-status applications by geographic area and country of chargeability
27. Refugees granted permanent resident status in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth
28. Refugees granted permanent resident status by country of birth, age, and sex
29. Refugees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and state of residence
32. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by nationality
33. Asylum cases filed with INS district directors by INS office
34. Asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth, age, and sex
35. Asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and state of residence
36. Asylees granted permanent resident status in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth
41. Refugees and asylees granted permanent resident status by country of birth and metropolitan statistical area of residence

Table Genealogy

Immigrants

1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
4	4	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	IMM 1.5	4A	4	4	4
5	5	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	IMM 2.1	5	5	7A	7A
6	6	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	IMM 2.2	6	6	NA	NA
7	7	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	IMM 2.3	7	7	6	6
8	8	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	IMM 2.4	NA	NA	6A	6A
9	9	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	IMM 3.2	NA	NA	6C	6C
10	10	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	IMM 3.3	NA	NA	6D	6D
12	12	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	IMM 4.3	15	15	9	9
13	13	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	IMM 4.2	NA	NA	10A	10A
14	14	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	IMM 2.5	12	12	NA	NA
15	15	IMM 5.1	IMM 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	5	5
16	16	NA	NA	IMM 5.3	IMM 5.3	NA	NA	12A	12A
18	NA	IMM 5.3	IMM 5.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
19	19	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	IMM 6.6	NA	NA	8A	8A
20	18	IMM 6.1	IMM 6.1	IMM 6.1	IMM 6.1	NA	NA	8	8

Refugees, Asylees

24	21	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	REF 1.3	NA	NA	NA	NA
27	24	REF 5.2	REF 5.2	REF 5.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
28	25	REF 5.1	REF 5.1	REF 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	26	REF 5.4	REF .54	REF 5.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32	29	REF 3.3	REF 3.3	REF 3.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
33	30	REF 3.2	REF 3.2	REF 3.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
34	31	REF 7.1	REF 7.1	REF 7.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
35	32	REF 7.4	REF 7.4	REF 7.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
36	33	REF 7.2	REF 7.2	REF 7.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
40	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

NA — Not available.

Nonimmigrants

1988

42. Nonimmigrants by class of admission and country of last residence .....

43. Nonimmigrants by class of admission and country of citizenship .....

44. Nonimmigrants admitted by detailed class of admission .....

45. Nonimmigrants admitted as temporary workers, exchange visitors, and intracompany transferees by country of citizenship .....

46. Nonimmigrants admitted by port of entry and country of citizenship .....

47. Nonimmigrants admitted by age and country of citizenship .....

Naturalizations

49. Persons naturalized by general and special naturalization provisions .....

50. Persons naturalized by naturalization provisions and country of former allegiance .....

52. Persons naturalized by sex, marital status, and major occupation .....

54. Persons naturalized by country of former allegiance and state of residence .....

55. Persons naturalized by country of former allegiance and metropolitan area of residence .....

56. Persons naturalized by major occupation and country of former allegiance .....

57. Persons naturalized in current fiscal year by calendar year of entry and country of birth .....

58. Persons naturalized by country of former allegiance, age, and sex .....

Enforcement

61. Deportable aliens located by status at entry and country of nationality .....

63. Aliens excluded by region and country of birth .....

65. Aliens under docket control required to depart by cause and country of nationality .....

69. Aliens deported by cause and country of nationality .....

70. Aliens deported and under docket control required to depart by status at entry .....

71. Aliens deported and required to depart by region and district office .....

72. Report of Service participation in the control of marijuana, narcotics, and dangerous drug traffic .....

73. Principal activities and accomplishments of the Border Patrol .....

Entries, Litigation, Legal Activity

74. Primary inspections of aliens and citizens by state and port of entry .....

75. Prosecutions, fines, and imprisonment for immigration and nationality violations .....

76. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations .....

77. Writs of habeas corpus, judicial review of orders of deportation, and declaratory judgements in exclusion and deportation cases .....

1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978
Nonimmigrants									
41	37	NIM 1.0	NIM 1.0	NIM 1	NIM 1	64	NA	17	17
42	38	NIM 1.1	NIM 1.1	NIM 1.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
43	39	NIM 2.1	NIM 2.1	NIM 2.1	NA	NA	NA	4	4
44	40	NIM 5.1	NIM 5.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
45	41	NIM 3.1	NIM 3.1	NIM 3.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
46	42	NIM 4.1	NIM 4.1	NIM 4.1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Naturalizations									
48	44	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	NAT 1.2	20	20	37A	37A
49	45	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	NAT 2.1	21	21	38	38
51	47	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	NAT 3.3	25	25	41A	41A
53	49	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	NAT 4.2	28	28	42A	42A
54	NA	NAT 4.3	NAT 4.3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
55	50	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	NAT 5.1	26	26	40	40
56	51	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	NAT 5.2	29	29	44	44
57	52	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	NAT 3.2	24	24	41	41
Enforcement									
60	55	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	ENF 1.2	53	53	30	30
62	57	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	ENF 2.2	37	37	22	22
64	59	ENF 3.1	ENF 3.1	ENF 3.1	ENF 3.1	39	39	24A	24A
68	63	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	ENF 4.2	42	42	24B	24B
69	64	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	ENF 4.6	47	47	29	29
70	65	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	ENF 4.8	58	61	NA	NA
71	66	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	ENF 5.1	51	51	NA	NA
72	67	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	ENF 5.2	52	52	33	33
Entries, Litigation, Legal Activity									
73	68	ENT 1	ENT 1	NA	ENT 1	48	48	19	19
74	69	LIT 1	LIT 1	LIT 1	LIT 1	60	63	52	52
75	70	LIT 2	LIT 2	LIT 2	LIT 2	61	64	53	53
76	71	LIT 3	LIT 3	LIT 3	LIT 3	62	65	54	54

NA — Not available.

Data Sources

Data Series	Form Number and Title
Immigrants	
• New arrivals (except children born subsequent to issuance of immigrant visa to accompanying alien parents; children born to lawful permanent resident aliens during temporary visits abroad; and American Indians born in Canada)	OF-155 — (State Dept.) Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration OF-230 — (State Dept.) Application for Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration
• Adjustments (and special new arrival cases listed above)	I-181 — Memorandum of Creation of Record of Lawful Permanent Residence
Naturalizations	N-400 — Application to File Petition for Naturalization N-402 — Application to File Petition for Naturalization in Behalf of Child N-405 — Petition for Naturalization N-480 — Naturalization Petitions Recommended to be Granted
Nonimmigrants	I-94 — Arrival/Departure Record
Deportations	I-154 — Deportation Docket Control Card
Required Departures	I-154 — Deportation Docket Control Card I-161 — Record of Required Departure Authorized Prior to OSC Issuance
Exclusions	I-259 — Notice to Detain, Deport, Remove, or Present Aliens I-275 — Notice of Withdrawal of Application for Admission to the United States I-295 — Notice of Decision (of Immigration Judge) I-296 — Notice of Alien Ordered Excluded by Immigration Judge
Performance Analysis	G-23 — Report of Field Operations
Refugees	G-319 — Report of Applicants for Refugee Status under Section 207, INA I-94 — Arrival/Departure Record I-590 — Registration for Classification as Refugee
Asylees	G-23.3 — Supplement A - Asylum Cases Filed with District Directors Pursuant to Section 208, INA I-589 — Request for Asylum in the United States
Apprehensions	I-213 — Record of Deportable Alien

☆U.S. Government Printing Office : 248-357/00703

N 95 / 19391

END

10-26-91